

ಜ್ಞಾನ ಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಬೆಳಗೊ  
Let the knowledge of light glow

Prospectus



Janatha Education Society (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

(Recognised by Bar Council of India,

Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi)

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore 560021

Contact: +91 80 2332 3303 / 2312 3775

website: [www.vcljes.edu.in](http://www.vcljes.edu.in) Email: [vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com](mailto:vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com)



  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# Janatha Education Society (R) Managing Committee Members



Prof. Dr. G.K. Narayana Reddy  
Mentor



Dr. A.C. Raghuram  
Advisor



Sri H.C. Balakrishna  
President



Sri S.T. Narayana Gowda  
Vice President



Dr. C.N. Manche Gowda  
Secretary



Sri I. Narayana Reddy  
Joint Secretary  
Chairman - GC, YDC



Sri N. Nagaraja  
Treasurer



Sri Harish Appareddy  
Internal Auditor



Sri H.G. Balagopal  
MC Member



Sri K.P. Muthaiah  
MC Member



Smt. B.H. Pankaja  
MC Member



Sri M.R. Lakshmi Manohar  
MC Member



Sri K.P. Manju  
MC Member



Sri A.M. Umashankar  
Invitee Member



Sri T. Srinivas  
Invitee Member



Sri N. Ganesh Raju  
Invitee Member



Sri K.B. Jayaram  
Special Invitee Member



Smt. Indira Gopalakrishna  
Special Invitee Member

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## *From the Principal's Desk*

Vivekananda College of Law, established by the Janatha Education Society, was started in the year 1983 with three year LL.B. Course & Five year LL.B. Course was introduced by Bangalore University in the year 1986 & it was started in our college in the very same year.

It is the bounden duty of every citizen to know the law. Ignorance of law is no excuse. Our goal is to motivate as many people as



possible to realise the importance of law and learn it, which will help them to deal effectively with their day-to-day transactions. Legal profession offers immense scope in not only tackling legal problems through judicial settlements but also by establishing alternate dispute resolution systems. To contribute to the economy of the country, corporate sector solicits legal advise and in the present scenario where the world is reduced to a global village, sound legal education will enable us to hold steadfast our status in competing and catering to international standards in the era of globalization and liberalization.

The college imparts legal education not only by its classroom lectures, but also by exposing its students to various activities, such as NSS activities, moot-courts, legal aid camps, legal literacy programmes and visit to Arbitration and Mediation Centers.


The college has produced several rank-holders and continues its noble endeavour of spreading legal education. The college has well stacked library, e-library and moot court hall, competent full time and visiting faculty to prepare students in the competitive field of legal education.

The Legal Education in India is at cross roads, wherein law schools have to respond to the needs of present day market driven society, hence our institution has taken a lead in preparing law graduates to respond to the huge demand and decided to impart legal education in commerce and introduced B.Com., LL.B. from the academic year 2018-19.

It has been the proud tradition of the institution to bestow cash prizes to the Outstanding Student and also the Best Girl Student for every academic year.

I look forward to receive students from different disciplines to enrich the realm of Law.

**Dr. K.B. Kempe Gowda**  
Principal

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

## Governing Council Members

Sri S.T. Narayana Gowda	Chairman
Prof. G.K. Narayana Reddy	Member
Sri H.C. Balakrishna	Member
Sri C.N. Manche Gowda	Member
Sri S.N. Nagaraju	Member
Dr A.C. Raghuram	Member
Sri H.G. Balagopal	Member
Smt N. Sapna	Member
Sri H.T. Narayana	Member
Sri M.R. Lakshmi Manohar	Member
Prof. L. Kalpana	Sr. Faculty
Dr. K.B. Kempe Gowda Principal, VCL	Convener
Hon'ble Justice K.L. Manjunath Former Judge, High Court of Karnataka	
Dr. Sudesh V Dean, Dept. of Studies in Law, Bangalore University, Bengaluru	

## Institutions run by JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY

Vivekananda Institute of Technology  
Vivekananda College of Law  
Vivekananda College of Pharmacy  
Vivekananda College of Education  
Vivekananda Degree College of Arts,  
Science and Commerce  
Vivekananda Institute of Management  
Vivekananda PU College for Women  
Vivekananda Degree College for Women  
Vivekananda Pre-University College  
Vivekananda Pre-University College (VKIT  
Campus)  
Vivekananda Kannada Primary School  
Vivekananda Kannada High School  
Vivekananda English Nursery & Primary  
School  
Vivekananda English High School  
Vivekananda Public School (VKIT Campus)



### Vision

Justice should not only be done but should manifestly and undoubtedly be seen to be done.

### Mission

Ignorance of Law is no excuse. In the modern, competitive and complex society, knowledge of law is not only essential but also inevitable. We undertake to equip students with legal knowledge to face the challenges, present & future; in order to create healthy & peaceful environment in the society, so as to facilitate justice & social development.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## Vivekananda College of Law

Janatha Education Society, started in 1972 is dedicated to serve the cause of education in Karnataka. It is presently managing 15 institutions at four campuses.

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW was started in the year 1983-84 with Three year LL.B. Course and subsequently, in the year 1986-87, Five year B.A., LL.B. Course was started, when it was first introduced by the Bangalore University. Five year B.Com, LL.B. course was started in the year 2018-19.

The College is affiliated to Karnataka State Law University and recognized by the Bar Council of India, New Delhi.

The College is located in the heart of the city and well connected by road and metro rail.

### Faculty

Dr. K.B. Kempe Gowda M.A., LL.M., Ph.D.  
PRINCIPAL

Prof. Kalpana L. B.Sc., M.A., LL.M.

Sri. Shivaprasad K. B.A.L., LL.M.

Sri. M.G. Hareesh B.Sc., LL.M.

Sri. K.S. Hanumaprakash B.A.L., LL.M.

Smt. G.S. Veena B.A.L., LL.M.

Sri. T. Bayya Reddy M.A., M.L.

Smt. Vasavi Sriharsha B.A.L., LL.M.

Smt. Prathibha B. B.A.L., LL.M.

Smt. P. Nirmala Hegde B.Sc., LL.M.

Smt. Bhuvaneshwari S. Kolaki  
B.A.L.L.B. (Hons), LL.M.

Dr. Sumithra R. M.A., LL.M. Ph. D.

Smt. Manjula M.A. (Economics)

Sri. Santosh M.Com

Dr. Vijay A.N. B.A.L., LL.M., Ph.D.

Sri. Sadashivappa M.S. B.A. LL.B., LL.M.

Smt. Subhashini Dimple B. B.A., LL.M.

Sri. G. Sreenivas B.A., B.Ed., M.LISC., LL.B.

Sri. Kumar M. B.A., M.P.Ed., M.Phil

#### Part-Time Teaching staff

Sri. Rakshith K.N. B.A., LL.B.

Sri. Shivananda D.S. B.Com., LL.M.

Sri. Vybhav Ramesh B.E., LL.B., LL.M.

Ms. Shruthi M.Com, (B.Ed.)

Ms. Mamatha M.Com, B.Ed.

Smt. Vinoda M.A. (Kannada), B.Ed.

#### Working Hours

Office : 9.00 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Classes : 8.00 a.m. to 2.30 p.m.

Library : 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## The Course & Duration

### 3 year LL.B.

- 3 year LL.B. degree course shall be of three years' duration spread over six semesters.
- Each Academic shall be divided into two semesters
- Each semester shall consist of 18 weeks

#### DRESS CODE :

White Shirt with White/Black/Grey Trousers  
White Salwar Kameez / pastel colour Saree

### 5 year B.A. LL.B. & B.Com. LL.B.

- B.A. LL.B. / B.Com. LL.B. integrated double degree course combines Bachelors' Degree course in Arts/Commerce together with the Bachelors' degree course in Law.
- The duration of the both the courses shall be five academic years consisting of ten semesters.
- Each Academic Year shall be divided into two semesters.
- Each semester shall consist of 18 weeks.

## Eligibility criteria for admission

### 3 year LL.B

Karnataka State Law University's eligibility criteria for 3 year LLB program :

- Qualifying exam: The candidate needs to have passed graduation exam in any discipline
- Minimum marks in qualifying exam: General category candidates need to score minimum 45% marks (44.5% and above will be treated as 45%). OBC candidates need 42% (41.5% and above will be treated as 42%) and ST/SC applicants need 40% marks (39.5% and above will be treated as 40%).

### 5 year B.A. LL.B. & B.Com. LL.B.

Karnataka State Law University's eligibility criteria for 5 year LLB program :

- Qualifying exam: The candidate needs to have passed 10+2 (PUC or an equivalent exam)
- Minimum marks in qualifying exam: General category candidates need to score minimum 45% marks (44.5% and above will be treated as 45%). OBC candidates need 42% (41.5% and above will be treated as 42%) and ST/SC applicants need 40% marks (39.5% and above will be treated as 40%).

## Admission Procedure

### Certificates to be submitted for admission:

- Candidates must submit their application in the prescribed form in the office on or before the date prescribed by the college.
- Selected candidates shall submit the following original certificates at the time of admission.
  - Marks Card of SSLC, PUC (both I & II year for Five year law course and SSLC, PUC and Degree for Three year law course.
  - Transfer Certificate.
  - Caste Certificate (in case of SC/ST/BT/OBC)
  - Three passport size photographs.

Foreign students and students from other states shall also submit:

- Migration Certificate
- Eligibility Certificate
- Visa & Passport Certificate
- Medical Certificate
- Study Certificate

The Principal reserves the right to reject admission to any candidate without assigning reasons.

### Eligibility certificate

Candidates who have passed the qualifying from outside Karnataka or from a foreign country, need to mandatorily obtain Eligibility Certificate prior to admission.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## Curricula

- a. Candidates admitted to 5 year B.A., LL.B. / B.Com., LL.B. course shall have to attend 10 semester courses spread over 5 years.
- b. Candidates admitted to 3 year LL.B. course shall have to attend 6 semester courses spread over 3 years.
- c. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the University, in the Schedule.
- d. In each semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the University.

## Internship

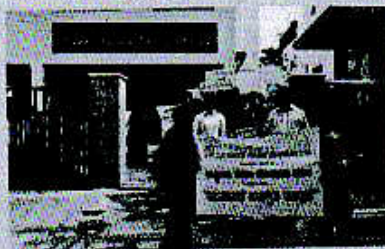
As per the university guidelines, each student is required to undertake 15 days of internship at the end of every semester.

A 3 year LL.B. student, by the end of the course i.e., the sixth semester he/she should have completed 90 days of internship.

A 5 year BA LL.B./B.Com., LL.B. student, by the end of the course i.e., the tenth semester he/she should have completed 180 days of internship.

## Code of Conduct for Students

1. Every student shall abide by the rules laid down by the college and shall be responsible for maintaining the discipline of the college. It is expected that every student shall maintain dignity and decorum expected of a law student.
2. Every student shall be provided with an identity card and he/she shall produce the same at the time of borrowing library books, to obtain no due certificate and in the examination hall or at any time as and when required.
3. Every student shall regularly attend the classes.
4. Every student shall pay the prescribed fee and other dues within the prescribed period.
5. Loitering around the college when the classes are going on, shouting and disturbing classes, damaging the college property and indulging in physical violence with fellow students are treated as acts of grave indiscipline and such students found guilty of misconduct are liable to be rusticated.
6. No student shall indulge in, encourage or abet any form of malpractice connected with examinations or any other activity of the college.
7. No student shall organize any tour, picnic or any meeting connected with the college, either in the college or outside the college without the express permission of the Principal.
8. Students can proceed on college tours / picnics / study tours only after producing written consent from their parents.
9. Parents are expected to meet the Principal / concerned teacher whenever required, failing which, the student may be discharged by the college.
10. Elections will not be held for the formation of Students Association.
11. Students can make use of the good collection of books and journals in the library. Any loss or damage to the books borrowed, shall have to be made good by the student either by replacing the book or paying the costs prescribed. Reading room facility is also available.
12. In case of loss of identity card, a duplicate card will be issued on payment of prescribed fee.
13. Students are advised to watch the college notice board regularly for announcement of class tests, terminal examinations, special classes, functions, award of scholarships, student-aid fund, attendance shortage and any other relevant information and activities. Failure to do so cannot be claimed as an excuse, for loss of any benefit. The Institution will in no way be held responsible for any such loss.



Students and teachers at the Voter Awareness Rally organised by the NSS Unit of the College



Dr. Venkata Rao, Vice Chancellor, National Law School of India University Bangalore, after delivering the Memorial Lecture



Hon'ble Mr. Justice M.N. Venkatachalaiah, Former Chief Justice of India, delivering the Memorial Lecture

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### Attendance

No student shall be permitted to appear for the end-of-semester examination in a given course unless he/she has to the satisfaction of the course teacher, fulfilled the course requirements and has put in not less than 75% attendance in the course concerned.

### Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the examinees shall have the option to answer the question papers in the examination either in English or in Kannada.

### Course Schedule

5 year B.A. LL.B. Course	5 year B.Com. LL.B. Course
<b>I Semester</b> 1. General English 2. Major 1 : Political Science-1 Theory and Thoughts 3. Minor 1-1 : Sociology-1 Invitation to Sociology 4. Minor 2-1 : Economics-1 Principles of Economics 5. Legal Methods	<b>I Semester</b> 1. General English 2. Business Environment 3. Micro Economics 4. Financial Accounting 5. Legal Methods
<b>II Semester</b> 1. Kannada / Kannada Kali 2. Major 2 : Political Science-2 Organisations and Institutions 3. Minor 1-2 : Sociology-2 Indian Society and Change 4. Minor 2-2 : Economics-2 Money, Banking and International Trade 5. Law of Torts	<b>II Semester</b> 1. Kannada / Kannada Kali 2. Principles and Practice of Management 3. Macro Economics 4. Corporate Accounting 5. Law of Torts
<b>III Semester</b> 1. Major 3 : Political Science-3 State and Political Obligations 2. Major 4 : Political Science-4 Major World Governments 3. Minor 1-3 : Sociology-3 Recent Theoretical Perspective in Sociology 4. Minor 2-3 : Economics-3 Economic Theory and Public Finance 5. Constitutional Law - I	<b>III Semester</b> 1. Marketing and Services Management 2. Cost Accounting 3. Principles and Practice of Auditing 4. Business Statistics 5. Constitutional Law - I
<b>IV Semester</b> 1. Major 5 : Political Science-5 Public Administration 2. Major 6 : Political Science-6 International Relations and Organisations 3. Constitutional Law - II 4. Law of Crimes - I 5. Contract - I (Law of General Contract)	<b>IV Semester</b> 1. Financial Management 2. International Business 3. Constitutional Law - II 4. Law of Crimes - I 5. Contract - I (Law of General Contract)

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## College Activities

The college Library has a good collection of books and journals apart from newspapers and magazines with a spacious reading room managed by a qualified librarian and a library assistant.

The college sponsors students to participate in the State, National and International level Moot Court, Mock trial and Model-Parliament Competitions, Legal-Aid Camps, Court Visit and visit to arbitration and mediation centres are facilitated by the college.

The college organizes lectures periodically by legal luminaries through the aegis of LAW FORUM to educate the students on current developments in the field of legal education and to spark off the spirit of inquiry among young minds and to pursue further course of study.

NSS activities are rigorously conducted.

Several LEGAL AID CAMPS are conducted by the college with active participation of students to spread legal awareness and provide legal aid to the down-trodden and weaker sections of the society.

Annually the following MEMORIAL LECTURES are organised to throw light on any important development in the field of law by eminent speakers and such lectures are subsequently brought out through publication.

1. Arasanahalli M. Muniswamaiah Memorial Lecture
2. Late Smt. Kamalamma and Late Sri A. C. Appa Reddy Memorial Lecture
3. Kengal Hanumanthaiiah Endowment Fund
4. Sri K. V. Shanakara Gowda Memorial Lecture.

FELICITATION of rank holders and out-standing achievers is an annual feature of the college.

Regular WORKSHOPS are conducted by experts on current legal developments.

Economically backward students with merit are awarded scholarship through the college.

SCHOLARSHIPS / AIC / ST / BT / BCM students provided by the concerned departments, will be disbursed by the college.

SPORTS - Various facilities for in-door and out-door games are available on the college campus. Students are given opportunity to participate in various inter-college and inter-university level competitions. Annual inter-class sports competitions and Annual athletic meet are conducted and the winners are duly awarded.

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES - The institution encourages talented students to participate in various cultural and sports activities. The College organizes various extra-curricular activities. The College organizes various cultural programs.



Sri. S. T. Narayana Gowda, Vice President, JES and Donor inaugurated Blood Donation Camp organized by NSS Unit of our college in association with Karnataka Gounders Service Society & Rotary TTK Blood Bank, on 28.02.2017.

Table Tennis Tournament organized in association with KSLU on 21.09.2016




Kum. Chandana of IV Sem, 5 Year LL.B. secured 1st Prize in Youth Festival in Youth Festival conducted by KSLU, Hubballi.

Students in action in the K.S.L.U. Inter Collegiate Chess tournament organized by our Institution on 27th & 28th September 2017



Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

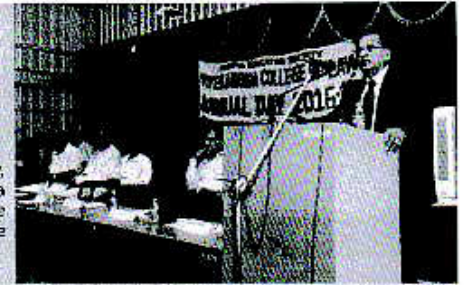
5 year B.A./B.Com. LL.B. Course	3 year LL.B. Course
<b>V Semester</b> 1. Labour Law - I 2. Jurisprudence 3. Family Law - I 4. Contract - II (Special Contracts) 5. Administrative Law	<b>I Semester</b> 1. Constitutional Law - I 2. Contract - I 3. Law of Torts 4. Family Law - I : Hindu Law 5. Criminal Law - I : Indian Penal Code 6. English (for those who write Examinations in Kannada)
<b>VI Semester</b> 1. Labour Law - II 2. Company Law 3. Property Law 4. Family Law - II	<b>II Semester</b> 1. Constitutional Law - II 2. Contract - II 3. Labour Law - I 4. Property Law 5. Family Law - II Mohammedan Law and Indian Succession Act 6. Kannada / Kannada Kali (for non-Kannada Students)
<b>VII Semester</b> 1. Public International Law 2. Law of Taxation 3. Criminal Law - II (Cr. P.C.) 4. Clinical Course - I : Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	<b>III Semester</b> 1. Jurisprudence 2. Labour Law - II 3. Law of Taxation 4. Criminal Law - II (Cr. P.C. J.J. Act & P.O. Act) 5. Administrative Law
<b>VIII Semester</b> 1. Law of Evidence 2. Optional - I : Human Rights Law and Practices / Insurance Law 3. Optional II : Banking Law / Right to Information 4. Clinical Course - II : Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems	<b>IV Semester</b> 1. Public International Law 2. Optional I : Human Rights Law and Practices / Insurance Law 3. Optional II : Banking Law / Right to Information 4. Clinical Course - I : Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System 5. Clinical Course - II : Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems
<b>IX Semester</b> 1. Civil Procedure Code and Limitation Act 2. Optional - III : Intellectual Property Rights-I / Penology and Victimology 3. Optional IV : Interpretation of Statues and Principles of Legislation / Competition Law 4. Clinical Course - III : Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	<b>V Semester</b> 1. Company Law 2. Civil Procedure Code and Limitation Act 3. Optional - III : Intellectual Property Rights-I / Penology and Victimology 4. Optional IV : Interpretation of Statues and Principles of Legislation / Competition Law 5. Clinical Course - III : Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance
<b>X Semester</b> 1. Environmental Law 2. Optional - V : Intellectual Property Rights-II / White Collar Crimes 3. Optional VI : Land Laws / Law relating to International Trade Economics 4. Clinical Course - IV : Moot Court Exercise and Internship	<b>VI Semester</b> 1. Law of Evidence 2. Environmental Law 3. Optional - V : Intellectual Property Rights-II / White Collar Crimes 4. Optional VI : Land Laws / Law relating to International Trade Economics 5. Clinical Course - IV : Moot Court Exercise and Internship

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560,021



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
ANNUAL DAY 2010-11

Chief Guest, Hon'ble Justice  
N. Santhosh Hegde, Lokayukta,  
Govt. of Karnataka,  
interacting with students  
during Annual Day celebrations



Hon'ble Justice Vishwanath Shetty,  
Lokayukta, Govt. of Karnataka  
Addressing the  
Annual Day programme



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
HULKUL MUNISWAMAPPA  
MEMORIAL LECTURE

Hon'ble Justice Dr. M. Rama Jois, MP  
Former CJ, Punjab & Haryana  
High Court,  
Former Governor, Jharkand & Bihar,  
delivering Hulkul Muniswamappa  
Memorial Lecture



Hon'ble Mr. Justice B.S. Patil,  
Judge High Court of Karnataka  
visiting the Library with  
Prof. G.K. Narayana Reddy, President,  
JES, Sri S. T. Narayana Gowda,  
Vice-president, JES & donor  
and the Principal



Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nagmohan Das  
at Legal Aid Programme

Legal Aid & Literacy Programme  
Organised by our college in association  
with Hombie Gowda First Grade College,  
Mariyappana Palya, Rajajinagar, B'lore.  
Sri. H. K. Jagadeesh  
Special Law Secretary, GOK  
inaugurated the programme.



Hon'ble Mr. Justice Shivraj V. Patil  
Former Judge, Supreme Court of India  
being felicitated after delivering  
the Memorial Lecture



Shri. V. R. Sudarshan, Ex-Chairman,  
Karnataka Legislative Council  
Inaugurating the "KILPAR State Level  
Model Parliament Competition"  
on 17th April 2017 in the  
Zilla Panchayath Hall (Bangalore Rural),  
K.G. Road, Bengaluru organized by  
Vivekananda College of Law  
in association with KILPAR.



Hon'ble Former Chief Justice of India  
Mr. R. Rajendra Babu delivering  
the Memorial Lecture



Prof. M. V. Rajeev Gowda  
Professor, IIM Bangalore and  
Member of Parliament  
addressing the students at  
Freshers' Day Programme  
held on 13.09.2017.



Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. Gopala Gowda  
Judge, Supreme Court of India,  
delivering the Memorial Lecture



Prof. Sairam Bhat,  
Professor of Law, Coordinator,  
Centre for Environment Law, Education,  
Research & Advocacy (CEERA), NLSIU,  
Bangalore delivering the Lecture in  
the Faculty Development Programme  
on 13.12.2017.



  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



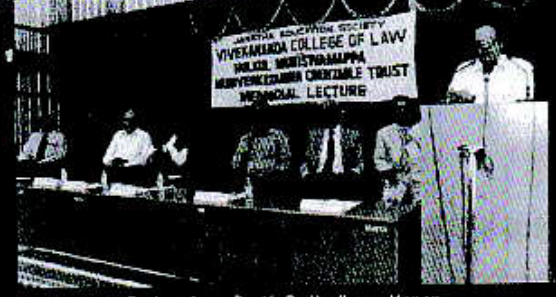
**Sri. Narendra Babu K.**  
Recipient of Outstanding Student Award



**Smt. Bhuvna A.**  
Recipient of Best Girl Student Award



**Dr. C. N. Manjunath, Director, Jayadeva Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences & Research, Bengaluru** inaugurating the Two Day Interdisciplinary National Seminar on "Drugs & Cosmetics-A Legal Perspective" held on 14th March, 2018



**Padmashree Dr. N. R. Madhava Menon, Former Vice Chancellor of NLSIU, Bengaluru & NUJS, Kolkata & Head, IBA Chair on Continuing Legal Education, NLSIU, Bengaluru,** was delivering 'Arasanahalli M. Muniswamiah' Memorial Lecture.



**Shri. V. R. Sudarshan, Ex-Chairman, Karnataka Legislative Council in the State Level Model Parliament Competition** heading question and answer session in the Zilla Panchayath Hall (Bangalore Rural), K.G. Road, Bengaluru organized by Vivekananda College of Law, Bengaluru in association with KILPAR



**Dr. H. S. Suresh, Neuro surgeon, Premier Neuro & Spine Centre, Bengaluru** presenting a paper on "Alcohol as a Drug" in the Two Day Interdisciplinary National Seminar on "Drugs & Cosmetics-A Legal Perspective" held on 14th & 15th March, 2018



**Janatha Education Society (R)**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

(Recognised by Bar Council of India,  
Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi)  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru 56002  
Contact: +91 80 2332 3303 / 2312 3775  
email: vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com,  
principal@vivekanandacl.com  
Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

## WORK DIARY


NAME Smt. Bhuvanashwari. S. Kolaki

DESIGNATION Asst. Prof.

Vivekananda College of Law

Bengaluru

YEAR 2020-21

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

— Odd Semester Continued —  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW** 2020-21.  
**WORK DIARY**



DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/1/21	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 6A, B, C, D L2B.	9-10	Sale of goods Act - 1930.	Sec-7 - effect of goods perishing, sec-8 - goods perishing before sale but after agreement to sell, sale distinguished from an Agreement to sell, Contract of sale from Hire and purchase were explained and presentations were taken.	E.
13/1/21	7 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 8A L2B	11:30 12:30.	Labour Law - I.	Hazardous work processing, power, Licensing and registration of factories, sec-6, Inspecting staff, sec-8-10 - power of duties of certifying surgeon. Health Measure sec-11-20 - cleanliness, disposal of wastes & effluents, ventilation & Temperature etc. were discussed. Dust and fumes, artificial Humidification were highlighted.	E.
23/1/21	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem L2B.	12:30 1:30.	Law of Torts	Damages - Res Ipsa Loquitur explained with collapse of built structure of Municipal Corporation Delhi v- Shubhagbanti, Pillai v- Sivjeechry. K. Kumar	



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
			Contract-II.	Sale by sample as well as description - sec-15 exceptions to the rule of Caveat Emptor. were discussed.	E.
29/1/21	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem BA BCom LLB.	9-10	Contract-II.	Presentations from students were taken. Implied warranties - sec-14 (b), Implied sec-14 (c), Exclusion of implied terms & conditions -	E.
9/1/21	I Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem LLB.	10.30 11.30 Internal Assessment	Internal Assessment	Test were conducted	E.
9/1/21	7 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem BA LLB.	12.30 1.30	Labour Law I	Welfare provisions under Factories Act-1948 were discussed. Sec-42-48 were highlighted. Working hours of Adults were discussed & sec-51-59 of Factories Act-1948.	E.
30/1/21	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem BA BCom LLB.	9-10	Contract-II	Transfer of Property and Title - Transfer of Property in Specific goods - sec-19, sec-20 were discussed. The previous year questions were solved.	E.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
				Foreign matters left in the after surgery were discussed.	E.
5/1/21	I Sem 3rd LLB.	8-9	Law of Torts	Nihal Kaur v. Director, PGI Chandigarh, Anurupa Anita v. Apollo Hospital Enterprises Ltd., BSRTC v. Manjula Bhushan, Madam not applicable in different instances possible. K Shoba v. Rajkumari Umthar, Syed Akbar v. SI of Karnataka Rebuttal & Nervous Shock were discussed. Kirkison v. Bowdoin & many land mark cases were discussed.	E.
6/1/21	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> W.	9-10	Contract-II.	Conditions of warranties were discussed.	E.
6/1/21	1-Holiday		on eve of "Republic Day"		E.
7/1/21	I Sem 3rd LLB.			Internal assessment Test was conducted	E.
8/1/21	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> W.	12:30 1:30	Contract-II.	Presentations were taken and conditions and warranties continued.	E.
9/1/21	I Sem 3rd LLB.	12:30 1:30		Internal Test were conducted	E.
11/1/21	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem BA, B.A.	9-10	Contract-II.	Applied conditions up to Title 15	E.





**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/2/21	5 <sup>sem</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> year LLB.	10.30 11.30	Law of Torts	Essentials of strict liability - continued. Non-natural use of land was discussed with cases. Exceptions to the rule were highlighted - plaintiff the wrong doer was discussed with cases - <u>Pointing v. Noakes</u>	E.
4/2/21	5 <sup>sem</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> year LLB.	10.30 11.30	Law of Torts.	Exceptions to the rule - Act of God - <u>Nichols v. Marshland</u> was discussed. How to write answers in the main examination was highlighted. Pattern of writing examination was thrown light upon.	E.
5/2/21	5 <sup>sem</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> year LLB.	10.30 12.30	Law of Torts	Continued the exceptions - Act of God - Consent of the plaintiff, Act of third party and Statutory authority were discussed with cases.	E.
6/2/21	5 <sup>sem</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> year LLB.	12.30 1.30	Law of Torts	Nuisance - Meaning of Nuisance, distinction between trespass & Nuisance were discussed. Kinds of Nuisance - Public Nuisance	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
30/1/21	7th sem 5 yrs U.B.	11-30 12-30	Labour Law-I	Employing young persons Sec-66-77, Employment of Women Sec-22, 27, 48, 51, 54 & 56 were discussed.	E..
30/1/21	7th sem 3 yrs U.B.	12-30 1-30	Law of Torts	Contributory Negligence & Composite Negligence Meaning, Land mark cases were discussed. The last opportunity rule, Apportionment of damages Rules to determine contributory negligence. The doctrine of alternative Danger. Doctrine of Identifi- cation.	E..
1/2/21	7th sem 3 yrs U.B.	8-9	Law of Torts	composite negligence - Meaning - Nature of liability distinction Rule of Strict Liability	E..
2/2/21	7th sem 3 yrs U.B.	8-9	Law of Torts	Rylands v. Fletcher Facts - Rule laid down in the case was highlighted the essential elements to constitute strict liability were discussed.	E..

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
8/2/21	I gem 3rd L.B.	8-9	Law of Torts.	The leading cases were discussed in the class Campbell v. Paddington Corpn. Private Nuisance - essentials of Private Nuisance - unreasonable interference - Radhey Shyam v. Govind Prasad, Shanmughavel Chettiar v. Sai, Ramkrishna Ginning Firm, Ustaben v. Bhagya Laxmi Chitra Mandir, etc. were discussed. Nuisance connotes state of affairs. Stone v. Bolton.	E.
9/2/21	I gem 3rd L.B.	8-9	Law of Torts.	Malice: Margot of Bradford Corp. v. Pickles, Allen v. Flood Christie v. Ravens, Hollywood Silver Fox Farm Ltd. v. Emmett. 2. Interference with the use or enjoyment of land 1. Injury to property. Nuisance to incorporeal property.	E.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



DATE & TIME	SUBJECT	TOPIC	Student Strength	Present	Absent
6/5/21					
9 00 am	Banking law (4th sem 3 yrs & 8th sem 5 yrs)	RBI Act, 1934, Management & Organisation	155	38	117
9.50 am	IPR-II (6th sem 3 yrs & 10th sem 5 yrs)	Industrial Design, Definition, Proprietorship	97	36	61
7/5/21					
9 am	Banking law (4th sem 3 yrs & 8th sem 5 yrs)	Functions of RBI Note Issue, Banker to Govt	155	34	121
9.50 am	IPR-II (6th sem 3 yrs & 10th sem 5 yrs)	Proprietor & his rights under Sec 2(j)	97	31	66
8/5/21					
9 am	Banking law (4th sem 3 yrs & 8th sem 5 yrs)	Remaining Functions of RBI Continued	155	30	125
8 am	IPR-II (6th sem 3 yrs & 10th sem 5 yrs)	Registrable Designs	97	32	65

Principal

MEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
• 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

2020-21

Page No.

Teacher's Sign

DATE: WORK DIARY from 3/5/2021

TIME	Subject	Topic	Student Strength	Present	Absent
9 am 3/5/21	ADRS	Introduction to ADRS, advantages & ADR method	90	47	43.
12.30 3/5/21	Banking Law [4th sem 3yrs & 8th sem 5yrs.]	Introduction to Banking Law, History of Banks.	155	47	108.
8 am 4/5/21	ADRS [6th sem 3yrs]	Kinds of ADR methods, Arbitration & Mediation	90	46	44
9 am	Banking Law [6th sem 3yrs & 8th sem 5yrs]	History & Evolution of Banking continued	155	47	108.
8 am 5/5/21	ADRS [4th sem 3yrs]	Conciliation as defined under Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996, Conciliation proceedings	90	51	39
9 am	Banking Law [6th sem 3yrs & 8th sem 5yrs]	RBI Introduction	155	47	108.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

12/5/21

9 am	Bombing Law [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Indigenous bombing system, R.R.B	155	32	123
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-----	----	-----

13/5/21

9 am	Bombing Law [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Nationalisation of Bomb I phase, Objectives & Nationalisation	90	30	60
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----	----

9.50 am

IPR - II [6 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Design Items not to be registered under Design Act, Criteria to Register Design, Property mark, Trade mark, Artistic work not to be reg under Design Act	134	26	108
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	----	-----

15/5/2021

8 am	IPR - II [6 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Cancellation of Design, Registrar of Designs Register of Designs	97	28	69
------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----	----

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri

sent	DATE & TIME	SUBJECT	TOPIC	STUDENT STRENGTH	PRESENT	ABSENT
	11/5/21					
7	8am	ADRS [6th sem 3yr]	Stages of Conciliation, Conduct of Conciliation proceedings	90	44	46
1						
	9am	Banking Law [4th sem 3yr & 8th sem 5yr]	Banking Regulation Act, 1949, Role of RBI under B.R Act, 1949	155	36	
11						
	10:30 am	White Collar Crime [6th sem 3yr & 10th sem 5yr]	Reasons for growth of W.C.C. & Reasons behind for W.C.C. Criminals go unpunished.		35	
5	12/5/21 8am	ADRS [4th sem 3yr]	Communication Disclosure, Termination of Conciliation proceedings Settlement Agreement	90	41	49


Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071



DATE & TIME	Subject	Topic	Student Strength	Present	Absent
9 am	Banking Law [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Banking definition, banking business definition of customer	155	32	123
9.50 am	White Collar Crime [6 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Difference b/w blue collar & white collar crime continued	134	32	102
19/05/21					
8 am	ADRS. [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs]	Statutory Conciliation under Industrial Dispute Act, 1947. Hindu marriage Act, 1954 Introduction.	90	37	53
9 am	Banking law [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3yrs & 8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5yrs]	Customer definition & views continued on, Banker precautions in opening & operation of a/c	155	32	123

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

	Date & Time	Sub	Topic	Student strength	Present	Absent
3	9am	Banking law [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3ys & 8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5ys]	Arguments for Nationalisation of Banks	155	25	130
	17/05/21 9am	ADRS [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3ys]	Conciliation process, steps involved, ILO definition on Conciliation	90	40	50
8	11-30am	White Collar crimes [6 <sup>th</sup> sem 3ys & 10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5ys]	Blue Collar & White collar crime meaning & definition, Difference b/w White collar crime & Blue collar crime	134	32	102
	12-30pm	Banking Law [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3ys & 8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5ys]	Arguments against Nationalisation of Banks	155	22	133
1	18/05/21 8am	ADRS [4 <sup>th</sup> sem 3ys]	Effect & Enforceability of Settlement of Agreement	90	37	53

Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (0) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME ..... Nirmala P. Hegde .....

DESIGNATION ..... Asst. Professor .....

..... POS, Crpc, IPC .....

.....

YEAR ..... 2020-2021 .....

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
19	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	9:00	I O S	Introduction Discussion about topics that are covered in the syllabus	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Introduction Definition & meaning of the terms used in the code	
19	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	Purpose of Interpretation of statutes	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	The organisation of the functionaries under the code.	
19	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	Particulars of a statute	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	12:30	CrPC	Constitution of Criminal Courts Territorial divisions Metropolitan areas	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

## WORK DIARY

NAME Nirmala P. Hegde

DESIGNATION Asst. Professor

POS, Crpc, IPC

YEAR 2020-2021

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
10/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	10:30	CrPC	Constitution of Criminal Courts Court of Session, Courts of Judicial Magistrates	
11/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Powers of Courts Sentences which High Courts, Session Judges & Magistrates may pass	
12/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Powers of Superior officers of Police Public when to assist Magistrates & Police	
14/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	9:00	IOS	Classification of statutes	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Aid to the Magistrates & the Police Public to give information of certain offences	

Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
5/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	General principles of interpretation	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Arrest of Persons Circumstances under which arrest can be made.	
5/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	The literal or grammatical interpretation	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	12:30	CrPC	When Police may arrest without warrant Section 41	
8/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Procedure of arrest Duties of officers making arrest	
1/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Rights of arrestee	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
21/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	9:00	I O S	leading cases relating to literal or grammatical interpretation	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Rights of an arrested person & Magistrate	
22/9		10:30	I O S	The Mischief Rule Heydon's case	
		11:30	CrPC	Process to Compel appearance of a person Form of summons	
23/9		10:30	I O S	Discussion of case laws relating to mischief rule	
		12:30	CrPC	Warrant of arrest Warrants to whom directed	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal





# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
5/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	General principles of interpretation	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Arrest of Persons Circumstances under which arrest can be made.	
5/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	The literal or grammatical interpretation	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	12:30	CrPC	When Police may arrest without warrant Section 41	
8/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Procedure of arrest Duties of officer making arrest	
11/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Rights of arrestee	

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021  
Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Security for Keeping Peace and good behaviour	<i>[Signature]</i>
30/9	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	IOS	Harmonious Construction	<i>[Signature]</i>
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	12:30	CrPC	Show cause notice Contents of Bond	<i>[Signature]</i>
1/10	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	10:30	CrPC	Inquiry regarding information Section 116	<i>[Signature]</i>
3/10	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Maintenance of Wives, children and Parents. Section 125	<i>[Signature]</i>
5/10	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	9:00	IOS	Study of case laws relating to harmoni- ous construction	<i>[Signature]</i>

*[Signature]*  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

*[Signature]*  
Signature of the Principal




## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
4/9	3 year 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	10:30	CrPC	Proclamation and attachment	
5/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Process to Compel production of things	
5/9	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	9:00	CrPC	Provisions relating to search, search warrant	
8/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	9:00	I O S	The Golden rule	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 year	11:30	CrPC	Procedure for search Search for persons wrongfully confined	
9/9	9 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 year	10:30	I O S	Case laws relating to the golden rule	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

  
Signature of the Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME ..... SUBHASHINI DTM PLE. B .....

DESIGNATION ..... ASSISTANT PROFESSOR .....

..... VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW .....

..... BANGALORE .....

YEAR ..... 2019 - 2020 .....

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
20/8/19 Tuesday	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 - 11.30	I.O.S	Beneficial construction, enabling statutes, purpose of Interpretation of statutes	B.W
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	11.30 - 12.30	IPR	Non-patentable Inventions Procedure for Grant of Patent, Filing of application, Specification,	
21/8/19 Wednesday	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 - 11.30	I.O.S	Internal aids → Definition, Title, limitations, Preamble Limitations	B.W
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	11.30 - 12.30	IPR-I	Publication and Prior art Opposition for Grant. Grant of Patent	
22/8/19 Thursday	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	8-9	Clinical course-I	Duty to The Client continued. Fiduciary relationship with client.	B.W
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	11.30-12.30	I.O.S	Internal aids Heading, limitation marginal notes limitations.	
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	12.30-1.30	IPR-I	Rights & obligations of Patentee, Assignment, Licence of Patent Infringement, Remedies, Offence & Penalties, Compulsory licence.	
24/8/19 Saturday	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	8-9	IPR-I.	Govt use of Inventions, Trade mark Introduction.	B.W
	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	9-10	Clinical course-I	Keeping a/c of client money Duty to The opponent, Duty to Colleagues.	
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30-11.30	I.O.S.	Punctuation marks limitations, illustrations, exceptions, proviso, Saving clauses.	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW Signature of the Principal

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
9/8/19 Friday	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9	Legal Profession & Responsibility Introduction	Meaning of Legal Profession Responsibility of an Advocate	S.W.
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 to 11.30	Interpretation of Statute.	Meaning of Interpretation, meaning of Construction Role of Legislature in law making	
4/8/19 Wednesday	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	12.30 to 1.30	IPR, Introduction	meaning of Property, IPR and Types of IPR	S.W.
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 to 11.30	Interpretation of Statute	Classification of statute	
6/8/19 Friday	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	11.30-12.30	IPR-I	Importance of IPR, protection of IPR	S.W.
	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9	Clinical Course-I	Duty of an Advocate towards Court and Client	
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30-11.30	I.O.S.	Penal statute, Fiscal statute, beneficial statute, consolidating statute, codifying statute, mandatory, directory statute - Patent, Copyright, Trademark, Trade Secret, Trade Dress, Geographical Indication, Traditional Knowledge	
7/8/19 Saturday	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	12.30-1.30	IPR-I	Patent, Meaning, Definition, Indian Law on Patent, Patentable Invention.	S.W.
	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	9 to 10	Clinical course-2	Duty of an advocate to opponent,	
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 to 11.30	I.O.S.	Literal Interpretation of Grammatical Interpretation. Importance of Literal Interpretation	

Principal

Signature of the Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/9.	IX Sem 7 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30-11:30 11:30 to 12:30	IOS IPR	Non obstante clause, Deceptive similarity in Trademark with Illustration	BW
4/9	IX Sem	9-10 11:30-12:30	IOS IPR	Secondary Rules of Interpretation, Nosctur A Sociis, Eiusdem generis Reddendo Singula Singulis Introduction of G-I, Salient features of G-I Act	BW
5/9	VIII Sem	8 to 9	CCourse-I	Professional misconduct & misconduct definitions, Power of SBC, Disciplinary Committee.	BW
6/9	VII Sem	8 to 9	CCourse-I	Power of Disciplinary Committee, Constitution of D-C & punishments by D.C.	BW
7/9.	V Sem C.C. V Sem	8 to 9 9 to 10	IPR-I Cl. Course-I	G-I Term, Examples of GI in India, Registration of GI	BW
	IX Sem	10:30-11:30	IOS	Appeal to BCI Disciplinary Committee, Powers	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
16/8/19 Monday	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	11:30-12:30	Schedule IOS	Schedule, Limitations External aids - Parliamentary history, Debates on bills.	[Signature]
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	12:30-1:30	IPR-I	Essentials of Good F.M., Functions of T.M.	
17/8/19 Tuesday	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10:30 - 11:30	IOS	Statement of Reasons and Object Reports of Commission, Text book, Dictionaries	[Signature]
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	11:30 - 12:30.	IPR-I	Registration of T.M., filing of application, Scrutiny,	
29/8/19	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10:30 - 11:30	IOS.	Basic Rules of Interpretation & Latin maxims	[Signature]
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	11:30 - 12:30	IPR-T	Advertisement, Grant of T.M Kinds of Trade mark, Powers of Registrar of T.M.	
29/8/19	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9	Cl course-I	Duty to the self, Duty to Public	[Signature]
		11:30 - 12:30	IOS	Foreign Decisions as external aid, Status in paramatara Grounds for cancellation of T.M Duty of an advocate towards opponent.	
30/8/19	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9	IPR Cl Course-I.	Presumptions as to validity, jurisdiction	[Signature]
		10:30 - 11:30	IOS.	offences, passing of Adm, Geographical Indication, meaning, Infringement of T.M.	
31/8/19		12:30-1:30	IPR-I		[Signature]

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW



12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal






## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE	
20/9	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9	CG Course-I	Contempt of Court, meaning, Halsbury definition Civil & Cr. Contempt		
	9 <sup>th</sup> sem	10-30 to 11-30	JAS	Casus omissus, Departure from rule, when omitted words supplied, Rule of last antecedent, Doctrine of Repugnancy.		
	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	12.30 - 1-30	IPR-II	No students.		
21/9	5 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9	IPR-I	Information Technology Act 2000 Salient Features of IT Act, Cyber <sup>Regulation</sup> Appellate Tribunal, Certifying Authority, Cyber Crime meaning and kinds of cyber crime.		

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

  
Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
16/9	9 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> sem		IOS IPR	Memorial Lecture by Justice V. Gopal Gowda on Eminent Domain; States power to acquire Property.	
17/9	9 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 to 11.30 11.30 to 12.30	IOS IPR	Presumption as to validity, territorial operation, Intl. law, Leg not commit mistake, against superfluous words, knowledge of English, knows law & judicial decisions, jurisdiction of courts, Retrospectivity, etc Difference b/w Geographical Indications & Appellation of origin filing application, the contents. Infringement of GI, Remedies against Infringement, Civil & Cr. Remedies, offences & penalties.	
18/9	9 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> sem	10.30 to 11.30 11.30 to 12.30	IOS IPR	Kind of pleasures and pain Simple, complex, Considerations explained. Trade mark, GI difference, GI Regulatory Constitution & functions, location & Jurisdiction	
19/9	7 <sup>th</sup> sem 9 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> sem	8 to 9 10.30-11.30 12.30 to 1.30	Co. Course I IOS IPR	10 C. Appeal cases discussed with facts issues & judgement Doctrine of pith & substance, Doctrine of colorable legislation Introduction to cyber space Cyber crimes	

Signature of the Principal

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME ..... K.S. Hanuma prakash .....

DESIGNATION ..... Principal .....

(2019) & (20) -- 2020-21 ..... 2019-20 .....

..... 2020-21 .....

YEAR .....

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

2019 - 20



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
5/2/19 Fri 56	6th Sem SMT	10:30 11:30	Company law	- Definition of Co's	✓
	6th Sem SMT	11:30 12:30	Land laws	- Why land laws?	
	6th Sem SMT	12:30 1:30	Land laws	- NO students here	
12/19 Sat 52	6th Sem SMT	9 to 9:50	Co: law	History of Co: law  [1st lecture by a foreign delegate on human rights - invited lecture]	✓
12/19 Sun 53	9th Sem SMT	8:30-9	Land laws	Exam preparation	✓
	6th Sem SMT	12:30 1:30	Co: law	Development of Co: law in India	
12/19 Tue 58	10th Sem SMT 5:30-7:30	10:30	Land laws	Constitutional provision governing Land & law maker	✓
	6th Sem SMT	11:30	Company law	Incorporated ass/ separate entity	
01/19 Wed 52	10th Sem SMT	8 to 9	Land laws	Company provisions	✓
	6th Sem SMT		Company laws	Arbitration provisions	
12/19 Thu	6th Sem SMT	5 to 9	Company law	Advantage of co:	✓
	10th Sem SMT	10:30 11:30	Land laws	NO classes go of class the cricket tournament	
	6th Sem SMT	12:30 1:30	Land laws		

Principal

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

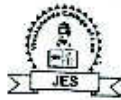
DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
11/2/19 Mon 8:06	6th sem 5th 6th sem 12:30 1:20	8:09  12:30 1:20	Land laws -  Co: law	Introduction  -- no student	
12/2/19 Tue 7:50	6th sem 11:30 12:30  6th sem 12:30 1:30	11:30 12:30  -	Co: law  L. laws	Introduction - structure of Co:  -- no student	
13/2/19 Wed 7:55	6th sem 5th  6th sem 5th	8:09  10:30 11:30	L. Laws  Company law	Introduction to subject  How Co: law is structured -> I left early at 1:20 for <del>invitation</del> invitation	
14/2/19 Thu 7:53	6th sem 5th  6th sem 5th  6th sem 3rd	8:09  10:30 11:30  12:30 1:30	Company law  Land laws  Land laws	Co: law legal status  - why laws was made to govern land  - Introduction	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Govathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
28/2/19 Thu 7:56	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	8:30-10:00	Company law	Kind of company	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	10:30-11:30	land laws	Sec 2 → Application of LA	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	12:30-2:00	land laws	Scope & object of LA Act	
01/3/19 Fri 7:57	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	9:40-10	Company law	Govt Co. / Ltd Co.	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	11:30-12:30	Land laws	no class	
	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	12:30-1:30	land laws	sec 2 - applicability of the Act 2013	
02/03/19 Sat 7:55	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	10:30-11:30	land laws	No class	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	9:40-10	Company law	Kind of Co.	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	1:15-2:25	land laws	Application of Kar Act	
04/3/19 Mon	—	Shivarathri	Holiday		
05/3/19 Tue 7:57	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	11:30	Company law	no class bc of the sum in neighbour hood on death of 204, students left early	S
	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	12:30	land laws		

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
22/2/19 in (805)	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	10:30	Co: law	Due to the season of Winter class contact - no class was held	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	11:30	Land laws		
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	12:30	land laws		
23/2/19 sat 9:54	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	9:30	company law	- lifting the corporate veil	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	10:30	land laws	- alienation	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	1:30	land laws	- constitutional aspect of land laws	
25/2/19 Mon 9:56	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	9:30	land laws	- Introduction to land laws	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	10:30 11:30	company law	character of co.	
26/2/19 Tue 9:56	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	9:30	land laws	Why Land Regy Act required?	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	11:30 12:30	company law	Advantages of co.	
27/2/19 Wed 9:56	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	8:30	Land laws	Scope of land Regy	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem Smt	10:30 11:30	company law	Disadvantage of co.	

Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
12/3/19 Tue 7.56	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	11:30	Company law	Doctrine of ultra-vires	[Signature]
	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	12:30	Land laws	— Most court	
13/3/19 Wed 8.02 (2)	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	8:49	Land laws	Most & Court	[Signature]
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	10:30	Company law	most & AOA Release.	
14/3/19 Thu 8.55	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	8:49	Company law	Bondages of modification	[Signature]
	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	10:30 11:30	land laws	Most court	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	12:30 1:30	land laws	2 <sup>nd</sup> had been accompanied for most court sitting	
15/3/19 Fri 9.57	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	10:30	company law	Partners management	[Signature]
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	11:30	land laws	Discussed question paper	
	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	12:30	land laws	—	
16/3/19 Sat 9.52	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	10:30	land laws	—	[Signature]
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 540	11:30	Company law	—	
	8 <sup>th</sup> Sem 340	1:30	land laws	P.S.R. — procedure	

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

[Signature]  
 Signature of the Principal





## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
06/03/19 Wed	10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	8 to 9	Land laws -	Post notification	S
7.50	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	10:30 11:30	Co: law	Promoter & his position	
07/3/19 Thu	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	8 to 9	Corp: law	position of promoter in pre-90 Companies Act	S
No B.O metre	10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	10:30 11:30	land laws	No class of of most court	
	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	12:30 1:30	land laws		
08/3/19 Fri	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	9 to 10 <del>10:30</del> <del>11:30</del>	Corp: law =	procedure for Regm of a Company	S
No B.O metre	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	11:30 12:30	Land laws	No class on the preparation of most court	
	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	12:30 1:30	land laws -		
09/3/19 Sat	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	9 to 10	Company law	Memo orandum of AEC	S
No B.O metre	10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	10:30 11:30	Land laws	Most court - also class [after 10:30 - we had to do bank selection to m.p.p. hour	
	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	1:30 2:30	land law		
11/3/19 Mon 8.00	10 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	8 to 9	Land laws	Discuss inter loan subject & other loan with similar issues	S
No B.O metre	6 <sup>th</sup> sem 5 <sup>th</sup> yr	9 to 10	Company law	Objective clause of a Co.	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

Signature of the Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME Dr. VIJAY. A.N

DESIGNATION Assistant professor

YEAR 2020-2021

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
25/9/20	VBAACB	8-00	Administrative Law in England	I have discussed the administrative law in England	
	VII BACB	11-30	Preamble	I have discussed the objectives enshrined in the preamble	
26/9/20	V BACB	11-30	Preamble	Objective enshrined in the preamble and all laws	
	V BACB	12-30	Rule of Law	I have discussed the definition meaning & concept of Rule of Law	
28/9/20	V BACB	8-00	Rule of Law	I have discussed the concept of rule of law	
	V BACB	9-00	Preamble and concept	Kellogg and Brown v. Board of Education	
	V BACB	12-30	Overall structure of GST	I have discussed the overall structure of goods & services	
29/9/20	V BACB	9-00	Preamble and Amendment	I have discussed the preamble can be amended & all laws	
	V BACB	10-30	Various stages of evolution of GST	I have discussed the various stages of evolution of GST	
	V BACB	12-30	Difference b/w Tribunal & Court	I have discussed the Tribunal and Court. Etc.	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
1/9/20	V Sem B.A.C.B	8-00	Introduction	I have given introduction about Administrative Law	
	V Sem B.A.C.B	9-00	Introduction	I have given introduction about Constitutional Law	
	V Sem B.A.C.B	12-30	Introduction	I have given introduction to Law of Taxation	
2/9/20	V Sem B.A.C.B	9-00	Federalism	I have discussed the concept of Federalism	
	V Sem B.A.C.B	10-30	GSF	Basic concept about GSF	
	V Sem B.A.C.B	12-30	definition	I have discussed the important definition of Administrative Law	
3/9/20	V Sem	8-00	GSF	I have discussed the difference b/w Central & Indian Law	
	V Sem	9-00	Salient features of Federalism	I have discussed the salient features of Federalism	
	V Sem	10-30	definition of Administrative Law	definition of A.L. like and D.L. Garner's definition	
0/9/20	V Sem B.A.C.B	11-30	Federalism	Characteristics of Federalism	
	V Sem B.A.C.B	12-30	nature & scope of Administrative Law	I have discussed the nature and scope of Administrative Law	
11/9/20	V Sem B.A.C.B	8-00	Difference b/w C.A.	I have discussed the difference b/w Constitutional Law and other laws	
	V Sem	11-30	Federalism	Characteristics of Federalism	

Principal

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
7/10/20	I B.A.C.B	8-00	Q SF Concept	I have discussed the Concepts of Q SF Concept	
	II B.A.C.B	9-00	Article - 12	I have discussed the basic concept of F-R	
	IV B.A.C.B	12-30	Doctrine of separation of powers	I have discussed the doctrine of separation of power	
8/10/20	II B.A.C.B	11-30	Article - 12	Definition of state and concept of state	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Doctrine of separation of power	I have discussed the application of doctrine of separation of power	
9/10/20	IV B.A.C.B	8-00	Sectional back grant of S.P	I have discussed the historical background of doctrine of separation of power	
	III B.A.C.B	11-30	Need for fundamental Right	I have discussed the need & importance of F-R	
10/10/20	III B.A.C.B	11-30	Definition of state	I have discussed the various total authority. Other than under article 12 of constitution	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Classification of administrative action	I have discussed the classification of administrative action	
12/10/20	IV B.A.C.B	8-00	Definition of state	then I have discussed the important case law	
	III B.A.C.B	9-00	Answer	I have discussed the various administrative case under state	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Q SF Concept	I have discussed the separation power & function of courts	

Principal

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
30/9/20	V B.A.C.B	8-00	Evolution of GST	Various stages of evolution of GST	
	III B.A.C.B	9-00	Citizenship	I have discussed the importance of citizenship	
	IV B.A.C.B	10-30	Characteristics of Rule of Law	I have discussed the characteristics of Rule of Law	
1/10/20	III B.A.C.B	11-30	Citizenship at the commencement of the Constitution	I have discussed the various provisions regarding citizenship at the commencement of the Constitution	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Application of Doctrine of rule of law	I have discussed the application of the doctrine of rule of law	
3/10/20	III B.A.C.B	11-30	Citizenship under citizenship Act	I have discussed the citizenship under the citizenship Act-1955	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Merits & Demerits of rule of law	I have discussed the merits & demerits of rule of law	
5/10/20	V B.A.C.B	8-00	Doctrinal Development	I have discussed the freely legal system	
	III B.A.C.B	9-00	Citizenship Amendment Act-2019	I have discussed the CAA 2019	
	VII B.A.C.B	12-30	Salient features of GST	I have discussed the salient features of GST	
5/10/20	III B.A.C.B	9-00	Reservation of citizenship	I have discussed the provisions relating to Reservation of citizenship	
	VII B.A.C.B	10-30	Salient features of GST	I have discussed the salient features of GST	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Rule of law under Indian Constitution	I have discussed the rule of law under Indian Constitution	

Signature of the Principal

Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
19/10/20	I B A C B	8-10	Administrative Law Delegation	I have discussed the administrative law	
	II B A C B	9-10	Delegation of powers	I have discussed the doctrine of waiver	
	III B A C B	12-30	IGSF EGSE	I have discussed IGSE and Inter Stat & Transnational	
20/10/20	IV B A C B	9-10	Article 14	I have discussed Right to Equality basic concept	
	V B A C B	10-30	Favorable view of G.S.F	I have discussed the favorable view in G.S.F	
	VI B A C B	12-30	Delegated Legislation	I have discussed Delegated Legislation	
21/10/20	VII B A C B	8-10	Supply of goods or services both	I have discussed the supply of goods or services both in	
	VIII B A C B	9-10	Article - 14	is favorable view	
	IX B A C B	10-30	Definition of D.L	I have discussed Equality before the law equal protection of law I have discussed definition of D.L	
22/10/20	X B A C B	11-30	Article-14 is a positive concept	I have discussed the concepts are laws regarding Article 14 as a positive concept	
	XI B A C B	12-30	Reasons for growth of D.L	I have discussed the reasons for growth of delegated legislation	
23/10/20	XII B A C B	8-10	Forms of delegated legislation	I have discussed the various forms of delegated legislation	
	XIII B A C B	11-30	Article-15 of Constitution	prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion race etc	

Principal

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/10/20	IV B.A.C.B	9-00	Article - 13	Law inconsistent with F.R	
	VII B.A.C.B	10-30	power & function of EST Council	I have discussed the power & function & powers of GST Council	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Classification of Administrative Law	I have discussed the need for classification	
4/10/20	VIII B.A.C.B	8-00	Exception from GST	I have discussed the exception from GST Council	
	III B.A.C.B	9-00	Article - 13	I have discussed 13(2) which shall not make any law abridges F.R's which	
	IV B.A.C.B	10-30	Legislative Function	I have discussed the legislative function	
15/10/20	V B.A.C.B	11-30	Article 13(3)	which is law & law which includes rules, regulations, orders bye-law etc	
	VI B.A.C.B	12-30	Judicial Function	I have discussed Judicial Function & quasi-judicial functions	
16/10/20	VI B.A.C.B	8-00	Article - 14 Rule of law	Right to equality & Rule of Law	
	IV B.A.C.B	11-30	Doctrine of Severability	I have discussed the doctrine of Severability	
17/10/20	IV B.A.C.B	11-30	Doctrine of Self	I have discussed the doctrine of Self	
	V B.A.C.B	12-30	Administrative Function	I have discussed the Administrative Function	

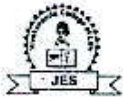
Signature of the Principal

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/11/20	VBAACB	8-00	Article-16	I have discussed Equality of opportunity for all citizens	
	VBAACB	9-00	Functions which may be delegated	I have discussed the permissible delegation	
	VBAACB	12-30	Components of law	I have discussed from related to Components of Law	
3/11/20	VBAACB	8-00	Trade of Supply	I have discussed the provisions relating to Trade of Supply of goods	
	VBAACB	9-00	Article-16	NO citizen shall on grounds	
	VBAACB	12-30	permissible Delegation	only of religion, race, caste sex or of these, including conditions <sup>related</sup> have discussed the permissible DL	
4/11/20	VBAACB	8-00	value of supply	I have discussed the value of supply of goods & service	
	VBAACB	9-00	Article-16	I have discussed some important case laws	
	VBAACB	10-30	modification, suspension	I have discussed the permissible delegation	
5/11/20	VBAACB	11-30	Abolition of certain characteristics of state	I have discussed Abolition of Intouchability	
	VBAACB	12-30	Impermissible Delegation	I have discussed the functions which cannot be delegated	
6/11/20	VBAACB	8-00	SCEST Act	I have discussed the Schedule caste & STS provisions of Provisions Act	
	VBAACB	11-30	Repeal of Law Central Legislative function	I have discussed the repeal of law & central legislative function	

Principal

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
4/10/20	III B.A.C.B	11-30	Art 15(1)	It shall not discriminate against any citizen on grounds of only religion race caste	
	IV B.A.C.B	12-30	delegated legislation	I have discussed delegated legislation in India	
7/10/20	IV B.A.C.B	9-00	Art 15(2)	No citizen shall on grounds only of religion race, caste sex place of birth ancestry etc.	
	V B.A.C.B	10-30	Interstate goods & supply	I have discussed interstate goods & services & supply	
	VI B.A.C.B	12-30	Sub-delegation	delegation given to sub-delegation	
8/10/20	VII B.A.C.B	8-00	Scope of supply	I have discussed scope of supply	
	VIII B.A.C.B	9-00	15(3) of IC	I have discussed article 15(3)	
	IX B.A.C.B	10-30	excessive delegation	Article shall prevent it shall from mere delegation of power	
29/10/20	X B.A.C.B	11-30			
	XI B.A.C.B	12-30	Holiday		
30			Holiday		
31			Holiday		
1/11/20					

Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 027

Signature of the Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME Sh. Bhuvaneshwari S. K.

DESIGNATION Assistant Professor

.....

.....

YEAR 2021-2022

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
		10.30 12.30.		Helped the Time Table Committee to revise the Time table for the current semester.	<i>[Signature]</i>
	5th sem BA/B.Com LL.B.	11.30 2.30.	Labour Law-II Overview of syllabus	Unit-3, Unit-4 & Unit 5 were discussed and highlighted the important topics.	<i>[Signature]</i>
	II sem 3rd LL.B.	12.30 1.30.	Contract-II Indemnity.	Indemnity, nature, scope definition - sec-124 were explained. Is a insurance contract is contract of indemnity was thrown light upon.	<i>[Signature]</i>
		1.30 2.30.		Assisted Time Table Committee to finalize the Time Table.	<i>[Signature]</i>
15/6/22	6th sem BA/B.Com LL.B.	8-9	Labour Law-II Constitutional Dimensions of Labour welfare.	Basic values enshrined in the Preamble were explained. Constitutional provisions covered under Part-III - Fundamental were discussed. Art-14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 24, were discussed with relevant case laws.	<i>[Signature]</i>

*[Signature]*  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru

*[Signature]*  
Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/6/22	II Sem 3Y LLB	8-9	Contract-II Overview of syllabus.	The overview of syllabus is now given about the subject. Explained the Units and discussed <sup>highlighted</sup> important concepts in the subject.	E.
	4th Sem 5Y LLB BA/B.Com	9-10	Labour Law-II Bird's Eye view of the course.	The syllabus was discussed in Constitutional dimension importance of the course etc. I & II units were explained.	E.
		10.30 11.30		Collected the syllabus copy of Insurance Law from the library and prepared for the next days class.	E.
		11.30		Been to Central valuation at Bengaluru Law College for KGLU examination	E.
1/6/22		8-9		Prepared for the next class.	E.
		9-10		visited library and collected the reference books for respective subjects.	E.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
	1st Sem 3rd Yr.	11.30 12.30	Contract-II Contract of Guarantee (old Time Table)	Sec-126 - Definition - Parties - Features of Contract of Guarantee were discussed.	E..
		12.30 1.30		Prepared for the next class & visited the library.	E..
		1.30 2.30		Changes made in the Time Table were incorpo- rated in the revised.	E..
17/6/22	8th Sem 5th Yr BA/B.Com	8-9	Insurance Law - Kinds of Life Insurance.	Insurance Policy - Kinds of Policies - Contracts - Kinds of Life insurance policies - whole life, Endowment, Annuity, Term, Joint & Advances	E..
	6th Sem 5th Yr BA B.Com LLB.	9-10.	Labour Law-II Bonded Labour Labour (Abolition) Act-1976	Constitutional Dimensions in restriction of Bonded Labour Fundamental rights were discussed.	E..
		10.30 11.30.		Prepared for the next class.	E..
	1st Sem 3rd Yr.	11.30 12.30	Contract-II	Features of contract of Guarantee continued. - Distinction b/w Indemnity & Guarantee were discussed.	E..

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
	II sem 3Y LLB	9-10	Contract-II. Indemnity.	Rights of the indemnity holder v/sec-125 were explained and when the indemnity commences was discussed.	E.
		10:30 11:30.		Prepared for the next classes <del>and</del> <del>for</del> <del>discussion</del> .	E.
		11:30		Had been to valuation for KSLU examination	E.
3/6/22	8 <sup>th</sup> sem 5Yr BA/B.Com	8-9	Law of Insurance - Life-Insurance (old Time-Table)	General definitions of life insurance - Importance of life insurance - Essential features of life insurance - Advantages of life insurance. Difference between life insurance and other insurances.	E.
	6 <sup>th</sup> sem BA/B. com LLB.	9-10.	Labour Law-II	Constitutional Dimensions. Directive Principles of State Policy were discussed. Art-38, 39, 39A, 41, 42, 43, 43A, 47.	E.
		10:30 11:30.		Prepared for the next class.	E.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
		12.30 1.30		Prepared for the next day class.	E.
		1.30 2.30.		Had a meeting with Principal about <del>our</del> celebration of International Yoga Day.	E.
20/6/22	I sem 3Yrd.	8-9	Contract-II	Modes of discharge of surety's liability - Sec-130, 131, 133 & 134 were discussed.	E.
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5Yr. BA/B.Com	9-10	Labour Law-II	Sec-1 & Features of Bonded Labour system (Abolition) Act, 1976 was discussed.	E.
		10-00 2.30		Helped Deputy - co-ordinator NALC in compiling the relevant material.	E.
21/6/22	I sem 3Yrd.	8-9	Contract-II Modes of Discharge from the liability	Sec-134 continued - Sec-135 - Compound, Gives Time and not one to Principal Debtor - Sec-139 - Impairing eventual remedy.	E.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal





# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
		12.30 1.30.		Went to library and collected the material for research article.	E.
		1.30 2.30		Prepared for next day class.	E.
3/6/22	Iscem 3YND.	8-9	Contract-II. Liability of surety.	nature and extent of surety's liability - sec-128 were explained with the appropriate illustrations creditor's right to sue the surety without exhausting remedies against the principal debtor & continuing guarantee.	E.
	5th Sem BA/B.COM	9-10.	Insurance Policy -	kinds of policies - contents of policies - Formation of a life insurance contract - Agreement - competency of parties were discussed.	E.
		10.30 11.30.		Prepared for the next class & visited the library.	E.
	6th Sem 5 BA/B. COM LLB	11.30 12-30	Labour Law-II	Directive Principles of state policy Background reasons for passing the Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act, 1976	E.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME ..... Sontosh. G

DESIGNATION ..... Asst. Prof. of Commerce

..... Vivekananda College of Law

..... Bangalore - 21

YEAR ..... 2020-2021

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
27/11	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Terminology Part 1 & 2	STH. G
28/11	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Terminology Part 2 & Part 3	STH. G
29/11	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Terminology Part 3 & Part 4.	STH. G
30/11	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Terminology Part-5	STH. G
31/11	I	9 Am	F.A	Basis of Accounting I - Basis	STH. G
3/12	I	9 Am	F.A	Cash basis of Accounting	STH. G
4/12	I	9 Am	F.A	II - Basis Merchantile system of Accounting.	STH. G
5/12	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Concepts & Accounting Convention - Introduction.	STH. G
6/12	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Concepts - Cost Business Entity Concept.	STH. G
7/12	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting Concepts - Historical Cost concept	STH. G

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
11/11	I	9:Am	Financial Accounting	Introduction to Business	STH. S
11/11	I	9:Am	Financial Accounting	Business - Meaning, Types	STH. S
11/11	I	9 Am	Financial Accounting	Business - Features	STH. S
11/11	I	9Am	Financial Accounting	Accounting - Book Keeping - Meaning.	STH. S
11/11	I.	9Am	Financial Accounting	Accounting Cycle.	STH. S
21/11	I	9Am	F. A	Accounting Cycle	STH. S
22/11	I	9 Am	F. A	Definition of Terminology in accounting cycle.	STH. S
23/11	I	9Am	F. A	Accounting Terminology - Introduction.	STH. S
24/11	I	9Am	F. A	Accounting Terminology Part - 1	STH. S

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Bengaluru-560 02

Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
15/01	II	8 Am	C.A	Cost - Types of Cost as per CAS-1	SAH.G
	II	12:30 pm	CA	Classification of cost on the basis of function.	SAH.G
	I	9 Am	F.A	Personal - Real - Nominal A/c	SAH.G
16/01	II	8 Am	C.A	Classification of Cost on the basis of Direct & Indirect	SAH.G
	II	12:30 pm	CA	Classification of Cost on the basis of Nature	SAH.G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Problems on Types of Accounts	SAH.G
20/01	II	8 Am	C.A	Cost Centre - Meaning & feature	SAH.G
	II	12:30 pm	EA	Cost Unit - Meaning & feature	SAH.G
	I	9 Am	F.A	Problems on Types of Accounts	SAH.G
21/01	II	8 Am	CA	Cost Audit - Meaning - Definition - Feature	SAH.G
	II	9:00 Am	C.A	Cost Sheet - Meaning - Features	SAH.G
	I	12:30 Am	F.A	Problems on Types of Accounts	SAH.G

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
8/01	I	9 Am	F.A	Accounting convention	STH.G
11/01	I	9 Am	F.A	System of Book Keeping - Introduction.	STH.G
11/01	I	<del>8:00</del> Am	Cost Accounting	Introduction to cost Accounting.	STH.G
11/01	II	12:30 pm	—   —	Difference b/w Cost & financial accounting	STH.G
12/01	II	8:00 Am	Cost Accounting	Difference b/w Cost & financial accounting	STH.G
12/01	II	12:30 pm	—   —	Cost, Costing Cost Accounting - Definition	STH.G
12/01	I	9 Am	Financial Accounting	Single Entry system of Book Keeping	STH.G
13/01	II	8 Am	Cost Accounting	Scope of Cost Accounting	STH.G
	II	12:30 pm	—   —	Scope of Cost Accounting	STH.G
	I	9:00 Am	Financial Accounting	Double entry system of Book Keeping.	STH.G
16/01	II	8 Am	C.A	Advantages & Disadvantages of Cost Accounting	STH.G
	II	9 Am	C.A		STH.G
	I	12:30 pm	F.A	Types of Accounts - Introduction	STH.G

Principal

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
27/01	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Cost Sheet - Estimated Cost sheet.	S.H. G
	II	12:30 pm	CA	Problems on estimated Cost sheet.	S.H. G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Chapter - 2 - Journal Introduction.	S.H. G
28/01	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Estimated Cost sheet problem - solved.	S.H. G
	II	12:30 pm	EA	— 1 —	S.H. G
	I	9:00 pm	F.A	Journal - Meaning - Format.	S.H. G
29/01	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Estimated Cost sheet Problem - solved.	S.H. G
	II	12:30 pm	EA	— 1 —	S.H. G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Problems on Journal.	S.H. G
30/01	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Chapter - 2 - Material Cost - Introduction.	S.H. G
	II	9:30 pm	CA	Material Cost - Meaning - Features	S.H. G
	I	9:00 pm	F.A	Problem on Journal.	S.H. G

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/1	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Cost Sheet-Format - Introduction.	STH.G
	II	12:30 pm	CA	Cost sheet - Problems	STH.G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Problems on Types of Accounts.	STH.G
3/1	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Cost Sheet-Problem solved.	STH.G
	II	12:30 pm	E.A	—   —	STH.G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Accounting Standard - Meaning.	STH.G
4/1	II	8:00 Am	C.A	Cost sheet- Problem solved.	STH.G
	II	12:30 pm	E.A	—   —	STH.G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Accounting Standard Board.	STH.G
5/1	II	8:00 Am	CA	Cost Sheet - Problem solved.	STH.G
	II	12:30 pm	C.A	—   —	STH.G
	I	9:00 Am	F.A	Accounting standard issued by ICAI.	STH.G

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (0) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME ..... SUNITHRA R .....

DESIGNATION ..... ASST. PROF. ....

..... 7/9/2020 to 18/2/2022 .....

..... 7/9/2020 to 18/2/2022 .....

YEAR .....

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
10/9	VII Sem 5Yr	9:00	HL-I	Source and Schools of Hindu Law, Ancient sources, Shrautis, Smritis, Arthashastras	
	VII Sem 5Yr	8:00	CC-I	Pre-trial preparations	
	V Sem 3Yr	10:30	IPR-I	Kind of Property	
11/9	V Sem 5Yr	11:30	HL-I	Commentaries and digests Mitakshara school and Dayabagha school	
	VII Sem 5Yr	8:00	CC-I	What is a civil case how is it instituted.	
	V Sem 3Yr	10:30	IPR-I	Nature of the intellectual property and Scope of the intellectual property	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
11/09/20	V Sem 5Yr	12:30	7-L-I	Introduction, General perception as to all the law subjects ✓	
	VII Sem 5Yr	12:30	CC-I	Introduction	
3/9/20	V Sem 5Yr	9:00	7L-I <del>CC-I</del>	What is Law, Early concept of law, Rule of law	
	VII Sem 5Yr	12:30	CC-I	Kind of law, Kind of properties	
9/9/20	V Sem 5Yr	8:00	7L-I	Equality before law, Persons to whom Hindu law applies and does not apply, Application of law on migration.	
	VII Sem 5Yr	11:30	CC-I	Different procedures for adjudication of different cases.	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Maruthi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Maruthi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Maruthi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
16/9	V Sem 5 Yr	8:00	FL-I	Customs and usages Kinds of customs and their essentials.	
	V Sem 5 Yr	11:30	CC-I	Limitation Act	
17/9/20			Mahalaya Amavasya holiday		
18/9	V Sem 5 Yr	8:00	CC-I	Preparation of a civil case drafting of a plaint	
	V Sem 5 Yr	9:00	FL-I	Marriage, nature, Definition and eight forms of marriage before 1955. Marriage under the old Hindu law	
	V Sem 3 Yr	10:30	IPR-I	Continuation of kinds of intellectual property	
19/9	V Sem 5 Yr	9:00	CC-I	Drafting of a written statement	
	V Sem 5 Yr	11:30	FL-I	Guardianship in marriage Effect of marriage, Divorce and remarriage.	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/9/20	V Sem 5 Yr	11-30	FL-I	Vyavahara Mayukha and other commentaries. Treaties on adoption.	
	VII Sem 5 Yr	9.00	CC-I	First hearing, admission of a case, issue framing	
	V Sem 3 Yr	10.30	IPR-I	Kind of intellectual properties	
14/9/20	VII Sem 5 Yr	10.30	CC-I	Interlocutory application, leading evidence, Different stages of evidence.	
	V Sem 5 Yr	12.30	FL-I	customs Modern source, Judicial <del>decisions</del> legislations, Justice	
15/9/20	V Sem 5 Yr	9.00	FL-I	equity and good conscience.	
	VII Sem 5 Yr	12.30	CC-I	Judgement & decree	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Bavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
24/9	VII Sem 5YR	8:00	FL-I	Appeals. Special leave petitions	
	V Sem 3YR	10:30	IPR-I	Introduction to Geographical indications, plant varieties	
	V Sem 5YR	9:00	FL-I	Section 7, Marriage ceremonies, Section 8 - Proof of marriages	
25/9	VII Sem 5YR	8:00	CC-I	Growth of legal profession, Mayor's courts, legal profession before British period	
	V Sem 3YR	10:30	IPR-I	Need to protect the property especially the intangible property	
	V Sem 5YR	11:30	FL-I	Section 9 - Restitution of conjugal rights Constitutionality of Restitution of conjugal rights	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
	V Sem 3 Yr	10:30	IPR - I	Introduction to patent, copyrights, trade mark, industrial designs.	
11/09	VII Sem 5 Yr	10:30	CC - I	What is interlocutory application	
	V Sem 5 Yr	12:30	FL - I	Hindu marriage act 1955 Introduction, charges brought conditions for valid marriage Sec 5	
22/09			NAAC Meeting at the college		
23/09	V Sem 5 Yr	8:00	FL - I	Continuation of conditions for valid marriage.	
	VII Sem 5 Yr	11:30	CC - I	Different stages of evidence examination is chief, cross examination and re-examination.	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME ..... Dr. SUNITHA ..... F

DESIGNATION ..... Asst. Prof. ....

..... From 19/2/2022 to 13/2/2023

YEAR .....

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
22/2	VIII Sem	8-00	CC- I	Consequences of dis obedience	
	V Sem	10-30	IPR- I	} Sri K. V. Shankara Gouda Memorial Lecture	
	I Sem	12-30	Family Law I		
23/2	VII Sem	8-00	CC- I	Persons liable for disobedience and Breach	
	V Sem	10-30	IPR- I	Continuation.	
	I Sem	12-30	Family Law I	Effect of Sec 6 of the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 as amended by the Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act 2005	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru 560 021

Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
9/2/22	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Civil Contempt	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Rights of coparceners	
	IX Sem	12:30			
21/2	VII Sem	8:30	CC-I	Disobedience of the judgment decree	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	continuation of rights of coparceners	
	IX Sem	12:30	IPR-I	Opposition proceedings for the grant of a patent	

Principal

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
26/12	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Scandalizing the court	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Internal Assessment Test.	
28/12	VII Sem	8:00	CC-I	Allegations of incompetency Improper motive	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Karta of joint family and his powers and duties.	
	IV Sem	12:30	IPR-I	Opposition by the public, reasonable opportunity to be extended to the applicant	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
9/2/22	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Civil Contempt	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Rights of Coparceners	
	IX Sem	12:30			
21/2	VII Sem	8:00	CC-I	Disobedience of the judgment decree	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Continuation of rights of coparceners	
	IX Sem	12:30	IPR-I	Opposition proceedings for the grant of a patent	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560-02

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
26/2	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Scandalising the court	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Internal Attachment Test.	
28/2	VII Sem	8:00	CC-I	Allegations of incompetency Improper motive	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Karta of joint family and his powers and duties.	
	IV Sem	12:30	IPR-I	Opposition by the public, reasonable opportunity to be extended to the applicant	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
24/2	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Corporate bodies	
	I Sem	12:30	Family Law I	Internal Assessment Test	
25/2	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Criminal contempt, English law, Indian law	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Internal Assessment Test	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
4/3	VII Sem	10:30	cc-I	Publication ordering & any other act which prejudices any judicial proceedings	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Alienation of joint family property	
5/3	VII Sem	10:30	cc-I	Attempts to influence decisions in pending cases	
	I Sem	11:30	Family Law I	Alienation by manager for legal necessity or for the benefit of the estate	

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

  
Signature of the Principal



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**WORK DIARY**

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/3	VII Sem	8:00	CC-I	Alleging partiality, Scandalous abuse	
	V Sem	10:30	IPR-I		
	I Sem	12:30	Family Law I		
3/3	VII Sem	10:30	CC-I	Complaint against functioning officers of the subordinate courts	
	I Sem	12:30	Family Law I		

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

  
Signature of the Principal





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

## WORK DIARY

NAME DR. VIJAY A.N.

DESIGNATION Assistant professor

YEAR 2021-22

9  
2022-23

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
12/1/22	VII B.A. 1st Sem	9-00	Concept Goods	I have discussed the concept of Goods under GST	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	10-30	Federal Form of Constitution	I have discussed the concept of Federalism	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	12-30	Organization of State	I have discussed the organization of State & the role of Parliament & the Judiciary	
13/1/22	VII B.A. 1st Sem	11-30	Salient Features of Constitution	I have discussed the salient features of Constitution	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	12-30	Distribution of Legislative powers	I have discussed the distribution of Legislative powers	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	11-30	Salient Features of Constitution	I have discussed the salient features of Constitution	
14/1/22	VII B.A. 1st Sem	12-30	Distribution of Legislative powers	I have discussed the distribution of Legislative powers	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	11-30	Salient Features of Constitution	I have discussed the salient features of Constitution	
17/1/22	VII B.A. 1st Sem	9-00	Concept of Service	I have discussed the concept of Service under GST	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	10-30	Salient Features of Constitution	I have discussed the salient features of Constitution	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	12-30	Distribution of Legislative powers	I have discussed the distribution of Legislative powers	
18/1/22	VII B.A. 1st Sem	9-00	Constitutional Provisions regarding GST	I have discussed the constitutional provisions regarding GST	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	10-30	Provisions regarding GST	I have discussed the provisions regarding GST	
	VII B.A. 1st Sem	12-30	Distribution of Administrative powers of Union & State	I have discussed the distribution of Administrative powers of Union & State	

Principal

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Coimbatore, Karnataka - 560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
5/1/22	III SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW) L.I.B	11-30	Introduction	I have given brief introduction about constitution	
	IX SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	12-30	Introduction	I have given introduction about concept of democracy	
7/1/22	III SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	11-30	Historical background of constitution	I have discussed about the historical development about the constitution	
	IX SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	12-30	Federalism	I have discussed the concept of federalism	
3/1/22	III SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	11-30	Historical development	Here also I have discussed the historical development of constitution	
	V SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	12-30	Federalism	I have discussed the essential characteristics of federalism	
0/1/22	V SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	9-00	Introduction	I have given introduction about Preamble	
	III SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	10-30	Nature of constitution	I have discussed the nature of constitution i.e. unitary/federalism	
	IX SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	12-30	Federalism	Essential of federalism	
1/1/22	V SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	9-00	Introduction and GST	I have discussed the basic definition under GST	
	III SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	10-30	Unitary Nature of constitution	I have discussed the nature of Indian constitution	
	IX SEM B.A.B.A.(LAW)	12-30	Federalism	I have discussed the classification of federalism	

Principal

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
1/22	VIBACB Droit	9-00	122 <sup>nd</sup> amendment Act 2019	I have discussed in detail regarding 122 <sup>nd</sup> constitutional amendment	
	VIBACB	10-30	citizenship of the Communist of India Act 1956	I have discussed the citizenship act the commencement of the Act 11	
1/22	VIBACB	12-30	Export & Import Council	I have discussed the procedure Trade & Commerce	
	VIBACB	9-00	GST Component	I have discussed the GST Component i.e. CGST, SGST, IGST - UTGST	
	VIBACB	10-30	mode of acquisition of citizenship	I have discussed the mode of acquisition of citizenship under citizenship Act - 1955	
1/22	VIBACB	12-30	Official Language	I have discussed the official language under Indian constitution	
	VIBACB	11-30	Official Language		
	VIBACB	12-30	citizenship order citizenship Act 1955	I have discussed the mode of acquisition of citizenship	
	VIBACB	12-30	Official language	I have discussed the citizenship provisions regarding official language	
1/22	VIBACB	11-30	mode of Termination of citizenship	I have discussed the mode of Termination of citizenship under CA - 1955	
	VIBACB	12-30	Article 370	I have discussed the Special Status of Jammu & Kashmir	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
19/1/22	VIKAS 5-Com LB	9-00	Constitutional provisions about GST	I have done the analysis development of GST in India	
	VIKAS LB	10-30	possible	I have done the analysis Enforced under possible	
20/1/22	EXD-10 LB	12-30	Distribution of Declaratory power	I have done the distribution of Administrative power	
	VIKAS B-Com LB	11-30	possible	I have done some Important case law on possible	
	EXD-10 LB	12-30	Distribution of Financial power	I have done the financial powers b/w union & state	
31/1/22	VIKAS LB	11-30	Types of contract	I have done the various types of contract	
	EXD-10 Spec	12-30	Distribution of financial power	I have done the financial power b/w union & State	
12/1/22	VIKAS B-Com LB	11-30	Citizenship	I have done introduction secondary citizenship and Dapatavey citizenship	
	EXD-10 B-Com LB	12-30	Freedom of trade and commerce	I have done the freedom of trade & commerce	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/2/22	III B.A. LL.B.	11-30	Fundamental Right	I have given introduction regarding Fundamental Rights	
	III B.A. LL.B.	12-30	77th Constitutional Amendment Act 1992	I have discussed the 77th Constitutional Amendment & its various provisions	
4/2/22	III B.A. LL.B.	11-30	Case Law Art 12	Sm. Dnyanesh V/S ECAR Sheela Borse V/S UOI M-C Mehta V/S UOI V.K. Srivastava V/S U.P. Karnan V/S State of Kerala	
	III B.A. LL.B.	12-30	Union Executive	I have discussed the structure of president	
5/2/22	III B.A. LL.B.	11-30	Case Law for Art 12	Janeeta Jaganath V/S CMR University I see telephone V/S Union of India Pradeep Kumar Dixit V/S Union of India	
	III B.A. LL.B.	12-30	Appointment of president	I have discussed the appointment of president	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Mar - lhi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
29/1/22	TU BACB	11-30	CRA 2019	I have discussed the Citizenship Amendment Act 2019	
	W BACB	12-30	Status of Jammu & Kashmir	I have discussed the Status of Jammu & Kashmir after 2019 Amendment	
<del>30/1/22</del>	<del>TU BACB</del>	<del>11-30</del>			
	<del>W BACB</del>	<del>12-30</del>			
31/1/22	W BACB	9-00	CSST	I have discussed the Protection Delays to the Carbon Goals & Services	
	TU BACB	10-30	Defuncting Govt	I have discussed the Defuncting of South India States (2 of Andhra)	
1/2/22	W BACB	12-30	Local Self Govt	I have discussed the Local Self Govt Amendment Act - 1992	
	TU BACB	9-00	CSST	I have discussed the CSST	
	W BACB	10-30	Defuncting of South	→ Govt, Exercise Legislative Power Local Autonomy	
2/2/22	W BACB	12-30	Local Self Govt	Other aspects	
	TU BACB	9-00	Govt	I have discussed the Amendment of Grama Panchayat	
	W BACB	10-30	Defuncting of South	Taluka Panchayat Zilla Panchayat	
	W BACB	12-30			

Principal

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

## WORK DIARY

NAME ..... *Haruma pratasa KS* .....

DESIGNATION ..... *Associate professor* .....

..... *Vivekananda College of Law* .....

..... *Bangalore - 21* .....

YEAR .....

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
18/6/22 8:03	5th sem	8 to 9	CC-IV	Discussion for preparation of moot	[Signature]
	5th sem 5th	10-30 11-30	Company law	Definitions of Co.	
20/6/22 8:07	5th sem	8 to 9	permat. court	presentation of the moot facts by students	[Signature]
	VI sem 5th	10:30 11:30	CO: law features of company	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporated Association</li> <li>- legal entity               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Solomon vs Solomon</li> </ul> </li> <li>- 10: vs</li> <li>- 1cc vs 1cc vs farming</li> <li>CO: 14</li> </ul>	
	VI sem 3rd	12:30 1:30	land laws - ownership - law land	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Relationship b/w land &amp; ownership</li> <li>- objectives of land laws</li> </ul>	
21/6/22 8:04	10th sem	8 to 9	CC-IV	Act of writing cause title	[Signature]
	6th sem 5th	10-30	features of CO!	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Artificial person</li> <li>Separate property</li> <li>Macrae vs. Northey</li> <li>Assured CO: Ltd</li> <li>perpetual succession</li> </ul>	
	11th	11-30 online to 2nd year	Celebration	of world yoga day	

Principal

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
3/6/22 1:59	V Sem	8:09	C.C. IV	Introduction to the subject	
	V Sem	10:30 11:30	Land laws	- Introduction & law, subjects of law	
	V Sem	11:30	CO: law	- Introduction & subjects of law.	
4/6/22 7:54	V Sem	9:10	C.C. IV	Tips for preparation of moot	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30 11:30	Company law	Introduction - <del>law</del> <sup>meaning</sup> of person. Dual capacity	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	12:30 1:30	Land laws	Concept of land & ownership	
5/6/22 8:01	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:09	C.C. IV	How Reserves are to be made	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30 11:30	Land laws	No class <del>was held</del> - as students had been to make structure of CO: law	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	11:30 12:30	Company law		
6/6/22 8:05	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:09	Moot Court	Tips to the preparation of moot problems	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	11:30 12:30	Land laws	- ownership	
17/6/22 8:05	8 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:09	Moot Court	1 <sup>st</sup> Moot problem & its discussion on it	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30	CO: law	Introduction to CO:	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

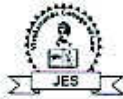
DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
27/6/22 Mon 8:01	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:30-9	MOOT COURT	presentation by students <del>Definition of Pvt Co!</del>	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30 11:30	Company law Kinds of Co.	Definition of Pvt & Pub. Co Advantages of Pvt Co.	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	12:30 1:30	Land laws	Constitutional provisions - FRight & land issue - DPST & land use - Schedules governing land laws	
28/6/22 Tue 8:05	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:30-9	MOOT COURT	presentation by students	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30	Company law	OPC Co. / Statutory Co.	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	12:30	Land laws	Introduction to Land Regulation 2013	
29/6/22 & 30/6/22	→ (Wed & Thu)		CL		
1/7/22 Fri 8:02	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:30-9	MOOT COURT <del>Company law</del>	presentation by students	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	10:30	Company law	Foreign Co. & its features Govt Co. - SPI provision relate to Govt control Recs to be submitted to appropriate legal advisory committee & carry back at 7 yrs.	

(08)

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/6/22 8:03	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8 to 9	<u>CC IV</u> Writing of memorials	Presentation of facts by students	J
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 34A	9 to 10	<u>Land Law</u> Constitutional provision	Constitutional provision governing land. Art: 3, Preamble, Art 31, 31-A	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5A	10-30 11-30	<u>Company Law</u> Advantages & Disadvantages	Advantages & forming a Co. & disadvantages - Lifting Corporate veil of Co.	
3/6/22 10:03	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8 to 9	<u>CC IV</u>	presentation of students	J
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5A	10-30 11-30	<u>Company Law</u> Lifting the Corporate veil.	Statutory provisions	
4/6/22 7:58			No class - BW was assigned to arrange refreshment to all the students on occasion of Kalyan Hanumanthiah memorial lecture.		J
5/6/22 10:03	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5A	8 to 9	<u>CC IV</u>	(Each student was given a opportunity to speak & they were correct as to to do more) Judicial interpretation for lifting corporate veil	J
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5A	10-30 11-30	<u>Company Law</u>		

33 mts

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
7/7/22 2:55 Thu	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:30-9	Meet Court	- presentation by student	S
		11:30 12:20	company law	Certificate of Incorporation Certificate of Commencement of business	
8/7/22 8:10 Fri	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem  6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 11:30 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:10-9	Meet Court	2 <sup>nd</sup> Procurement of Meet 2	S
		11:30	Company law MOA	Contents of MOA Name Clause Rules regarding the name alterations of Name Clause	
9/7/22 8:02 Sat	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:10-9	Meet Court	- presentation of students	S
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	10:30 11:20	Company law Objective Clause	Objective & Importance of objective clause	
11/7/22 8:03 Mon	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem  6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem  6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8:10-9	Meet Court	presentation by students of meet 2	S
		10:30	Company law ultra vires	Doctrine of ultra vires Ashbury Ry. carriage case Aspects of ultra vires	
		11:30	land laws	S2A - study procedure S2B - 1st provision for Real Security of the land	

BE-17

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/7/22 Sat 3:03	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5th	8 to 9	MOOT COURT	Submission by students	2
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3rd	10:30	Company law	Kinds of <sup>co.</sup> holding & subsidiary - Illegal Association - Dormant Co. - Associated companies	
4/7/22 Sun 5:03	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	8 to 9	MOOT COURT	4 students presented their 2 <sup>nd</sup> moot	2
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5th	10:30	Company law Registration of Co.	procedure for registration of Co. - Definition of promoter	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3rd	12:30	Land laws	scope & objectives of the L Act 2013	
5/7/22 Sun 8:00	8 to 9	10 <sup>th</sup> Sem	MOOT COURT	presentation by students	2
	10:30	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5th	Company law promoter	- who is a promoter - legal position of a promoter	
	12:30	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3rd	Land laws	- social impact assessment - stages of SIA	
6/7/22 Wed 9:10	8 to 9	8 to 9	EC - IV	presentation of moot problem	2
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5th	9 to 10	Land laws	- social impact committee - procedure of social impact assessment	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5th	10:30	Company law	- position of a promoter - liability of a promoter	

(04)

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vclprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

## WORK DIARY

NAME ..... G. S. VIVEKANA .....

DESIGNATION ..... Associate Professor .....

.....

.....

YEAR ..... 2021-22 .....

  
Principal


VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
19/11/21	I sem 3pm	8-9	Contract-I	Sec-10 of ICA Essentials of a valid contract	
20/11/21	I sem 3pm	9-10	Contract-I	Chapter- Proposal <u>Definition</u>	
22/11/21			Konaka Dasa Jayanthi Holiday		
23/11/21	I sem	10:30	Contract I	Essentials of a valid offer	
24/11/21	I sem	8-9	Contract I	Kinds of offer	
25/11/21	I sem	8-9	Contract-I	Kinds of offer	
26/11/21	I sem		Constitution Day		

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal





## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
2/11/21			Induction programme both for the parents and the students of both 3yrs & 5yrs LL.B course from 9.00 am to 12.30pm		
3/11/21	-		Orientation programme for the students		
5/11/21	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3yrs	12.30 pm	Contract I	Introduction of Indian Contract Act.	
6/11/21	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3yrs	11.30 am	Contract I	History & Development of the Law of Contracts in India	
17/11/21	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3yrs	<del>8-9</del> 12.30	Contract I	Definitions	
8/11/21	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3yrs	8-9	Contract I	Definitions	

Principal


VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
8/12/21	I Sem	8-9	Contract I	Modes of Communication of Acceptance	
9/12/21	I Sem	12-30	Contract I	Revocation of Acceptance.	
10/12/21	I Sem	8-9	Contract-I	Introduction to Chapter Consideration.	
11/12/21	I sem	9-10	Contract-I	Essentials of Consideration	
13/12/21	I sem	9-10	Contract-I	Privity of Contract & its exceptions.	
14/12/21	I Sem	11-30	Contract-I	Essentials of Consideration	
15/12/21			Class was suspended due to KSLU Exam		
16/12/21	I Sem	7pm - 8pm online class	Contract-I	Exceptions to Consideration	

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

  
Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
7/11/21	I Sem	8-9	Contract I	Revocation of offer	
9/11/21	I Sem	9-10	Contract I	Modes of Revocation of offer	
21/11/21			Leave		
12/12/21	I Sem	8-9	Contract I	Chapter II - Acceptance Introduction	
12/12/21	I Sem	8-9	Contract I	Essentials of valid Acceptance	
12/12/21	I Sem	8-9	Contract I	Essentials of valid Acceptance	
11/12/21			C.L		
21/12/21			C.L		
11/12/21	I Sem	11-30	Contract I	Essentials of valid Acceptance	


Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
31/1	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>yr</sup>	8-9	Labour Law - I	Introduction	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem 3 <sup>yr</sup>	9-10	Labour Law - II	Introduction - Constitutional provisions	
	I Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr	10-50	Contract - I	Agreement in Restraint of Trade - Exceptions	
				<p style="text-align: center;"> Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021</p>	
10/1	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 5 <sup>yr</sup>	11-30	Labour Law - I		
	I Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> LL.B	12-30	Contract - I		

  
Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
7/12	I Sem	7 pm	Contract I	Exceptions to Consideration	
8/12	I Sem	7 pm	Contract I	Capacity to Contract	
11/12	I Sem	7 pm	Contract I	Minors Contract	
2/12	I Sem	6.45 pm	Contract I	Persons of Unsound Mind & Persons disqualified from Contracting.	
3/12	I Sem	7-8	Contract I	Free Consent - Introduction	
7/12	I Sem	9-10	Contract I	Coercion	
18/12	I Sem	6.30 pm 7.30 pm	Contract I	Undue Influence	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (REGD.)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

*Affiliated to the Karnataka State Law University & Recognised by the Bar Council of India*

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021

Phone: (O) 23323303, 23123775 TeleFax: 080-23323303

e-mail: vcprincipal@gmail.com /vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com

website: www.vcljes.edu.in

### WORK DIARY

NAME G. S. VEENA

DESIGNATION Associate Professor

Vivekananda College of Law

B'lore

YEAR August 2018 - Feb - 2019

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
5/8/18	7 <sup>th</sup> Sem	9-10	Labour Law	Introduction to Labour Law, A bird's eye view of various legislations.	
	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> yrs	11:30 to 12:30	Contract - I	Ice breaking session for the students.	
	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem SMA LLB	12:30 to 1:30	Contract - I	Introduction of the various subjects to the students.	
11/8/18	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> yrs LLB	8-9	Contract - I	Historical development of the Law of Contract in India.	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem SMA LLB	10:30 to 11:30	Contract - I	Brief Introduction of the subject.	
	7 <sup>th</sup> Sem	12:30 to 1:30	Labour Law	The concept of Welfare Legislation.	

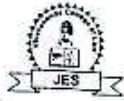
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru 560 021

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

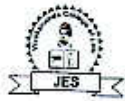
DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
8/8/18	V Sem Sys LLB	8-9	Contract-I	Historical development of the Law of Contract in India	
	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> LLB	10-30 to 11-30	Contract-I	Objective of the Law of Contract	
	7 <sup>th</sup> Sem	11-30 to 12-30	Labour Law	Introduction to Workmen's Compensation Act	
9/8/18	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> LLB	8-9	Contract-I	Distinguish between Agreement & Contract	
	V Sem Sys LLB	10-30 to 11-30	Contract-I	Objective of the Law of Contract	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Signature of the Principal





# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
12/8/18				Sunday	
13/8/18	7 <sup>th</sup> sem	9-10	Labour Law	Defences available to Employers before passing of the Employees Compensation Act.	
	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	11:30 to 12:30	Contract - I	Distinguish between contractual obligation and Tortious liability	
	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	12:30 to 1:30	Contract - I	Contract after introduction	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
01/8/18	I <sup>st</sup> Sem 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem LLB	8-9	Contract - I	Distinction between Contractual obligation & Tortious Liability.	
	V Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem LLB	10.30 to 11.30	Contract - I	Distinguish between Agreement & Contract.	
11/8/18	-	-	-	C L	

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

  
Signature of the Principal



# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
16/8/18	3 Sem	8-9	Contract - I	Kind of offer	
	3 Sem	10-30 to 11-30	Contract - I	Essentials of valid proposal	
17/8/18	—	—	—	Holiday declared on account of Demise of former P.M. Vajpayee	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Signature of the Principal




# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

## WORK DIARY

DATE	CLASS	TIME	TOPIC	BRIEF SYNOPSIS	SIGNATURE
11/8/11	I sem	8-9	Contract I	Essentials of a valid proposal	
	IV Sem	10.30 to 11.30	Contract I	Chapter after introduction	
	V Sem	11.30 to 12.30	Labour Law	Advantages of the Employee's Compensation Act	
5/8/11	—	—	—	Independence day	

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

  
Signature of the Principal

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW


#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Class	_____
Year	_____
Subject	_____

III Sem 5<sup>th</sup> B.Com. LL.B  
2020 - 2021

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021  
Auditing,  
Santosh / Sri Lakshmi.



9 <sup>2</sup> 13	15 <sup>2</sup> 14	16 <sup>2</sup> 15	5 <sup>2</sup> 16	17 <sup>2</sup> 17	18 <sup>2</sup> 18	19 <sup>2</sup> 19	20 <sup>2</sup> 20	21 <sup>2</sup> 21	22 <sup>3</sup> 22	23 <sup>3</sup> 23	24 <sup>3</sup> 24	25 <sup>3</sup> 25	26 <sup>3</sup> 26	27 <sup>3</sup> 27	28 <sup>3</sup> 28	29 <sup>3</sup> 29	30 <sup>3</sup> 30	31 <sup>3</sup> 31	Re.marks
A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P		P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P		P		P	
P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	P	A	A					
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P			
P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P		P	P	
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	P		P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P		P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	P	A	P	P		P	P	P	
A	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P				P	
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P	P	
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P				P	P
<hr/>																			
P	P	P	A	A	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	A	A	A					
P	A	A	P	P	A	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	
P	A	P	P	A	A	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	A	A					
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	A	A	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P					
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P					
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	A	P					
A	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	A	A					
P	P	P	A	A	A	P	A	A	A	A	P	P	A	A					
P	A	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P	
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P				

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021


SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV SV

# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Sadasshivappa

IV Sem - 3 yrs. A Sem.  
2019-20 CC-I  
Professional Ethics



  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

for the Month of .....

Admn. No.	Sl. No.	Names	10/6	11/6	12/6	13/6	14/6	15/6	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	1	Mahabaleshwar Hegde	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	2	Nallusamy. B	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	A					
3	3	Haris. T	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A					
4	4	Sunil. A. K.	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	5	S. Sreed Musthafa	P	A	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P					
6	6	Vishwaprasad. B. S.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	7	Yeshwanth Kumar. B.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	8	Anand Kumar.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	9	Anand Gowda. B. M	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A		
10	10	Anil Kumar. M. C.	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
11	11	Basavaraja	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	12	Bharat Rajwani	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	13	Byravesh. M.	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	14	Sheetha M. Rao	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	15	Shakravarthy B. C.	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	16	Chandan. R.	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
17	17	Chetan Kumar. N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	18	Dayananda	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	19	Deepika Sakran	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
20	20	Dinesh. B. S.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
21	21	Divya. V.	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
22	22	Jelix Raja Manickam. C	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
23	23	Gangadhar. T. V.	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
24	24	Gokul Krishna. C	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
25	25	Harikrishna. S.	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
26	26	Harish Kumar. A. B.	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

Principal

- 1) No. at the beginning of the month.....
- 2) Admission during the month.....
- 3) No. Left during the month.....
- 4) No. at the end of the month.....
- 5) No. of working days.....

WANDA COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES  
 1st, 2nd, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Jayathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02  
 Initials

Name of the Institution:

Class..... Section.....

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of Days Present	Fees Rs. p.	Date of Payment
A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	A	A	A			
P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	A	A	A			
A	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	A	A			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	A	A	A			
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A			
P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	A			
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	A			
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A			
A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	A			
A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A			
A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	A	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A			

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 \* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Dr. Visay

Class IV Sem B Com LLB.

Year 2019-20


Subject Constitutional Law - II

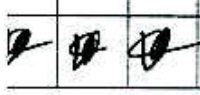

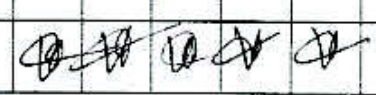
  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LA  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	CL 22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks
P	P	P				P				P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P				P				P	P	A	P	P	P			
P	A	P				A				P	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	P				P				P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P				P				P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	A	P				P				P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P				P				A	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P				P				P	P	A	P	P	P			
P	P	P				A				P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P				P				P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P				P				P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P				P				P	P	P	P	P	P			

Lecturer

  
 Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

IV Prasa, 5 yr BCOM LL.B Name of the Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Gowda Hasshitha Krishna										A	P	P
Harith P.S										A	A	A
Koushik M.										A	P	A
Pramod										A	P	P
Prasanna S.										A	P	P
Priyanka S.N										A	P	A
Ranganath P.										A	P	A
Renuka Prasad										P	P	A
Sneha Yadav V.										P	P	P
Sridhara P.										P	P	P
Thanuja G.M										P	P	P
Vivekananda P.S.										P	P	P

*Handwritten signature*

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Ektn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560027

Initials

*Handwritten initials*

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

GJSV

Class IV Sem B com LLB


Year 2019-20.

Subject Contract - I.

  
Principal


VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

27/2	28/2	29/2	30/2	31/2	1/3	2/3	3/3	4/3	5/3	6/3	7/3	8/3	9/3	10/3	11/3	12/3	13/3	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P							
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P							
P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A											
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P												
P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P												
P	A	A	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P												
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	A	P												
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	A	P												
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P												
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P												
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P												
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P												

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

P P P P P P P P P P P P P P

IV Semester, Syll B.Com LL.B Name of the Student	10/2	11/2	12/2	13/2	14/2	15/2	17/2	18/2	22/2	24/2	25/2	26/2
Gowda Harshitha Krishna	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	A
Harish P.J	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
Koushik M.	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
Pramod	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P
Prasanna S	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
Priyanka S.N	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P
Ranganath P.	A	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A
Renuka Prasad	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P
Sneha Yadav V.	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
Sridhara P.	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P
Thanuja G.M	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
Vivekananda P.S.	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P

  
 Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 \* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 027

Initials    U   R   A   K   R   K   P   P   R   R   R   U



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW


#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Dr. visay.

Class	<u>IV Sem BA LLB</u>
Year	<u>2019-20.</u>
Subject	<u>Constitutional Law-II</u>

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 021

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	IV sem BALLB Kavyashree. C.										P	A	A
2	A.A. Jinenthal Kumar										P	P	P
3	Aiswarya. K.										P	A	P
4	Alby Varghese										P	P	P
5	Anandhi Lakshmi. K.C.										P	A	P
6	Aseef. A.										P	A	P
7	Bharath Bhushan. S.										P	A	P
8	Chandana. K.R.										P	P	P
9	Dattu.										P	A	P
10	Gangadhara										P	A	P
11	J Arokia Magimai Raj										A	A	A
12	Jayashree K.										P	A	P
13	K.V. Arunkumar										P	A	P
14	M. Arinash										P	A	P
15	Madhusi Deekshith										P	A	P
16	Mahalakshmi. M.S.										P	A	P
17	Meenakshi. R.										P	A	P
18	Mounika. T.V.										P	A	P
19	Narasimha. G.V.										P	A	P
20	Nisarga. N.Y.										P	P	P
21	P. Vignesh										P	A	P
22	Pradhyumna B Ravi										P	P	P
23	Ramachandra. M.										P	P	P
24	Ranjith. M.										P	A	P
25	S. Gowtham										P	A	P
26	S R Rama Vishnu										P	A	P
27	Satish. M.										P	P	P
28	Sri Krishna. B.K.										P	A	P
29	Surya. A.										P	A	P
30	Sushmitha Chandrasekar										P	P	P
31	Tanuja. R.										P	A	P
32	Tharun. K.R.										P	A	P
33	Vinayaka V. Kadagi										P	A	P
34	Yamuna. S.										P	A	P
	Initials										P	A	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW


#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

GSV

Class IV Sem BALLB  
Year 2019-20  
Subject Contract-I

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



Sadanivappa

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Class	<u>X Sem BA LLB</u>
Year	<u>2019-20.</u>
Subject	<u>OPT-VI Land Laws</u>

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	Moot	P	Sports	P	A	P	P	A	P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Moot	P	Sports	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A		P	Sports	P	P	A	P	P	P	P		
A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P		A		P	P	A	P	P	A	P		
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P		A		P	P	P	P	A	A	P		
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A		P		A	P	P	P	P	A	P		
P	A	P	A	A	P	P	A		P		A	P	P	P	P	P	A		
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P		P		P	P	A	P	P	P	P		
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P		P		P	P	P	P	A	P	P		
A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P		P		A	A	P	P	P	A	A		
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A		P		A	A	P	P	A	P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P		P	P	A	P	P	P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		A		P	P	P	P	P	A	P		
A	P	P	P	P	P	A	A		P		P	P	A	P	P	P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	=	P	Sports	A	P	P	A	A	P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	=	P	Sports	A	P	P	P	A	A	A		
P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P		P	Sports	P	P	P	A	P	A	A		
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P		P		P	P	P	P	P	P	A		
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P		A		P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A		A		P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A		P		P	P	P	P	P	A	P		
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P		A		P	P	P	A	P	P	A		
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P		P		P	P	P	A	P	P	A		
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A		P		P	P	P	P	P	P	A		
P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A		P		P	P	P	P	A	A	A		
A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P		P		P	A	A	P	P	A	A		
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P		P		P	A	P	P	A	A	A		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P		P	P	P	P	P	P	A		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P		P	P	P	A	P	A	A		
A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P		P		P	A	P	P	P	P	A		
A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P		P		P	A	P	P	A	A	A		

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 3rd Cross, Gururaja Extension,  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Dr. Vidya

Class	<u>II Sem B.A LLB</u>
Year	<u>2019-20.</u>
Subject	<u>Law of Torts.</u>

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl. No.	II Sem, Sy. BA, LL.B. Name of the Student													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Akash B. Gowda													
2	Archana N Haligeri													
3	Asha - N.S.													
4	Asharani. N.													
5	Aswin Deva. J. M.													
6	Bhagya Lakshmi. G. G.													
7	Bhumika M. Gowda													
8	C. Dharanidharan													
9	Charanraj. C.													
10	Dilip. H.D.													
11	Ganudev. R.													
12	Karthik. B. J.													
13	Kushala. N.													
14	L. Jefferson Smith													
15	Lakshmi. B.													
16	M. Manikandan													
17	Madhukumar. M.													
18	Manoj Gowda. G.													
19	Manoj Kumar. R. A.													
20	Manoj R.													
21	Maruthi. G.													
22	Munirathna													
23	Mulku D. L.													
24	Nischal. G.													
25	Nischay. N.													
26	Nrupatunga. M.													
27	Pranod. K.													
28	Priganka. P. N.													
29	R. S. Vignesh													
30	Rahul Suryan													
31	Rakshith N Gowda													
32	Roop R.													
33	S. Gurusaran													
34	Sangeetha. M.													
35	Shalini. P.													
	Initials													

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Class	5 yrs BA-LL.B
Year	III Semester
Subject	N. Vasavi 2018-19

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



Sl. No.	Name of the Student	11/2	12/2	13/2	14/2	15/2	16/2	17/2	18/2	19/2	20/2	21/2	22/2	23/2
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
36	MANJULA K N	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
37	MANOJ ARADHYA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	
38	S. MAYA	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
39	NANDAN S	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	
40	NARASIMHA MURTHY	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	
41	NAYANA J.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	
42	NUTHAN KUMAR. B	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	
43	DRAPAD H. D.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
44	RAJAPPA I N	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	
45	RETVIK. M. PRAKASH	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
46	RISAMARY JARAIN	P	A	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	
47	SARASWATHI B.N.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	
48	SHAHANA C.	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
49	SHANKAR. GOWDA. H	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	
50	SHIVA REDDY. K P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	
51	SOMASHEKAR. G	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
52	SRIKANTH K.S.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	P	
53	SUHANAS T. A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
54	SUMISHA K.T	A	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	
55	SUSHANK MOM. BHARDWAG	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	
56	SUSHMA C.G	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	
57	SUSHMITHA N.	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
58	TAYING NACHUP	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
59	THEJUS K.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	
60	S. THIRUPAL	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	
61	VEDA. D. K.	P	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
62	VINAY K.	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	
63	VIVEKA S.	A	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	
64	Deeshan. S.T	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
65	Nandhini. P	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Initials

Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma

Sl. No.	② Name of the Student	8/5	9/5	10/5	11/5	13/5	14/5	15/5	16/5	17/5	20/5	21/5	22/5
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
36	MANJULA K N	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	P
37	MANOJ ARADHYA ✓	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
38	S. MAYA	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	A	P	P	P	P
39	NANDAN S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
40	NARASIMHA MURTHY ✓	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	
41	NAYANA J.	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
42	NUTHAN KUMAR. B	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	
43	PRASAD H. D. ✓	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	
44	RAJAPPA I N	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	
45	RETVIK. M. PRAKASH	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	
46	RISAMARY JARAIN	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
47	SARASWATHI B.N. ✓	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	
48	SHAHANA C. ✓	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	
49	SHANKAR. GOWDA. H	P	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
50	SHIVA REDDY. K P ✓	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
51	SOMASHEKAR. G	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
52	SRIKANTH K.S.	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	
53	SUHANAS T. A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	
54	SUMISHA K.T ✓	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A
55	SUSHANK.MSM. BHARDWAJ	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
56	SUCHMA C.G ✓	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
57	SUSHMITHA. N. ✓	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
58	TAYING NACHUP	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
59	THEJUS K. ✓	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
60	S. THIRUPAL	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
61	VEDA. D.K. ✓	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
62	VINAY K.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
63	VIVEKA S.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
64	Deeshan. S.T ✓	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
65	Nandhini. P ✓	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Initials



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021




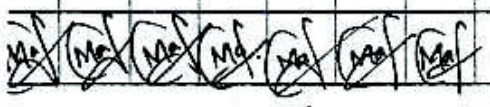
## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Class	<u>IX</u> Semester
Year	5 <sup>th</sup> BA. LL.B
Subject	2018-19

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

13	24/5	25/5	27/5	28/5	29/5	30/5	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
A	P	P	P	P	P	A													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	A	P	P	A													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	A	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
A	A	P	P	P	P	P													
A	A	A	A	A	A	A													
P	P	P	P	A	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													
P	P	P	P	P	P	P													

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071



Manish-R

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	7/5	8/5	9/5	10/5	11/5	12/5	13/5	14/5	15/5	16/5	17/5	20/5	21/5
1	GDWDA HARSHIHA KRISHNA	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	HARISH P.J.	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3	JEEVAN PRASAD D.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
4	KOUSHIK M	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	PRAMOS	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	PRASANNA S.	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	PRIYANKA S.N	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A
8	RANGANATH. P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	RENUKA PRASAD	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	SNEHA YADAV V.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
11	SRIDHARA P.	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	THANUJA G. M.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	TRISHA KA	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
14	VINOTH A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	VISHAL R.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	VIVEKANANDA. P.S.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

Initials

Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf Maf

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW


#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021




## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

✓

Class	_____
Year	_____
Subject	_____

 Sem 5<sup>th</sup> B.Com. LL.B  
2020 - 2021

Principal   
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Cost Accounting.

23	24	25	26	28	29	30	1	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	Remarks
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	
A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A		
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW, BANGALORE.

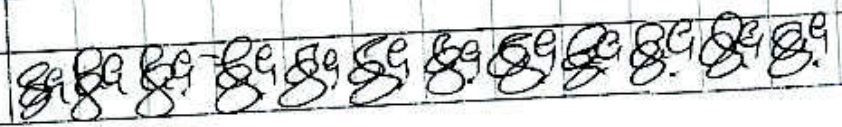
I SEM, 5 YEAR B. COM., LL. B. STUDENTS LIST 2020-21

Sl. No.	Student Name	12/09	13/09	14/09	15/09	16/09	17/09	18/09	19/09	20/09	21/09	22/09	23/09
1	ABHISHEK G S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	AKSA REJI	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3	C M KAARTHICK HARIHARAN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	P
4	CHANDRAKALA R	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P
5	CHIDANANDA MURTHY M S	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	DEEPU S	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	DHRUVA KUMAR K N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	E CHANDANRAJ	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	ISHWARYA C S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	KRUTHIK S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
11	N MADHUMITHA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	N NAGESH	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	NAVEEN K V	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	POOJA N	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	RAMYA K	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	SHRINIVAS R	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
17	V LOKESH	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	VIDYASHREE G	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	YOGESH N	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
20	YUVARAJU K	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P


  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

Initials



23	24	25	26	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	Remark
09	09	09	09	09	09	09	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

23 24 25 26 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15  
 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P

Signature of the Teacher

Signature of the Principal

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)


## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW


#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER



Class	 Sem 5 <sup>th</sup> B.Com LL.B
Year	2020 - 2021
Subject	Cost Accounting

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



III SEM, 5 YEAR B. COM., LL. B. STUDENTS LIST 2020-21

I. No.	Student Name	14/09	15/09	16/09	17/09	18/09	19/09	20/09	21/09	22/09
		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
1	ABHISHEK G S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	AKSA REJI	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
3	C M KAARTHICK HARIHARAN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
4	CHANDRAKALA R	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	A
5	CHIDANANDA MURTHY M S	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P
6	DEEPU S	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
7	DHRUVA KUMAR K N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	E CHANDANRAJ	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	ISHWARYA C S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	KRUTHIK S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
11	N MADHUMITHA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
12	N NAGESH	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	NAVEEN K V	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	POOJA N	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
15	RAMYA K	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	SHRINIVAS R	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
17	V LOKESH	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	VIDYASHREE G	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	YOGESH N	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
20	YUVARAJU K	P	P	P	A	A	A	A	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn


Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

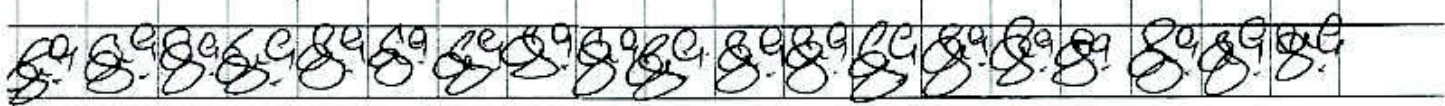
Initials

Handwritten initials for each student, including names like ABHISHEK, AKSA, C M KAARTHICK, CHANDRAKALA, CHIDANANDA, DEEPU, DHRUVA, E CHANDANRAJ, ISHWARYA, KRUTHIK, N MADHUMITHA, N NAGESH, NAVEEN, POOJA, RAMYA, SHRINIVAS, V LOKESH, VIDYASHREE, YOGESH, and YUVARAJU.



10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	26	28	29	30	31	2	Remarks
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	0.1	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	
P	A	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	
A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 07



# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Academic Year: 20..... 20.....

Class: ..... Section: .....

31 15	2 110	3 115	5 116	6 117	7 118	9 119	10 120	12 121	13 122	14 123	16 124	17 125	18 126	19 127	20 128	21 129	23 130	24 131	Remarks
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
A	P	A	A	P	A	A	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	A		P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
A		P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	
P	P	A	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	A	
P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560-021

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page.

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Class	
Year	
Subject	

I, SEM 5 yrs B.Com LL.B

2020-2021

B. E

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**I SEM 5 YEAR B. COM LL. B. STUDENT LIST**

Sl. No	Name of the candidate (as in qualifying exam marks card) IN	1/10	2/10	3/10	4/10	5/10	6/10	7/10	8/10	9/10	10/10	12/100	13/110	14/120
1	CHETHAN J	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	DEEPA. V.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3	GOKUL. G.	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	A
4	HARSHITHA M	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	JE JE SHREE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A
6	LOKESH R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
7	LOKESHWARI N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P
8	MANJULA R	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	MARUTHI A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	NISARGA M	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
11	NITHIN KUMAR S N	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A
12	SHASHANK T	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	SRIDEVI G	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
14	SUDEEP. N.	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	SURENTHIRAN S	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P
16	T S NANDHINI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
17	TEJAS C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
18	THRIVEMI S	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	VIGNESH MURUGAN. P.	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
20	VIGNESH RAJENDRAN	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A
21	VINAY KUMAR G S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
22	YASHAS K	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Initials

*(Handwritten initials for each student)*









JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

'A' Sec.

III Semester B.Com. LL-B

Class

m.m.

Year

2020-21

Subject

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW, BANGALORE - 21.**

**III SEM, 5 YEAR B. COM., LL. B. STUDENTS LIST 2020-21**

Sl. No.	Student Name	10/9	11/9	12/9	14/9	15/9	16/9	17/9	18/9	19/9	21/9	22/9
1	ABHISHEK G S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	AKSA REJI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3	C M KAARTHICK HARIHARAN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
4	CHANDRAKALA R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	CHIDANANDA MURTHY M S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	DEEPU S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	DHRUVA KUMAR K N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	E CHANDANRAJ	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	ISHWARYA C S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	KRUTHIK S	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
11	N MADHUMITHA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	N NAGESH	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	NAVEEN K V	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	POOJA N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	RAMYA K	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	SHRINIVAS R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
17	V LOKESH	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	VIDYASHREE G	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	YOGESH N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
20	YUVARAJU K	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

  
Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn


Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560-021

24 15	25 16	26 17	27 18	28 19	29 20	30 21	31 22	32 23	33 24	34 25	35 26	36 27	37 28	38 29	39 30	40 31	Remarks
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

*[Handwritten signatures/initials in the signature row]*

2/3/24	5/14	5/15	6/16	7/17	9/18	10/19	12/20	13/21	14/22	16/23	17/24	18/25	19/26	20/27	21/28	23/29	24/30	25/31	Remarks
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
GAVATHRI NAGAR

Handwritten scribbles and marks at the bottom of the page.

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



Bhuvana  
Madam

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

B' Sec.

Class

II Sem 3 yrs

Year

2019-20

Subject

Contract - II

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	B'sc	10/12	11/12	12/12	13/12	14/12	15/12	17/12	18/12	19/12	20/12	22/12	24/12
81.	Rekha Nath. R.													
82.	Sagitha. M.													
83.	Santhosha. R.		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
84.	Sathish Kumar. M.											P		P
85.	Savinaya Ashith Rai													
86.	Shashi Kiran. N.		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
87.	Shivalila		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
88.	Shivananda. K. M.													
89.	Shraceram. K. R.													
90.	Shreyas. N.													
91.	Shreyas. R.		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P
92.	Shwetha. S.		P	P	P	P	P		P	P			P	P
93.	Soundarya. N.												P	P
94.	Shrinivasa. B. G.												P	P
95.	Shrinivasa. C. N.		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P
96.	Suhas. M. V.													
97.	Sumathi M. Halbegi		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P
98.	Swathi S.							P	P					
99.	Tejas Kumar. B. N.												P	
100.	Tegaswi. M. V.		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P
101.	Tharun. R.							P			P	P		
102.	Thilipan. MLA													
103.	V. J. Bharadwajan													
104.	Venkatesh. S.		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P
105.	Vidya. B. S.		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P		P
106.	Vijay													
107.	Vikram Sangaragowda Bardi													
108.	Vinoth. A.										P	P		P
109.	Vishwanath. R.													P
110.	Vishwanath Sharma. M.													P
111.	Vivekananda. G.													P
112.	Yamuna Devi K K													P
113.	Yathin. B.											P	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Initials

Sl. No.	II Sem - 3 yrs Name of the Student	A' Ser.	10/12	11/12	12/12	13/12	14/12	15/12	16/12	17/12	18/12	19/12	20/12	21/12	22/12	23/12
1.	Abhi Parakh															
2.	Akash. B. R.											P	P			P
3.	Akshala						P					P	P			P
4.	Anand Gowda M.S.		P	P	P	P	P					P	P			P
5.	Anjana P.												P			P
6.	Anjinappa		P	P	P	P						P				
7.	Asha J															
8.	Ashwin Kumar P.															
9.	Ashwini K.											P				
10.	Ashwini M.G.							P					P			
11.	Bhavya V.		P	P	P	P	P									P
12.	Blessy K Baby															
13.	Chandan Nagaraja															
14.	Chandana R.		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P
15.	Chandra Shekar C.															
16.	Chandra Shekar S												P			P
17.	Chandra Prasad Yadav N						P									
18.	C.S Saravanan															
19.	Deepika A															
20.	Dhananjay K.M.		P			P										P
21.	Dheemanth D. Adiga															
22.	G. Vignesh		P	P	P		P		P			P	P			P
23.	Gagan T. Patel															
24.	Girija B.L.		P		P	P	P	P				P	P			P
25.	Gyaneshwar		P	P	P	P						P	P			
26.	Gokulakrishnan T		P	P	P	P	P		P			P	P	P		P
27.	Gouri Bhagwat															
28.	Harish Gowda M											P	P			P
29.	Harish N															
30.	Harshitha D.N.											P				P
31.	Hemanth Kumar K		P	P	P	P	P					P	P	P		P
32.	Hemanth S K <del>ob</del> addi															
33.	Jesuraj A															
34.	Jismi Jose															
35.	Jyothi H.R.		P	P	P		P	P			P				P	P

Initials



4, 2, 6, 5, 11, 13, 20, 14, 22, 24, 26, 31, 32

**ATTENDANCE REGISTER**

Academic Year: 20 ..... 20 .....

Class: ..... Section: .....

25/12	26/12	27/12	28/12	29/12	30/12	31/12	1/13	2/13	3/13	4/13	5/13	6/13	7/13	8/13	9/13	10/13	11/13	12/13	13/13	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks		
			P					P	P				P	P	P	P											
P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P											
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P											
		P	P					P					P		P	P											
										P			P														
	P	P										P		P													
	P	P	P	P	P						P		P	P													
				P									P														
P	P	P	P	P	P						P	P	P	P	P	P											
				P	P							P	P	P	P	P											
	P			P	P								P	P													
		P		P	P								P														
P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P					P	P	P	P											
	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P					P	P	P	P											
						P																					
	P			P	P																						
			P	P										P	P	P											
	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P											
					P																						
					P																						

Principal


# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

2021-22

Dr SUMITHRA R.  
Family Law II  
II Semester 3 Yr LLB



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

Sl. No.	Names	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Abhay Chandrasetty R	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
2	Abhishek H.L	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
3	Agesh J. Dhaj	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
4	Alphonsal T	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	Ambaresta	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	Ambika D.G	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
7	Amith Kumar Sah	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
8	Ankeeth R.	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	Anavind S.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
10	Begun Singh C	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
11	Bharath V	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	Bharathi V	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P
13	Bhavona M.	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
14	C. Dhamadhara	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
15	C. Satya Seshasairi	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
16	Chaitra H.L.	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
17	Chaitra P.	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P
18	Chandan R	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	Chandrika N.	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
20	Chandru N.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
21	Chethan T	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
22	Chethan M.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
23	Chethan S.G.	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P
24	Chidamandaramurthy U.S	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P
25	Christopherjeerom I	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
26	Deepak B.N.														

1) No. at the beginning of the month .....  
 2) Admission during the month .....  
 3) No. Left during the month .....  
 4) No. at the end of the month .....  
 5) No. of working days .....

  
**Principal**

ATTENDANCE REGISTER  
for the Month of .....

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
27 Dhirendra S. Nanjund	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P
28 Ganesh P.R.	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P
29 Gangarathnamma. N	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
30 Gopinath R.	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
31 Gowtham Kumar. V	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
32 Harish. T.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
33 Hareharvardankao. G	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
34 Hitesh Raj Urs A.P.	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
35 Jeevan S.M.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
36 Jeevitha K.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	A	A	P
37 Joshua Sedra poud	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
38 Judicial Nongphud	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
39 Kathiravan E	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
40 Keerthana Y.	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
41 Keerthi N.	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
42 Keshav Kumar R	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
43 Kiran J. P.	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
44 Krishna Musthy T.C.	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
45 Lalitha K.	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
46 Lingaraju D.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P
47 Mahendra	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
48 Manil S.R.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
49 Manju. S.	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
50 Manjula K	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
51 Manoj. U.	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
52 Marghaline S. Alex	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P

1) No. at the beginning of the month.....

2) Admission during the month..... No. Present

3) No. Left during the month.....

4) No. at the end of the month.....

5) No. of working days.....

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Name of the Institution:

Class: ..... Section: .....

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of Days Present	Fees Rs. p.	Date of Payment	
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A				
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A				
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A					
P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A					
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P					
P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	A				
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A				
P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P					
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A				
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P				
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P				
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P				
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P				
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P				

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



Name of the Institution:

Class..... Section.....

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of Days Present	Fees Rs. p.	Date of Payment
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P			
P	A	P	P	P	T	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P		
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P		
A	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
A	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P		
A	A	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P		
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	A	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

Class..... Section.....

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of Days Present	Fees Rs. p.	Date of Payment
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	A			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A			
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



ATTENDANCE REGISTER  
for the Month of .....

Admn No.	No.	Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	87	Shashidhara N.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	88	Shivaraj N.V.	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A
	89	Shreyas Krishnan	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	90	Shubhamangala.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	91	Sowmyakree P.K.	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
	92	Sridhara T.V.	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
	93	Srinivas Babulip.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	94	Subhadip. Sarkar	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P
	95	Subhask G	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A
	96	Subin R.J.	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	97	Sudarshan Babu.S.H.	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	98	Sukhesh Nagaraja	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P
	99	Sukhima D.C	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
	100	Swapnakhatthakur.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	101	Swati Gajananhegde.	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P
	102	T Selvaraju.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	103	Thamashree R.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	104	Thejaswini K.	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P
	105	Thippesh P.	P	A	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	106	Udhaya. Kumar.C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	107	Uma R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	108	Umanobheshwari R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
	109	Vinay S.	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	110	Yardunandan KK	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
	111	Yathish. T.S.	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
\* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Gayathri Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021


1) No. at the beginning of the month  
2) Admission during the month  
3) No. Left during the month  
4) No. at the end of the month  
5) No. of working days

Initials

for the Month of 1

dmn. No.	Sl. No.	Names	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	61	Nayana M.T.	/	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
	62	p. Karthikeyan.	/	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	63	p. Thyagarajan	/	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P
	64	Prathap. S	/	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	65	Praveen M.	/	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
	66	Premnagar D.	/	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P
	67	Puneeth Kumar Yadav	/	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
	68	Rakshitha S.	/	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P
	69	Ranya K.S.	/	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
	70	Ranya K.S.	/	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	71	Ranjan P.	/	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P
	72	Ranjitha M.	/	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P
	73	Rekha T.R.	/	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	74	Renuka G	/	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A
	75	Reshmi P	/	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	76	S. Salini	/	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
	77	Sachin A.M.	/	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
	78	Sagar H.	/	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
	79	Saikeerthanaashree R.	/	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	80	Sai Vandana Aganig	/	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
	81	Salini Menon K.P.	/	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
	82	Santhasha Kumar.N.V.	/	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
	83	Satalgani Sachin Mallikarjun.	/	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P
	84	Satyam. B.	/	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	85	Seethalakshmi V	/	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P
	86	Shalini A.	/	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A

- 1) No. at the beginning of the month.....
- 2) Admission during the month..... No. Present.....
- 3) No. Left during the month.....
- 4) No. at the end of the month.....
- 5) No. of working days.....

Principal 

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Class..... Section.....

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of Days Present	Fees Rs. p.	Date of Payment
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A			
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	A			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

B. VIVEK C.S. 30 years  
2021-2022  
A Section  
SUMITRA R

Yashwanth Reddy



  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

for the Month of ..... 3 Apr 2015 1<sup>st</sup> Year

Admn. No.	Sl. No.	Names	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1	Abhay Chandra Reddy	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	2	Abhishek H.L	P	A	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A
	3	Ajesh J. Dhaj	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P
	4	Alphonseal T	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	5	Ambaresh	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P
	6	Ambika D. G	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P
	7	Amith Kumar Sah	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	8	Ankeeb R	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	9	Aravind S	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
	10	Begansingh C	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
	11	Bharath V	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	12	Bhavadhi V	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P
	13	Bhavana M	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	14	C. Dhamodhara	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	15	Chaitra H.L	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
	16	Chaitra P.	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	17	Chandan R	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A
	18	Chandrika N	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
	19	Chethan J	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
	20	Chethan M.	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	21	Chethan S.G.	P	P	A	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	A	P
	22	Chidananda Murthy	OSP	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
	23	D Naveen	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	24	Deepak B.N.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
	25	Dhirendra S. Nanjund	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	26	Dolly George	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P

- 1) No. at the beginning of the month.....
- 2) Admission during the month ..... No. Present
- 3) No. Left during the month.....
- 4) No. at the end of the month.....
- 5) No. of working days.....


Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

for the Month of .....

3yr LLB - 1st yr

Admn. No.	Sl. No.	Names	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	27	Ganesh P R.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	28	Gangarathnamma N.	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P
	29	Gowtham Kumar V.	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P
	30	Harshavardhana Rao G	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	31	Hitesh Rajuraj AP.	P	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	A
	32	J. Christopher Jeberson	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
	33	Jeevan S.M	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P
	34	Jeevitha K.	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	35	Joshua Selva paul	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A
	36	Judicial Nangphud	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	37	Karthik Prabhu	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P
	38	Karthikeyan	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A
	39	Karthirovan E	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	40	Keerthana V.	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	41	Keerthi N.	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	42	Keshav Kumar R	P	P	P	A	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A
	43	Kiran J. P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P
	44	Krishna Murthy T.C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A
	45	Lalitha K	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
	46	Lingaraju D.	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
	47	Mahendra	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	48	Mahesha H.M	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
	49	Mamil S.R	P	P	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
	50	Manjula R	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	A	P
	51	Manoj U.					P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P

- 1) No. at the beginning of the month.....
- 2) Admission during the month.....
- 3) No. Left during the month.....
- 4) No. at the end of the month.....
- 5) No. of working days.....

Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

5 year B.Com LL.B  
IV year  
2021-22  
Dr SUNITHRA R

CC-1



  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





SNO	REGNO	CANDIDATE NAME
1	41218441001	GOWDA HARSHITA KRISHNA
2	41218441002	HARISH P J
3	41218441004	KOUSHIK M
4	41218441005	PRAMOD
5	41218441006	PRASANNA S
6	41218441007	PRIYANKA S N
7	41218441008	RANGANATH P
8	41218441009	RENUKA PRASAD
9	41218441010	SNEHA YADAV V
10	41218441011	SRIDHARA P
11	41218441012	THANUJA G M
12	41218441016	VIVEKANANDA P S

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	P	P					P	P	P	P
		P	P			P			P	P
		P	P			P	P			P
P	P	P		P	P	A	P	P	P	P
									P	P
P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P
P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560-021

- 1) No. at the beginning of the month.....
- 2) Admission during the month ..... No. Present
- 3) No. Left during the month.....
- 4) No. at the end of the month.....
- 5) No. of working days.....

Initials



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

*Constitutional Law - II*

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Class

*I year 5 yrs*

Year

*BA.LLB 2021-22*

Subject

\_\_\_\_\_

SNO	REGNO	CANDIDATE NAME	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	41215221031	POOJA K C										P	P	P
2	41216221003	AKSHAYA G KUMBLE										P	P	P
3	41216221006	ARUN KUMAR										A	A	P
4	41216221009	R. K. BHUVANESHVER										P	P	P
5	41216221010	CHANDAN. Y. G.										P	P	P
6	41216221024	R. LESLY THIVAGAR										P	P	P
7	41216221025	MADHUSUDHANA M R										P	P	P
8	41216221030	P. NANDHINI										P	P	P
9	41216221032	PRABHAKAR. H. K.										P	P	P
10	41216221033	PRADYUMNA S. RAO										P	P	P
11	41216221041	V. SANTHIYA										P	P	P
12	41216221052	SUPRIYA B S										P	P	P
13	41217221001	A. A. NAYANA										P	P	P
14	41217221003	AKASH. G.										P	P	P
15	41217221004	AKSHAY. J.										A	P	P
16	41217221005	ANUJRAJ R NAIR										A	P	P
17	41217221006	ARAVINTH. M.										A	P	P
18	41217221007	ARUNACHALAM. M.										A	P	P
19	41217221008	BADAHUN KHARKONGER										P	P	P
20	41217221009	BHARATH B										P	P	P
21	41217221010	BHARATH N R										P	P	P
22	41217221011	BHARATH. Y. J.										A	P	P
23	41217221012	BINDU. H.										A	P	P
24	41217221014	CHARAN KUMAR. A. M.										A	P	P
25	41217221015	CHIDANANDA. C. R.										P	P	P
26	41217221016	DARSANA. P. R.										P	P	P
27	41217221017	DARSHAM H M										P	P	P
28	41217221018	DEESHAN. S. T.										P	P	P

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Initials



	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks		
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P					P		
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	A			P A A A P P							A A			P P P						P	
2	P			P A A P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P A A P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P A A P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P A A P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	A			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	
2	P			P P P P P P							P P			P P P						P	

Principal



Sl. No.	Name of the Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	German pdang										P	P	P
30	G. anthony - B.P										P	P	P
31	M. Harshavardhan										P	P	P
32	Harutwick - R										P	P	P
33	Jithin Jehangir										P	P	P
34	John Joseph Kumbakonam										P	P	P
35	K.S. Karthik										P	P	P
36	Kemparaju - N										P	P	P
37	V. Krishna										P	P	P
38	Kusharga - Mishra										P	P	P
39	Krishna. R										P	P	P
40	mahesh - A.M.										P	P	P
41	manjula K. N										P	P	P
42	manoj. Aradhya										P	P	P
43	S. Manoj										P	P	P
44	vandan - S.										P	P	P
45	varadamba - merdley R										P	P	P
46	vayana - J										P	P	P
47	praveed - H. D										P	P	P
48	Rajappa - I. N										P	P	P
49	Rethi K. M. Jeyalaly										P	P	P
50	Rizamany Jarsain										P	P	P
51	Saraswathi B. N										P	P	P
52	Shahana - C										P	P	P
53	Shankara Gowda - H										P	P	P
54	Shiva Reddy - K.P										P	P	P
55	Suhais T-A										P	P	P
56	Sruitha - K.G.										P	P	P
57	Sushentk Dhardwaj										P	P	P
58	Sushma - C.G										P	P	P
59	Sushmita - N										P	P	P
60	Tarjini Narhup										P	P	P
61	Thejas K										P	P	P
62	Thompson S										P	P	P
63	Uday K										P	P	P
64	Vaika - S										P	P	P
65	Vishwakant K. Badarali										P	P	P

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02



Sl. No.	Name of the Student	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	Geroman pdang	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
30	Ganham - B.P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
31	M. Harshavasthen	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
32	Herubiah R	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
33	Tithen Jehangir	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
4	John Joraleuk Kirabalen	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
5	K.S. Kartatik	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
6	Keuparaya - N	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
7	V. Koruma	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
8	Kuehaga - Mithra	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
9	Keruma. R	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
10	mahesh - A.M.	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
11	manjula K.W	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
12	manoj. Arulheya	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
13	S. Menga	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
14	wandan - S.	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
15	waraimba - Munday R	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
16	waryana - S	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
17	prasad H.D	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
18	Rajappa - I.W	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
19	Resti K.M. Joraleuk	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
20	Rilamany Joraleuk	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
21	Saraswati B.W	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
22	Shahana - C	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
23	Shankara Gowda - H	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
24	Shinda Reddy - K.P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
25	Subais T-A	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
26	Sumantha - K.V.	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
27	Sushank Shordwaj	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
28	Sushma - C.G	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
29	Sushantha - N	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
30	Tanjing Naluf	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
31	Thejas. K	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
32	Thirupal S	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
33	Uday	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
34	Vineka	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P
35	Vishwakant. Badareli	P	P	P	P	P		P	P		P	P	P


Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 #12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Garathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560082

# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

5 year B.Com LL.B III year  
2021-22.



  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

212 - regular classes as per general notification. - 10 days.

Name of the Institution:

Class. 1/2 5/2 7/2 8/2 11/2 12/2 14/2 15/2 16/2 17/2 18/2 19/2 Section 15/2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of Days Present	Fees Rs. p.	Date of Payment
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A			
P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P			
P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	A	P			
A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 07'

# ATTENDANCE REGISTER

III YEAR B. COM LL. B.

Sl. No.	REGNO	CANDIDATE NAME
✓1	41219441001	ABHISHEK G S
✓2	41219441002	AKSA REJI
✓3	41219441004	C M KAARTHICK HARIHARAN
✓4	41219441006	CHIDANAND MURTHY H S
✓5	41219441008	DHRUVA KUMAR K N
✓6	41219441009	E CHANDANRAJ
✓7	41219441010	ISHWARYA C S
✓8	41219441012	N MADHUMITHA
✓9	41219441013	N NAGESH
✓10	41219441014	NAVEEN K V
✓11	41219441015	POOJA N
✓12	41219441017	RAMYA K
✓13	41219441018	SHRINIVAS R
✓14	41219441019	SRINIVAS G
✓15	41219441020	LOKESH V
✓16	41219441021	VIDYASHREE G
✓17	41219441022	YOGESH N
✓18	41219441023	YUVARAJU K

	31/1	4/1	5/1	24/1	25/1	27/1	28/1	29/1	31/1	1/2	2/2	3/2
1	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
2	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	A
4	P	A	A	P	P	A	P	P	P	A	P	P
5	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
6	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
7	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	A	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
11	P	P	P	P	A	A	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P
13	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P
15	A	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	A	P
16	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	A
17	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P
18	P	P	P	A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P


  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

- 1) No. at the beginning of the month.....
- 2) Admission during the month ..... No. Present
- 3) No. Left during the month.....
- 4) No. at the end of the month.....
- 5) No. of working days.....


Initials P P P R R R R R R R R R R R

JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

#12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bangalore - 560 021



  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

*Bhuvana Mysalam*

Class

VIII Sem B.A LLB

Year

2019-20

Subject

Labour law - II

VII Sem, Syr BA.U.B.  
Name of the Student

	10/7	11/2	12/2	13/2	14/2	15/2	16/2	17/2	18/2	19/2	20/2	21/2	22/2	23/2	24/2	25/2
Bigumon. M.V.																
Kaliraj. A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P			P
M. Parthiban																
Manikandan. P.	P	P	P													P
Rajesh. S.				P	P										P	P
Anandanayaka. J.P.																
Babystalini. K.	P	P	P	P	P					P	P					
Bala Murali S. Naik	P															
Chandana. M.S.			P		P											P
Shethan. C.			P	P	P										P	P
Dileep K. N.															P	
Govind. M.															P	
Harshitha. J.M.										P	P				P	
Harshitha. K.		P	P	P	P					P	P					P
Jayashree. E.																
Kushal Gowda. G.																
Lakshmi Devi. Y.K.	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P				P	P
Monika. R.	P	P	P	P	P					P	P				P	P
Vagesh. Gowda. K.M.																
Naveen. R.	P	P			P										P	P
Pugal Venkhan. S.																
Rambha Kumari	P	P	P	P	P										P	P
Ranjithkumar. M.				P											P	P
Ravimangunath Naik															P	
Revanth. P.N.																P
Roopashree M.																
Sangavi. T.		P														
Sathishkumar. A.S.				P	P											P
Shankar. C.R.				P	P					P	P					P
Shilpa. K.	P	P	P	P	P				P	P	P				P	P
Soniya. C.				P	P											
Sreeram. R.																
Srikanesha. K.R.																
Vasundara. T.P.	P		P	P												P
Venkatesan. S.	P	P	P													P


Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**ATTENDANCE REGISTER**

Class: ..... Section: .....

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks
1	P	P				P	P	P	P			P	P							
2	P	P				P	P	P	P			P								
3		P	P			P	P	P	P											
4		P	P			P	P	P	P											
5																				
6	P	P	P			P	P	P	P											
7																				
8	P	P				P	P	P	P											
9																				
10	P	P				P	P	P	P											
11																				
12	P	P				P	P	P	P											
13																				
14	P	P				P	P	P	P											
15																				
16	P	P				P	P	P	P											
17																				
18	P	P				P	P	P	P											
19																				
20	P	P				P	P	P	P											
21																				
22	P	P				P	P	P	P											
23																				
24	P	P				P	P	P	P											
25																				

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಪುಟ್ಟಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : [ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com](mailto:ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com).

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/1292

ದಿ: 09.08.2018.

: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿದರೆ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಕರಾಕಾವಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.) ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16.07.2018.  
2. ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04.08.2018, ಗೊತ್ತುವಳಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 09  
3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09.08.2018.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಕ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16.07.2018ರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.) ಸಭೆಯ ಹಾಗೂ ದಿನಾಂಕ 04.08.2018ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 70ನೇ ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	Appendix-IV
ಆ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	Appendix-V
ಇ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	Appendix-VI
ಈ) 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	Appendix-VI-A ✓

ಕೋರ್ಸುಪಾಠ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಷಯಗಳವಾರು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಮೇಲಿನ ಅಪೆಂಡಿಕ್ಸ್‌ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿ ಅವುಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಬಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಚಾರ)

ಗೆ,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ಬವ್ಯಸ್ಯಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು.
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Navanagar, Hubballi-580025

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Phone: 0836-2222472

Website : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

Fax : 0836-2223392

Email : [ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com](mailto:ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com).

### Appendix-VI A

Sl.No.	Semester	3yrs LL.B. Programme for the year 2018-19
1	1st semester	1. Constitutional Law -I – Syllabus as per Appendix-IX 2. Contract - I 3. Law of Torts 4. Family Law - I: Hindu Law 5. Criminal Law - I: Indian Penal Code 6. English (For those who write examinations in Kannada) - Syllabus as per Appendix-II
2	2nd semester	1. Constitutional Law-II -Syllabus as per Appendix-X 2. Contract -II, 3. Labour Law-I -Syllabus as per Appendix-XI 4. Property Law, 5. Family Law -II: Mohemmadan Law & Indian Succession Act. 6. Kanoonu Kannada/ Kannada Kali (For non-Kannadiga students)
	3rd semester.	1. Jurisprudence 2. Labour Law-II 3. Law of Taxation 4. Criminal Law-II: CR.P.C., JJ Act & Probation of Offenders Act 5. Administrative Law.
4	4th semester.	1. Public International Law. 2. <b>Optional-I:</b> Human Rights Law and Practice / Insurance Law. 3. <b>Optional-II:</b> Banking Law / Right to Information. 4. <b>Clinical Course-I:</b> Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System. 5. <b>Clinical Course-II:</b> Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems.
5	5th semester	1. Company Law 2. Civil Procedure Code and Limitation Act. 3. <b>Optional-III:</b> Intellectual Property Rights-I / Penology & Victimology. 4. <b>Optional-IV:</b> Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation / Competition Law. 5. <b>Clinical Course-III:</b> Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance.
6	6 <sup>th</sup> semester	1. Law of Evidence. 2. Environmental Law 3. <b>Optional-V:</b> Intellectual Property Rights-II/ White Collar Crimes. 4. <b>Optional-VI:</b> Land Law / Law relating to International Trade Economics. 5. <b>Clinical Course-IV:</b> Moot Court Exercise and Internship

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

For 3yrs LL.B. Programme for the year 2018-19 onwards

## I semester

Appendix-IX

### COURSE I: Constitutional Law – I

#### Objectives:

The purpose of the course is to acquaint the students with the idea that the Indian Constitution is a normative Constitution with value aspirations. The Indian Constitution envisages to establish a justice system with legal technique. The basic postulate of Constitution like the Constitutional Supremacy, Rule of law and Concept of Liberty are emphasized in this paper. Exhaustive analysis of Fundamental Rights and committed approach to Directive principles would form the essence of the course.

#### UNIT-I

Meaning & Definition of Constitution: kinds of Constitution, Constitutionalism, Salient features of Indian Constitution.

Preamble: Meaning, Scope, Importance, Objectives and Values enshrined in the Preamble.

Citizenship- modes of acquisition & termination

#### UNIT- II

State: Definition under Article 12, New Judicial trends on concept of State Action- need for widening the definition.

Definition and Meaning of Law: Pre- Constitutional and Post- Constitutional Laws, Doctrine of Severability and Doctrine of eclipse, Judicial Review and Article 13.

Equality and Social Justice: General Equality Clause under Article 14, New Concept of Equality, Judicial Interpretation on Equality.


#### UNIT- III

Protective Discrimination and Social Justice under Articles 15 and 16, New Judicial trends on Social Justice, Constitutional Provisions on Untouchability under Article 17.

Right to Freedom: Freedom of Speech and Expression, Different dimensions - Freedom of Assembly, Association, Movement and Residence, Profession, Occupation, Trade or business, Reasonable restrictions.

#### UNIT- IV

Rights of the Accused: Ex-post facto Law – Double jeopardy – Right against self incrimination (Article 20). Rights of the arrested person, Preventive Detention Laws (Article 22), Right to Life and Personal Liberty, Various facets of Life and Liberty (Article.21), Right against Exploitation, Secularism - Freedom of Religion, Judicial interpretation, Restrictions on freedom of religion.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 034

#### UNIT -V

Cultural and Educational Rights of minorities - Recent trends - Right to Constitutional Remedies: Article 32 and 226 – kinds of writs - Right to property (prior to 1978 and the present position), Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Duties- inter relation between fundamental rights and directive principles.

#### Prescribed Book:

1. Dr. V. N. Shukla – Constitution of India
2. M. P. Jain- Indian Constitutional Law

#### Reference Books:

1. H. M. Seervai – Constitutional Law of India
2. T. K. Tope – Constitutional Law
3. D.D. Basu Shorter Constitution of India
4. S. Shiva Rao- Framing of Indian Constitution
5. Subhash. C. Kashyap - Parliamentary Procedure
6. Subhash. C. Kashyap – History of Indian Parliament
7. R. C. Agarwal-Constitutional Development and National Movement
8. A. B. Keith- Constitutional History of India.
9. D.J. De – The Constitution of India Vol. I and II.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE II:**  
**CONTRACT-I: LAW OF CONTRACT**

**Objectives:**

Contracts are at the basis of majority of transactions especially transactions dealing with the property. Whether the transaction is in the ordinary course of life or in the electronic world (e-commerce) the general principles governing contracts remain same. For this reason it is very important to introduce the students to the basic principles governing contracts and lay a powerful foundation for their study of other transactional and related laws in subsequent semesters.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

Formation of Contract – Agreement and Contract – Definitions – Classification – Offer and Acceptance – Communication – Revocation – Essential elements – Invitation to Offer – Tenders. Consideration – *Nudum Pactum* - Essential elements – Privity of Contract and of Consideration – Exceptions – Unlawful Consideration and its effect – e-contract.

**UNIT – II**

Capacity to Contract – Minor's Agreements and its effects – Agreement of Persons of unsound mind and Persons disqualified by Law.

Free Consent – Coercion – Undue influence – Misrepresentation – Fraud – Mistake – Legality of Object – Void Agreements –and Contingent Contracts.

**UNIT – III**

Modes of Discharge of Contracts - Time and place of performance – Performance of reciprocal promises - Appropriation of Payments – Discharge by Agreement, operation of Law, frustration (Impossibility of Performance) and by Breach (Anticipatory and Actual).

**UNIT – IV**


Remedies for Breach of Contracts – Damages –Kinds of damages - Remoteness of damages – Ascertainment of damages - Quasi Contracts.

**UNIT – V**

*The Specific Relief Act* -Sections 9-16, Sections 21, Section 24, Sections 36-42.

Nature of Specific Relief – Recovery of Possession of movable and immovable Property – Specific performance when granted and not granted – Who may obtain and against whom – Discretionary remedy – Power of Court to grant relief – Rectification of instruments – Cancellation – Declaratory decrees – Preventive relief – Temporary injunctions – Perpetual and Mandatory Injunctions.

**Prescribed Books:**

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

1. Singh, Avtar, *Law of Contract and Specific Relief*, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2013)

**Reference Books:**

1. Pollock and Mulla, *Indian Contract and Specific Relief Act*, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2013)
2. Smith, Stephen A and P.S Atiyah, *Atiyah's Introduction to the Law of Contract*, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford University Press: Clarendon Law Series, 2006)
3. G. C. Cheshire and Fifoot, *Law of Contract*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, ( New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2010)
4. Anson, William, *Law of Contract*, 29<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford University Press, 2010)
5. Maine, Henry, *Ancient Law*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, (London: Albemarle Street, 1870)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### COURSE-III: LAW OF TORTS

#### Objectives:

This course is designed to study the principles of Tortious liability, the defences available in an action for torts, the capacity of parties to sue and be sued and matters connection there with. Further, this course is designed to study specific torts against the individual and property. With rapid industrialization, inadequacy of the law to protect the individual is exposed. An attempt shall be accorded to the individuals against mass torts and industrial torts. Keeping in the expensive character of judicial proceedings the students should reflect on the alternative forms, and also the remedies provided under the *Consumer Protection Act, 1986*.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT-I

Evolution of law of torts- Nature and scope of law of torts- Meaning- Torts distinguished from Contract- Crime- Development of *Ubi jus ibi Remedium*- Mental elements-Intention, Motive, Malice in Law and in Fact.

##### UNIT-II

General Defences, Vicarious Liability.

##### UNIT-III

Negligence; Nuisance; Absolute and Strict liability.

Legal Remedies-Awards-Remoteness of damage.

##### UNIT-IV

Torts against person: Torts affecting body- Assault, Battery, Mayhem and False Imprisonment; Torts affecting reputation-Libel and Slander; Torts affecting freedom-Malicious Prosecution, Malicious Civil Action and Abuse of Legal Process; Torts affecting domestic and other rights-Marital Rights, Parental Rights, Rights to Service, Contractual Rights, Intimidation and Conspiracy; Torts against property.

##### UNIT - V

Salient features of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Who is consumer, Defect in goods, Deficiency in services, Medical services, Remedies to consumers, Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies, Limitation for filing complaints, Penalties.

Salient features of MV Act, 1988, Liability without fault in certain cases, Insurance of Motor Vehicles against third party risks, Claims Tribunal, Offences, Penalties and Procedure.

#### Prescribed Books:

Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, *The Law of Torts*, 26<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2013)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Gurubax, Singh, *Law of Consumer Protection*. (Jaipur: Bharat Law Publications, 1992)

**Reference Books:**

Rogers, W.V.H. *Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort*, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet and Maxwell, 1999).

Howarth, David and Janet O' Sullivan, *Hepple, Howarth and Matthew's Tort: Cases and Materials*, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi :Lexis Nexis, 2000)

Baxi Upendra and Danda Amita, *Valiant victims and Lethal Litigation-The Bhopal Case*, Indian Law Institute (Bombay: 1990)

Heuston R.F.V and R. A. Buckley, *Salmond and Heuston on the Law of Torts*, 26<sup>th</sup> Edition, (U.K: Sweet and Maxwell Ltd,1996)

Singh, Avtar, *Introduction to the Law of Torts (and Consumer Protection)*, (Lexis Nexis Butterworths: 2009)

Saraf D. N, *Law of Consumer Protection in India*, (Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1990)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



**COURSE-IV:**  
**FAMILY LAW-I HINDU LAW**

**Objectives:**

The course is designed to endow the students with knowledge of both the codified and uncodified portions of Hindu law. The course concerns itself with the sources, schools, institutions, succession, maintenance, menace of dowry, etc.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

*The Concept of Dharma - Sources of Hindu Law – Ancient and Modern - Importance of Dharma Shastra on Legislation – Mitakshara and Dayabaga Schools of Hindu Law - Application of Hindu Law.*

**UNIT – II**

Marriage and Kinship - Evolution of the Institution of Marriage and Family- Law Prior to Hindu Marriage Act -A detailed study of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 -Matrimonial Remedies - Maintenance and Alimony; Customary Practices and legislative provisions relating to dowry prohibition.

**UNIT – III**

Hindu undivided family – Mitakshara Joint Family - Formation and Incidents - Property under both Schools – Kartha: His Position, Powers, Privileges and Obligations - Debts – Doctrine of Pious Obligation - Partition and Reunion –Religious and Charitable Endowment.

**UNIT – IV**

Inheritance and Succession - Historical perspective of traditional Hindu Law relating to Inheritance - Hindu Succession Act, 1956. Stridhana- Woman's Property - Amendments to Hindu Succession Act; Gifts and Testamentary Succession – Wills.

**UNIT – V**

Law relating to Hindu Minority and Guardianship: Kinds of Guardians; Duties & Powers of Guardians; A detailed study of Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956; Maintenance: Traditional Rights and Rights under Hindu Adoption & Maintenance Act 1956.

**Prescribed Books:**

Diwan, Paras, *Modern Hindu Law*, (Faridabad: Allahabad Law Agency, 1993)

**Reference Books:**

John D. Mayne, *A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage*, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Madras: Higginbotham, 1922)

Mulla, *Principles of Hindu Law*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 2007)

Diwan. Paras, *Law of Adoption, Ministry, Guardianship and Custody* (Universal: 2000)

J. D. M. Derrett – *Hindu Law – Past and Present*, (Calcutta: A Mukherjee & Co., 1957)

N. Raghavachar, *Hindu law*

  
**Principal**

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

**COURSE-V:**  
**CRIMINAL LAW-I: INDIAN PENAL CODE**

**Objectives:**

This course is designed to understand the meaning of crime, methods of controlling them and the essential principles of criminal liability by a study of a range of offences under the Indian Penal Code.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

General Principles of Crime; Conceptions of Crime; Distinction between Crime and other wrongs under common Law.

Principles of criminal liability – *Actus reus* and *mens rea* (also statutory offences) and other maxims; Variations in liability – Mistake, intoxication, compulsion, legally abnormal persons; Possible parties to the crime: Principal in the I degree; Principal in the II degree; Accessories before the fact; Accessories after the fact.

Indian Penal Code: General Explanation: From Section 1 to 5, Sections 6, 7, Sections 21 to 30, 32 to 37 and section 52 & 52A, Punishment: From Sections 53 to 55A, 63, 64, 65, Section 73 to 75.

**UNIT – II**

General Exceptions: Sections 76 – 106; Abetment: Sections 107 – 120; Criminal Conspiracy: Sections 120A & 120B; Offences against State: Sections 121 – 130; Offences against the public tranquility: Sections 141 – 160; Difference between Section 34 & 149- Offences relating to election; Contempt of lawful Authority and Public Servants (Brief discussion): Sections 172 – 190.

False evidence: Sections 191 – 197, 208 – 212; Offences relating to coins and Government Stamps: Sections 230 to 240 & 263A; Public Nuisance & Private Nuisance: Offences relating to religion: Section 295 – 298.

**UNIT – III**

Offences affecting human life: (Section 299 to 311) - Hurt, Grievous Hurt - Wrongful restraint - Wrong confinement - Criminal force and Assault.

**UNIT – IV**

Kidnapping, Abduction – Sexual offences: Rape: custodial rape, marital rape (Sections 375 – 377) – Offences against property: Theft, robbery and dacoity - Criminal Misappropriation of property - Criminal breach of trust - Receiving of stolen property – Cheating - Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## UNIT – V

Mischief - Criminal Trespass - Offences relating to document and property marks - Offences relating to marriage (Sections 493 – 498 A) - Defamation (Sections 499 – 502); Criminal intimidation and annoyance and attempt to commit such offences (Sections 506 – 511).

### Prescribed Books:

Rathanlal and Dhirajlal, *The Indian Penal Code*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur 2012)

Turner, Cecil J.W., *Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law*, (New York: Cambridge University Press 2013).

### References Books:

K. D. Gaur, *A Text Book on the Indian Penal Code*, (New Delhi: Universal Publishing Co., 2012)

K.I Vibhuti, *P. S. Achuthan Pillai's Criminal Law*, (Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadha Nagpur: 2012)

Williams, Glanville *Text Book of Criminal Law*, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co., 2012)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-VI ENGLISH**  
(For those who write examinations in Kannada)

**Objectives:**

English is a forceful language with a rich vocabulary that can make a positive impact on the outcome of a case. Knowledge of English is essential to understand the precepts, principles and underlying meaning of the Law. Some judgments may come in vernacular languages at the lower courts, but the importance of English both at the lower and higher courts cannot be denied. A budding lawyer with a good command over the regional as well as English language can become a competent judicial officer as well as a successful lawyer. So, the need of the hour is to perform well in the field of Law.

The prose text introduces a student to the nuances of the legal profession and the social responsibilities of a lawyer. The syllabus also aims to strengthen the basic features of the English language, as well as the importance of vocabulary and their usage. Comprehension of unseen passages helps to understand important ideas and paves the way for logical thinking. Translation is an intellectual and demanding task, as it fine-tunes the drafting skills and facilitates learning as well. Translations of old vernacular legal documents are vital for the outcome of a case.

**UNIT -1**

1. Law and Lawyers – M. K. Gandhi.


**UNIT -2**

1. Articles, Parts of Speech/their usage, same word used as different parts of speech.
2. Identification of errors.
3. Types of sentences, transformation of sentences.
4. Change of voice.
5. Reported Speech.
6. Idioms.
7. Legal words and their usage.

**UNIT -3**

Applied writing.

1. Paragraph writing.
2. Report writing/Press report.
3. Precis writing. Summarizing.
4. Essay writing.
5. Cohesive devices.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW<sup>13</sup>  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

6. Comprehension passages.
7. Letter writing.

#### UNIT -4

Professional writing:-

1. Petitions.
2. Notices.
3. Refutation.
4. Essay writing on topics of legal interest.
5. Comprehension legal content.
6. Legal words and their usage.
7. Use of Cohesive legal devices.

#### UNIT -5

Translation:-

1. Principles of Translation.
2. Translation exercises (Translation from legal texts and decided cases.)

#### Text and reference books:

1. The law and lawyers by M. K. Gandhi, compiled and edited by S. B. Kher, Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad.
2. Contemporary English Grammar, David Green, Macmillan Ltd.
3. Legal Language Writing and General English by Dr. S. C. Tripathi. Central Law Publications.
4. Wren and Martin English Grammar and Composition.
5. Legal Language, Legal Writing and General English by Dr. S. C. Tripathi. Central Law Publications.
6. ಅನುವಾದ ಕಲೆ- ಎಸ್. ನಾಗಭೂಷಣ
7. ಬಾಷಾಂತರ ಪರಿಚಯ- ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಸಾಹಾಯಣಿ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ.
8. ಬಾಷಾಂತರ ಕಲೆ- ಪ್ರಧಾನಾಚಾರ್ಯರು.
9. ಬಾಷಾಂತರ-ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿ.ವಿ. ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ.
10. ಬಾಷಾಂತರ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ನಿದೇಶಗಳು- ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿ.ವಿ. ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## II semester

Appendix-X

### COURSE I - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – II

#### Objectives:

This course gives the students a picture of Constitutional Parameters regarding the organization, powers and functions of the various organs of the Government. The emphasis is also on the study of the nature of federal structure and its functioning. A critical analysis of the significant judicial decisions is offered to highlight judicial restraint, judicial activism and judicial balancing. Finally, the students should be able to articulate their independent views over contemporary crucial Constitutional issues.

#### UNIT-I

Federal system: Organization of State.

Relationship between the Centre and the State: Legislative, Financial and Administrative, Co-operative Federalism and recommendation of Commission.

Freedom of Trade and Commerce, Official Language, Local self-government with special emphasis on 73<sup>rd</sup> and 74<sup>th</sup> Amendment.

Constitutional provision of Jammu and Kashmir (Art. 370).

Special provisions relating to specific states (Articles 371-A to 371-J)

#### UNIT-II

Executive: Centre and State; President and Governor; powers and functions.

Parliament and State Legislature: Bicameralism, Composition, powers and function.

Councils of ministers: collective responsibility, Position of Prime Minister and Chief Minister.

#### UNIT-III

Speaker: Parliament and State Legislature, Powers and Functions, Privileges Anti-Defection Law.

Judiciary: Union and States, appointment, powers, jurisdiction and Transfer of judges.

#### UNIT-IV

Subordinate Judiciary, Administrative Tribunals.

Public Service Commission: services under the center and the state, Constitutional protection to Civil Servants.

Election Commission: Powers and functions.

State liability for Torts and Contract.

#### UNIT-V

Emergency: Types, Effects and effects on Fundamental Rights.

Constitutional Interpretation

Amendment: Basic structure theory.

Schedules.

Review of working of the Constitution.


#### Prescribed Book:

1. M. P. Jain - Indian Constitutional Law Vol I & II

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021  
15

**Reference Books:**

1. H. M. Seervai - Constitutional Law of India
2. V. N. Shukla - Constitution of India
3. T. K Tope - Constitutional Law
4. S. Shiva Rao - Framing of Indian Constitution
5. Subash .C. Kashyap - Parliamentary Procedure
6. Subash. C. Kashyap - Constitution of India
7. D.J. De – the Constitution of India, vol.I and II.
8. J.N. Pandey - Constitutional Law of India
9. D.D. Basu - Constitutional Law of India

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE II:**  
**CONTRACT-II (SPECIAL CONTRACTS)**

**Objectives:**

This course enables the students to better appreciate the law governing special contracts like, indemnity, guarantee, agency, etc. which are more relevant in the contemporary society. Law contained in several legislations apart from the Indian Contract Act is taught in this Course.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

Contract of Indemnity – Definition, Nature and Scope – Rights of indemnity holder – Commencement of the indemnifier's liability – Contract of Guarantee – Definition, Nature and Scope – Difference between contract of indemnity and Guarantee – Rights of surety – Discharge of Surety – Extent of Surety's liability – Co-surety.

**UNIT – II**

Contract of Bailment – Definition – Kinds – Rights and Duties of Bailor and Bailee – Rights of Finder of goods as Bailee – Contract of pledge – Definition – Comparison with Bailment – Rights and duties of Pawnor and Pawnee

**UNIT – III**

Agency – Definition – Creation of Agency – Kinds of Agents – Distinction between Agent and Servant – Rights and Duties of Agent – Relation of Principal with third parties – Delegation – Duties and Rights of Agent – Extent of Agents authority – Personal liability of Agent – Termination of Agency.

**UNIT – IV**

*Indian Partnership Act* – Definition – Nature, Mode of determining the existence of Partnership – Relation of Partner to one another – Rights and duties of partner – Relation of partners with third parties – Types of partners – Admission– Retirement , and Expulsion of partners  
Dissolution of Firm – Registration of Firms.

**UNIT – V**

*Sale of Goods Act* – The Contract of sale – Agreement to sell - Conditions and Warranties – Passing of property – Transfer of title – Performance of the Contract – Rights of Unpaid Seller – Remedies for Breach of Contract.

**Prescribed Books:**

Singh, Avtar. *Law of Contract and Specific Relief*. 11th Edition. (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2013)

  
Principal

17

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*



Verma J.P (ed.), Singh and Gupta, *The Law of Partnership in India*, (New Delhi: Orient Law House, 1999)

Saharay H. K, *Indian Partnership and Sale of Goods Act*, (Universal, 2000)

Nair, Krishnan, *Law of Contract*, (New Delhi: Orient Law House, 1999)

Hire Purchase Act

**Reference Books:**

Pollock and Mulla, *Indian Contract and Specific Relief Act*, 14th Edition, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2013)

Anson, William, *Law of Contract*, 29th Edition, (Oxford University Press, 2010)

Avtar Singh, *Principles of the Law of Sale of Goods and Hire Purchase*, (Lucknow; Eastern Book House Ltd, 1998)

Sir Frederick Pollock and Mulla, *Pollock and Mulla on the Sale of Goods Act*, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Lexis Nexis: 2014)

J. P. Verma (ed.), Singh and Gupta, *The law of partnership in India*, (New Delhi: Orient Law House, 1999)



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE III- LABOUR LAW- I**

**OBJECTIVES**

In this course, the students are to be acquainted with the Industrial relations framework. Further, the importance of the maintenance of industrial peace and efforts to reduce the incidence of strikes and lockouts are to be emphasised. The main objective is to critically examine the provisions in the Trade Unions Act, 1926; the machineries contemplated under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 for the prevention and settlement of industrial disputes and other matters. Further, the objectives underlying the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 and Disciplinary Enquiry for misconduct are to be studied with a view to acquaint misconduct and the procedure to be followed before imposing punishment for misconduct alleged and established.

Referring wherever necessary to the Constitutional provisions and the ILO Conventions and recommendations will do learning of these legislations. We will be looking at the judicial response, legislative response and probable amendments required to the industrial relations laws to meet the challenges posed by economic liberalisation. In order to understand the above-mentioned legislations in their proper perspective, a brief historical background of these legislations will also be examined.

In this course, students shall also acquaint with legal frame-work relating to social security and welfare. The concept of social security, its importance and also Constitutional basis for the same are introduced. The importance of ensuring health, safety and welfare of the workmen, social assistance and social insurance schemes and the regulation of wages under various legislations are to be emphasised. The objective is also to understand the provisions of the Employees Compensation Act, 1923, the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Factories Act, 1948. These legislations are to be studied with a view to acquaint the students regarding various rights and benefits available to the workmen thereunder. Legislations are to be analysed by examining historical background, objectives underlying these legislations, judicial interpretations and effectiveness of these legislations in the changed economic policies.

**UNIT-I**

Historical aspects - Master and Slave Relationship, Trade Unionism in India and UK - Enactment of the Trade Unions Act, 1926- ILO Conventions relating to Trade Unions and relevant Constitutional provisions.

A bird's eye view of the Act - Definitions - Trade Union, Trade Dispute, etc. - Provisions relating to registration, withdrawal and cancellation of registration - Funds of Trade

Union, Immunities, problems of Trade Union, Amalgamation of Trade Union -Recognition of Trade Unions - Methods, need and efforts in this regard. Collective Bargaining - Meaning, methods, status of collective bargaining settlements, collective bargaining and liberalisation.

#### **UNIT-II**

Historical Background and Introduction to the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 - Definitions - Industry, Workman, Industrial Dispute, Appropriate Government, etc., - Authorities/ Industrial Dispute resolution machinery - Works Committee, Conciliation and Board of Conciliation - Powers and Functions, Court of Inquiry, Grievance Settlement Authority,

Voluntary Arbitration U/S 10-A, Compulsory Adjudication- Government's power of reference U/S- 10 - Critical analysis with reference to decided cases. Compulsory Adjudication - Composition, Qualification, Jurisdiction, powers of adjudication authorities, - Award and Settlement - Definition, Period of operation, binding nature and Juridical Review of award.

#### **UNIT- III**

Law relating to regulation of strikes and lockouts- Definition of strikes and lockouts, Analysis with reference to Judicial Interpretations, Regulation U/Ss 22, 23, 10-A(4-A), and 10 (3), Illegal strikes and lockouts, penalties. - Regulation of Job losses- concepts of Lay-off, Retrenchment, Closure and Transfer of undertakings with reference to statutory definition and Judicial Interpretations - Regulation of job losses with reference to the provisions of chapter V A and V B of the ID Act, 1947 - Regulation of managerial prerogatives - Ss. 9A, 11A, 33 and 33A of ID Act, 1947 - Certified Standing Orders - Meaning and Procedure for Certification, Certifying officers- Powers and Functions, etc.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Concept and Importance of Social Security - Influence of I.L.O. - Constitutional Mandate. The Employees' Compensation Act, 1923 - Definitions - employee, employer, dependent, partial disablement, total disablement, etc. - Employer's liability for compensation -Conditions and Exceptions - Procedure for claiming compensation. Computation of Compensation. Commissioner- Jurisdiction, Powers, etc.

The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 - Definitions - Employment injury, contribution, dependent, employee, principal employer, etc. - Employees' State Insurance Funds - contribution, Benefits available - Administrative Mechanism - E.S.I Corporation, Standing Committee, Medical Benefits Council - Composition, Powers, Duties - Adjudication of Disputes - E.S.I Courts. Comparative analysis of the E.S.I. Act, 1948 with the Employees' Compensation Act, 1923

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

## UNIT-V

The Payment of Wages Act, 1936 - Definitions – employed person, factory, industrial and other establishment, wages, etc. - Deductions – Authorities - Inspectors and Payment of Wages Authority.

The Factories Act, 1948 – Definitions - factory, manufacturing process, occupier, worker, hazardous process, etc. - Provisions of the Factories Act relating to health, safety and welfare of workers - Provisions relating to Hazardous process - Provisions relating to working conditions of employment - Working Hours, Weekly leave, Annual leave facility - Provisions relating to regulation of employment of women, children and young persons.

### Books Prescribed:

- S.C. Srivastava - Industrial Relations and Labour Laws.
- Dr. V.G. Goswami - Labour Industrial Laws
- S.N.Mishra - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- S.C.Srivastava, Treatise on Social Security.
- The Trade Unions Act, 1926
- The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
- The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946
- The Employees Compensation Act, 1923
- The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948
- The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
- The Factories Act, 1948

### Reference Books:

- O.P. Malhotra - Law of Industrial Disputes.
- G. Ramanujam - Indian Labour Movements.
- P.L. Malik - Industrial Law.
- Mamoria and Mamoria - Dynamics of Industrial Relations.
- First National Labour Commission Report, 1969.
- Second National Labour Commission Report, 2002.
- International Labour Conventions and Recommendations.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-IV PROPERTY LAW

### Objectives:

The focus of this course is on the study of the concept of 'Property', the 'nature of property rights' and the general principles governing the transfer of property. A detailed study of the substantive law relating to particular transfers, such as sale, mortgage, lease, exchange, gift and actionable claims will also be undertaken. The course also includes an exposure into the concept of trust.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT – I

General principles of Transfer of Property by act of parties *inter-vivos*- Concept and meaning of immovable property- Transfer of Immovable Property- Persons Competent to transfer - Operation of Transfer- Conditions restraining alienation and restrictions repugnant to the interest created- rule against perpetuity and exceptions- Direction for accumulation- Vested and Contingent interest, void conditions, Rule of acceleration, fulfillment of conditions subsequent.

#### UNIT – II

Doctrine of election- transfer by ostensible and co-owner- Apportionment- Priority of rights- Rent paid to holder under defective title- Improvements made by *bonafide* holder- Doctrine of *Lis pendens*- Fraudulent transfer and part-performance.

#### UNIT – III

Mortgages of Immovable property: Definition- Kinds of mortgages and their features- Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee- Priority of securities- Marshalling and contribution- Charges.

#### UNIT – IV

Sale of immovable property: Rights and liabilities of seller and buyer before and after completion of sale- Difference between sale and contract for sale; Leases of immovable property: Definition- Scope- creation of lease- rights and liabilities of lessor and lessee- Determination and holding over; Exchange: Definition and mode- Actionable Claims; Gifts: Scope- meaning- mode of transfer- universal gifts- onerous gifts.

#### UNIT – V

Law of Trusts with Fiduciary Relations: Definitions of Trust and its comparison with other relationships like Debt, Ownership, Bailment, Agency and Contract; Kinds of Trusts- Creation of Trust- Appointment of Trustees- Duties and Liabilities of Trustees- Rights and Powers of Trustees- Disabilities of Trustee- Rights and Liabilities of the Beneficiary- Vacating the office of trustee and Extinction of Trusts.

### Prescribed Books:

Mulla, *Transfer of Property Act*, (Delhi: Universal, 1999)

Tandon, M.P., *Indian Trust Act, 1882*, 21<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Allahabad Law Agency, 2012)

**Reference Books:**

Subbarao, *Transfer of Property*, (Madras: Subbiah Chetty, 1994)

Shukla, S.N., *Transfer of Property Act*, 28<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Jain Book Agency, 2014 )

Tripathi, G.P., *The Transfer of Property Act*, 18<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Jain Book Agency, 2014)



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-V: FAMILY LAW –II: MOHAMMEDAN LAW AND  
INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT**

**Objectives:**

The knowledge of family laws is important for lawyers. This course is designed to endow the students with knowledge of both the codified and uncodified portions of Mohammedan Law. The course concerns itself with the sources, schools, institutions, succession, maintenance, menace of dowry, etc. In addition the students have to familiarize themselves with the provisions of the Indian Succession Act.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT-I**

Development of Islamic Law: Advent of Islam & development of Muslim Law, Schools of Islamic Law, Whos is a Mohammedan; Conversion and its consequences on family: Marriage, Guardianship, Succession; Child and Family: the *Shariat Act, 1937*; Sources of Islamic Law; Concept of Marriage: Definition, object, nature, essential requirements of a Muslim marriage, classification of marriage - Legal effects of valid, void and irregular marriage - Muta marriage; Customary practices and State regulation: Polygamy; Child marriage; .Option of Puberty; Dower; Kinds of Dower: Dower when confirmed; Widow's Right of Retention

**UNIT-II**

Parentage Legitimacy, and Acknowledgement of Paternity Custody, Maintenance and education, Guardianship and parental rights. Matrimonial Remedies under Islamic Law and Indian Divorce Act, 1869(Amended Act) – Modes of Talak – Effects of Talak – Iddat - Nullity of marriage - Bar to matrimonial relief; Alimony and Maintenance: Alimony and Maintenance as an independent remedy- A review under Muslim law, Indian Divorce Act, 1869, provisions under the *Criminal Procedure Code, 1973*; Maintenance of divorced Muslim Women under the *Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986*.

**UNIT-III**

Will-Meaning, Limitations on a Mohammedan in making a will; Difference between will and gift, Will made in death bed or during illness; Gifts(Hiba) : Essentials of Valid Gift; Kinds of Hiba; Revocation of Gifts; Wakf; Essentials of valid Wakf; Mutawalli – Appointment – Powers and Duties of Mutawalli; Law relating Pre-emption; Nature of Right of Pre-emption; Who can Pre-empt; Formalities; When the Right of Pre-emption is lost.

**Unit IV**



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Exth  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Muslim law of Inheritance- Shia and Sunni schools; Distribution of property under Indian Succession Act of 1925(Of Christians, Parsis)- Domicile- Kinds of Domicile – Modes of acquisition of Domicile; Parsis Intestate succession and Non Parsis Intestate succession, Succession certificate, Probate and letters of administration, Powers and Duties of Executor;

#### UNIT-V

*Wills – Privileged and unprivileged wills - Construction of Wills in brief - Void bequests, void wills, Kinds of Legacies; Specific and Demonstrative Legacy; Ademption of Legacies; - Protection of property of the deceased; Appointment of Curator – Powers and Duties Family Courts Act, 1984- Constitution, powers, and its functions; Need for Uniform Civil Code- Article 44 of Indian Constitution.*

#### Prescribed Books:

Mulla, *Principles of Mohammedan Law*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 1906).

Paras Diwan , *Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd, 2013)

#### Reference Books:

B. B. Mitra *Indian Succession Act*, 1925.15<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, 2013)

A. A. A Fyzee, *Outlines of Mohammedan Law*, (Oxford University Press, 1974)

Basu, N.D., *Law of Succession*, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1974)

Paras Diwan, *Family Law: Law of Marriage and Divorce in India*, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd, 2011)

A. M. Bhattacharjee, *Muslim Law and the Constitution* (Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1994)

Tahir Mohamood, *The Muslim Law of India*, (Law Book Company, 1980)

Indian Divorce Act, 1869 – Bare Act

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕೆ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-222392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : www.kslu.ac.in

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಲ/ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ /2019-20/

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11.02.2020.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ: 2019-20ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17.02.2020.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ 2019-20ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮುಂಚಿನವರೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಚ್ಚು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ ಅವರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಎಚ್ಚು ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂಬುವುದನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು ಏಕೆಂದರೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪೂರೈಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಒಂದು ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮುಖಬೆಲೆ ರೂ. 125/- ಗಳು ಇರುತ್ತವೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಾರ್ಥಿಂದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಎಚ್ಚು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆ ಇರುವುದನ್ನು ಒಂದು ವಾರದೊಳಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ.  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಆಡಕ: ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.:

ಗೆ,  
ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ- 580 025  
ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು :

- (1) ಅಪ್ಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ,
- (2) ಅಪ್ಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ,
- (3) ಅಪ್ಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ,
- (4) ಕರಾಕಾವಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ,
- (5) ಉಪ-ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ,
- (6) ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಸಹಿ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

## ಕೋರ್ಸ್ 1: ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ

### I ಚಲುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು

#### II ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಪಾತ್ರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು

ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಜಗತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ - ಡಾ. ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್

1. ಮರ್ಜನರ ಸಂಗ ಬೇಡ - ವಚನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
2. ಕುಲ ಕುಲ ಕುಲವೆಂದು ಹೊಡೆದಾಡಿದಿರಿ - ವಾಸಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
3. ಆಳುಗಲ್ಲುಬವನು ಅಳುವನು - ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ
4. ಪೆಣ್ಣು ಬೆತ್ತವರು ಪೆರ್ಬುವರು - ಸಂಜೆ ಹೊನ್ನಮ್ಮ
5. ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು ನೋಡಣ್ಣ - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ
6. ಕುದುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ಅಂಬಿಕಾಂತನಯದತ್ತ
7. ಕಷ್ಟ ನೀತಿ ನಿರ್ಣಯದ ಹೊರೆ - ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ.
8. ಯಾವ ಕಾಲದ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವೇನು ಹೇಳಿದರೇನು? - ಕುವೆಂಪು
9. ಮೂರನೆಯ ಸಲಹೆ - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ
10. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ - ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ
11. ಹಕ್ಕು - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನಿಖಾಲ್ ಅಹಮದ್
12. ಸಾವಿರಾರು ನದಿಗಳು - ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
13. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ - ರವೀಂದ್ರನಾಥ ತಾಕೂರ್
14. ಎರಡು ನೆನಪುಗಳು - ನವರತ್ನ ರಾಮರಾವ್
15. ಜೋಗಿಯರ ಅಂದವುನ ಕೋಳಿ ಕತೆ - 'ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸ'
16. ಬಂದು ಉಪಾಯ! - ಕೋ. ಚನ್ನಪ್ಪಪ್ಪ

#### III ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು

1. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಪ್ರಾಬೇಶತೆ
2. ಅಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ
3. ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೆಳೆದುಬಂದ ದಾರಿ - ಡಾ. ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್
4. ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳು - ಡಾ. ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್

#### IV ಕಾನೂನು ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ

1. ಮಾರೀಕ-ಸೌಕರ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ
2. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ
3. ಸಾಲದ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ
4. ಕ್ರಯಪತ್ರ
5. ಪಾಲನೆ ವಿಂಗಡಣೆ/ವಿಭಾಗ ಪತ್ರ
6. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪತ್ರ/ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಯ ನಾಮೆ
7. ಮೋಟಾರು
8. ವಾದ ಪತ್ರ

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 022

9. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದ ಪತ್ರ
10. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ
11. ಉಯಿಲು

**V ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ**

1. ಗಾದೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆ
2. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ
3. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಲೇಖನ
4. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ

**ಅನುಬಂಧ**

1. ಎರವಲು ಪದಗಳು
2. ಕಾನೂನು ಪದಕೋಶ

**ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ:**

"ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ" ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ (2020)

**ಪರಾಮರ್ಶನ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು :**

- ಡಾ. ಪ್ರದೀಪ್ ಗುರುದತ್ತ, ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಕಲೆ (2007).
- ಸಿ.ಪಿ.ಕೆ. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಭಾರತಿ (2009).
- ಜಯತೀರ್ಥ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರೇಶ್ವರ, ಕನ್ನಡ ತೀರ್ಥಗಳು (1977).
- ಕಂಠೀರಾವ್, ಕಾನೂನು ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾಂತರ.
- ಕಂಠೀರಾವ್, ಭಾರತೀಯ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಪದ್ಧತಿ (1985).
- ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ (2018).
- ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ, ಎರವಲು ಪದಕೋಶ.
- ರಂ.ಪ್ರೀ. ಮುಗಳ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ.
- ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಕಾನೂನು ಪದಕೋಶ.
- ಡಾ.ಯ. ಧಾಂಪಾಡಕರ, ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ.
- ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಬಂದ್ರು ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎ. ಮುರಿಗಪ್ಪ, ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ (2009)
- ಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಮಹಾಲಿಂಗ ವೇಣುಯ್ಯ, ಜಾನಪದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂಲಮತ ಹಕ್ಕು ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ (2017).
- ಎಚ್. ಎಂ. ಚನ್ನಪ್ಪಗೋಳ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯೋಕ್ತಿ, ಅಪರಾಧ ಮತ್ತು ದಂಡನೆಗಳು (2009)



**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 07



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : [kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com)

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/2453

ದಿ: 31.01.2019.

**: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :**

**ವಿಷಯ:** 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಹಾಗೂ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.


- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:**
- 1.ಕರಾಕಾವಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.) ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 16.07.2018.
  2. ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04.08.2018, ಗೊತ್ತುಪಳಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 09
  3. ಈ ಕಛೇರಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/1291, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09.08.2018.
  4. ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಭೋಧಿಸಲು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸುವ ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24.01.2019.
  5. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 29.01.2019.

ಮೇಲ್ಕೋಟಿ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಹಾಗೂ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 3ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಸದರಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿದಂತೆ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತರಲಾಗಿದೆ ಸದರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದು ಈಗ 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಪತ್ತೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು **Appendix-VIII-A** ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ತಿಕ್ಕರರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ.  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಾಕ)

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ  
ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಅಪ್ಪ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಅಪ್ಪ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಪುಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯವರು, ಪ.ಸ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಂತರಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು.
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 0

ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ 2018-19.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ  
(ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ)

### KANNADA KALI

ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ ಎಂಬ ಈ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ವೃತ್ತಿ ಪದವಿಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ತರಗತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬರುವ ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಅತ್ಯವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ, ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಡುವಂತಹ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಸದುವ್ದೇಶದಿಂದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ಎಂಬ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆಂದು ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ ಪಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಣಿತರಾದ ಡಾ. ಲಿಂಗದೇವರು ಹಳೆಮನೆ ಅವರು ವಿಶೇಷ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮದಿಂದ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದ ತಮ್ಮ ಸುದೀರ್ಘ ಅನುಭವದಿಂದ ತುಂಬ ಅಸಕ್ತಿ ಬಹಿಷಿ ರಚಿಸಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸುಗಮವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿಯಲು, ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಆದರಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಆ ಮೂಲಕ ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಷಯ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ನಾಡವರೊಡನೆ ಅರ್ಥಮಾರ್ಗ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂವಹನವನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಲು ನೆರವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದು ರಚಿತವಾಗಿದೆ.

Part I : Structure (ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಸಂರಚನೆಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ)
ಘಟಕ 1 (Unit 1): Lesson 1 to Lesson 5:
ಘಟಕ 2 (Unit 2): Lesson 6 to Lesson 10:
ಘಟಕ 3 (Unit 3): Lesson 11 to Lesson 15:
ಘಟಕ 4 (Unit 4): Lesson 16 to Lesson 20:
ಘಟಕ 5 (Unit 5): Part II : Kannada Script (ಕೇಳುವ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಯುವ ಶೌಕಲ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪಡಿಸುವ ಗುರಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ)

ಪುಸ್ತಕ: ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ

ಲೇಖಕರು: ಲಿಂಗದೇವರು ಹಳೆಮನೆ (ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಂಪಿ, ಬಳ್ಳಾರಿ)

Kannada Kali (A Language Text Book for the Non-Kannada Professional Degree courses by Lingadevaru Halemane)

Published by Publication Division, Prasaraṅga Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya - 583276. Published year 2002

Prasaraṅga  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### III semester

#### COURSE-I: JURISPRUDENCE

##### Objectives:

Any academic discipline, worthy of the name, must develop in the student the capacity for critical thought. Legal education needs to teach both law and its context- social, political and theoretical.

At the heart of legal enterprise is the concept of law. Without deep understanding of this concept neither legal practice nor legal education can be a purposive activity. This course in Jurisprudence is designed, primarily, to induct students into a realm of questions concerning nature of law. Therefore, the first part of the course is concerned with important questions like, what is law, what are the purposes of law?, the relationship between law and justice and the like. The second part is concerned with the important sources of law. The emphasis is on important issues concerning law with reference to ancient and modern Indian Legal Thought.

One important branch of Jurisprudence consists in analysis of legal concepts. The law of contract and tort is concerned with different rights which one person may have against another. Jurisprudence, on the other hand, studies the meaning of the term "rights" in the abstract and seeks to distinguish various kinds of rights which are in theory possible under a legal system. Similarly, it investigates other legal concepts and tries to build up a general and more comprehensive picture of each concept as a whole. This course is designed primarily on English model but native India Orientation is given wherever possible.

##### Course contents:

##### UNIT - I

Meaning and nature of 'Jurisprudence' - Purpose and value of Jurisprudence -Schools of Jurisprudence: Natural law, Imperative Theory, Legal Realism, Historical School, Sociological School.

##### UNIT - II

Functions and purpose of law, questions of law, fact and discretion - Justice and its kinds - Civil and Criminal Administration of Justice - Theories of Punishment and Secondary functions of the Court.

##### UNIT - III

Sources of Law: Legislation, Precedent and Custom - A Comparative study

##### UNIT - IV

Legal Concepts: Right and Duty, Kinds, Meaning of Right in its wider sense; Possession: Idea of Ownership, kinds of Ownership, Difference between Possession and Ownership; Nature of Personality, Status of the Unborn, Minor, Lunatic, Drunken and Dead Persons.

### UNIT – V

Liability: Conditions for imposing liability - Wrongful act: *Dammum Sine Injuria*, causation, *mens rea*, intention, malice, negligence and recklessness, strict liability, vicarious liability, obligation. Substantive Law and Procedural Law.

#### Prescribed Books:

Fitzgerald, *Salmond on Jurisprudence*, (Bombay: Tripathi, 1999).

Dias, R.W.M., *Jurisprudence*, (Delhi: Aditya Books, 1994)

#### Reference Books:

W. Friedman, *Legal Theory*, (New Delhi: Universal, 1999)

V. D. Mahajan, *Jurisprudence and Legal Theory*, (Lucknow; Eastern, 1996 Reprint)

Paton, G.W., *Jurisprudence*, ELBS, (Oxford, 1972)

Bodenheimer, Edgar, *Jurisprudence*, (Harvard University Press, 1974)(Revised Edition)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gowdri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025.

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ 'ಎ' ಗ್ರೇಡ್ ವಾಸ್ತುತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ/ಫ್ಯಾಕ್: 0836-2222392, 2223392

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕಕಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2019-20/2330

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 26.02.2020.

### ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

- ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II ವಿಷಯದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:1. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕಕಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.) /ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/0790 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24.07.2019.
2. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕಕಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/0228. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20.04.2019
3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17.02.2020.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಪಠ್ಯಾವಿಧ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, 2016-17, 2017-18 ಮತ್ತು 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 2ರಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ತಿಳಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II ರ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಅದು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿಂತ ವಿವರಣೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವರ್ಷ	ತೋರ್ಪುಗಳು	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ವಿಷಯ
01.	2016-17	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ..ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	8ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II
02.	2017-18	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ..ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	8ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II
03.	2018-19	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ..ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II
04.	2018-19	3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	3ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II

ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ರೀತಿಯಾಗಿ ಇರುವ ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ- II ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟವರ ತಕ್ಷಣಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರುವ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಅಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಆಡಳಿತ: ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ- II

ಗೆ,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಪಠ್ಯಾವಿಧ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:**

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಪುಂಡಲ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
6. ವ್ಯಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ. ಅಂತರಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
7. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
560-071

## Labour Law- II

### Objectives

In this course, students are to be acquainted with legal frame-work relating to social security and welfare. It is necessary to know the concept of social security, its importance and also Constitutional basis for the same. The importance of ensuring health, safety and welfare of the workmen and social assistance and social insurance schemes under various legislations are to be emphasised. The main theme underlying the programme is to critically examine provisions of the Factories Act, 1948, the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986, the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970, the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the payment of Bonus Act, 1965, the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, the Employees' Provident Fund (Family Pension Fund and Deposit Linked Insurance Fund) Act, 1952, the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, the Unorganised Sector Workers' Social Security Act, 2008. These legislations are to be studied with a view to acquaint the students regarding various rights and benefits available to the workmen thereunder. These legislations are to be analysed by examining historical background, objectives underlying these legislations, judicial interpretations and effectiveness of these legislations in the changing times.

### Unit-I Constitutional Dimensions of Industrial Relations and Labour

Constitution and Labour welfare - The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, 1976 – The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976 – the Inter-State Migration of Workers Act, 1979 – the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

### Unit II - Wages, Bonus and Gratuity

Concept of Wages – Theories of wages and Kinds of wages. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 - Definitions - appropriate government, employer, employee, Scheduled employment, etc. - Fixation of Minimum rates of wages – Methods - Regulation of working conditions - Payment of Wages, Working Hours, etc.

Bonus - Context – a claim for share in profits even after payment of wages according contract of employment? Is it a breach of contract or an implied term of the contract? – concepts of bonus and right to share in profits - The payment of Bonus Act, 1965 – definitions – provisions relating to payment of bonus – judicial interpretations and constitutionality of the provision relating to Govt's power to exempt.

Gratuity - Context – reward for long drawn loyal service -employers' liability or good gesture? Historical developments. The payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 – definitions – judicial interpretation and parliamentary amendment of the definition of employee. – payment of gratuity – determination of the amount of gratuity – authorities.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Ext<sup>n</sup>

Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-56

### **Unit III – Protection of Child Labour and contract labour**

Child labour – practice and reasons for child labour – competing views on necessity and feasibility of abolition of child labour – Human rights perspective and constitutional provisions for the protection of child – the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986 – definitions – provisions relating to prohibition of child labour in certain establishments and processes – regulation of conditions of work – penalties – judicial interpretations. Amendments made through The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2016 and Criticisms.

Abolition and regularisation of contract labour, regulation of contract labour under the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970 – judicial decisions relating absorption of sham practice of contract labour – evaluation of the working of the Act in the present days.

### **Unit-IV Social Security**

The Employees' Provident Fund (Family Pension Fund and Deposit Linked Insurance Fund) Act, 1952 – Definitions- contribution, employee, employer, factory, fund, etc. - Provident Fund Scheme, Family Pension Scheme, Employees' Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme – Scope, Contributions - Benefits - Authorities under the Act – Powers. Latest judicial pronouncements.

The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961- Object and Scope of the Act, Definitions - appropriate government, employer, establishment, factory, maternity benefit, wages, etc. - Benefits under the Act - Inspectors.


### **Unit –V Protection of unorganised labour**

Features and scheme of protection of workers in unorganised sector under the Unorganised Workers' Social Security Act, 2008

Necessity of protection of unorganised labour in shops and establishments by regulating their working conditions - the Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1961 – application of the Act, Hours of work, annual leave with wages - wages and compensation – employment of children and women – authorities and penalties.

Globalisation, Privatisation and Open Economy- Effects of Globalisation on Industry and Labour - Constitutional Mandate of Welfare State and effectiveness of Social Security and Social welfare legislations in India under new economic policy - Review of laws to meet new challenges - Legislative and Judicial response/trend towards application of Labour laws- Emergence of laws relating SEZs. etc.

### **Prescribed books**

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

- K.M. Pillai - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- S.N.Mishra - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- S.C.Srivastava, Treatise on Social Security.
- Sairam Bhat, Privatisation and Globalisation: The Challenging Legal Paradigm
- Jwitesh Kumar Singh, Labour Economics: Principles, Problems and Practices
- Joanne Conagham, Labour Law in an Era of globalisation, Transformative Practices and possibilities
- C. S. Venkata Ratnam, Globalisation and Labour-Management Relations, Dynamics of Change

**Reference books:**

- Dr.V.G.Goswami - Labour Industrial Laws.
- O.P. Malhotra - The Law of Industrial Dispute.
- N.G.Goswami - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- Khan and Khan - Labour Law.
- Bhargava, V.B. - Industrial and Labour Laws.
- Pai, G.B.,-Labour Law in India.
- Srivatava, S.C. - Industrial Relations and Labour Laws.
- Singh, S.N. - Law and Social change: Essays on Labour Laws and Welfare research methodology and environmental protection.
- Report of the First National Commission on Labour (1966-69).
- Report of the National Commission on Labour, Government of India, 2002.
- ILO Recommendations.



Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, B...



# KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Navanagar, Hubballi-580025

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Phone: 0836-2222472  
Fax : 0836-2223392

Website : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)  
Email : [kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com)

No.KSLU/Academic/BOSUG/Taxation/2017-18/ 0606

Date: 07.07.2017.

## Notification

Sub: Change of Syllabus of "Taxation" for 3years LL.B. and 5years B.A.,LL.B.  
5years B.B.A., and 5years B.Com., LL.B. Courses.

Ref: 1. Resolution of B.O.S. (U.G.) meeting held on 29.06.2017.  
2. Approval of Syndicate Meeting held on 01.07.2017, Table Agenda No: 03.  
3. Approval of Hon'ble Vice chancellor, dtd: 07.07.2017.

With reference to the above, the Principals of all Law Colleges of Karnataka State Law University are hereby notified that the syllabus of "Taxation" course for 3years LL.B. (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester), 5years B.A., LL.B. (7<sup>th</sup> semester), 5years B.B.A.,LL.B. (7<sup>th</sup> semester), and 5years B.Com., LL.B. (7<sup>th</sup> semester) programmes is changed as appended to this notification in Annexure-I with effect from the academic year 2017-18. Further, it is notified that the syllabus of "Taxation" course for 3years LL.B. (6<sup>th</sup> Semester), 5years B.A., LL.B. (10<sup>th</sup> semester), 5years B.B.A., LL.B. (10<sup>th</sup> semester) programmes (old 3 and 5 year LL.B. degree programmes) is also changed as appended in Annexure-I with effect from the academic year 2017-18. The same may be brought to the notice of all the teachers and students.

Singed.  
REGISTRAR (I/c)


Encls: Annexure-I Syllabus of the course on "Taxation."

To

The Principals/ Directors  
of all the Law Colleges/Schools affiliated to  
Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.

Copy to:

1. P.S. to the Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayatri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

2. P.S. to the Registrar, Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
3. P.S. to the Registrar (Evaluation) Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
4. D.R./A.R. Academic Section, Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
5. ICT Incharge for uploading in the KSLU website.
6. Office copy.



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bennur, 560 022

**III (3Yr) /VII (5Yr)-SEMESTER - COURSE-III: TAXATION**

**OBJECTIVES**

Legal regime of Tax encompasses the policies, Laws and rules for Taxation process. Income Tax Law is concerned with tax imposed on various sources of income. With regard to indirect tax latest in the pipeline of fiscal policy is introduction of uniform Goods and Service Tax (G S T) regime by July 1, 2017. Tax Policy is related to duties on imports from foreign countries and all compulsory levies imposed by the Government on Individuals firms, limited companies, Govt. organizations, Local Authorities and others for the benefit of the State. The object here is imparting conceptual understanding to the students of the provisions of both direct and indirect tax laws. The students of law are required to know the impact of taxation on business transactions.

**COURSE**

**CONTENTS UNIT-I :**

**General**

Concept of Tax- Nature and characteristics of different types of taxes- Direct and Indirect taxes-Distinction between tax and fees, tax and Cess-Tax evasion, Tax planning and Tax avoidance- Retrospective Taxation-Federal Base of Taxing Power -Power of Taxation under the Constitution, Immunity of State agencies/Instrumentalities- Fundamental Rights and the power of Taxation- Commerce Clause, Inter-State Commerce and Taxation, Scope of Taxing powers of Parliament. Delegation of taxing power to State Legislatures and Local bodies

**UNIT-II: Direct Tax Regime**

The Income Tax Act 1961: Basis of taxation of Income -Basic concepts, Person, Residential Status and incidence of tax, Income from Salaries-Income from House Property-Income from Business or profession and vocation-Capital gains, Income from other sources-Deemed assessee, Set off and carry forward Loss; Incomes exempt from tax, permissible deductions & Chapter VIA deductions, Assessment, Kinds of assessment, Income tax authorities- Appointment-powers and functions, Provisions relating to collection and recovery of tax-filing of returns, electronic filing, I.T.Portal working and Refund of tax, appeal and revision provisions, offences and penalties.

**UNIT-III: Indirect Tax Regime**

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



Concept of Goods and Service Tax (GST)-The Constitution (122<sup>nd</sup> Amendment) Act 2017. The Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017- Dual GST model taxation- GST Council – Central GST (CGST); GST levy on transactions-sale, transfer, Purchase, barter, lease, or import of goods and/or services. IGST /SGST /UTGST/ compensation Law to State Governments GSTN-Goods and Services Tax Network Portal; Tax Invoice, GST on Imports & Exports, benefits of GST to trade, industry, e-commerce & Service Sector and the consumers at large, Impact of GST on GDP of India and Inflation.

UNIT-IV: Indirect Tax Regime:

IGST- Integrated GST (IGST) levied by the Central Government. Inter-state transactions and imported goods or services- State GST (SGST) ; The State Goods & Service tax Law, Power of Central government to levy tax on interstate taxable supply, Impact of GST on State revenue; Indemnifying State Revenue Loss; UTGST-Union Territory Goods and Service Tax Law-GST Exemption on the sale and purchase of securities, Securities Transaction Tax (STT)

UNIT-V: Custom Law

Legislative Background of the levy-ports-Warehouses-Nature and restrictions on exports and imports-Levy, exemption and collection of customs, duties and overview of law and procedure-Clearance of goods from the port, including baggage-Goods imported or exported by post and stores and goods in transit-Duty drawbacks provisions, Authorities-Powers and functions and SEZ Units.

Prescribed Books:

Sumit Dutt Majumder, GST in India, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn., (New Delhi: Centax Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2016/2017).

Taxmann's Income Tax Act, 60<sup>th</sup> edn., (New Delhi: Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2016/2017).

R. K. Jha and P.K.Singh, A Bird's Eye view of GST, 1<sup>st</sup> edn., (Hyderabad: Asia Law House, 2017).

Reference Books/websites/Portals

Arvind P Datar, Kanga and Palkhivala's The Law and Practice of Income Tax, 10<sup>th</sup> edn., (Nagpur: LexisNexis, 2014).

Sampath Iyengar's, Law of Income Tax, 11<sup>th</sup> edn., (New Delhi: Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd., 2011).

Income-Tax Act, 1961 and Income-Tax Rules, 1962 as amended by latest Finance Act, 2016-17.

**COURSE IV: CRIMINAL LAW -II:**  
**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1973, JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000 AND PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1958.**

**Objectives:**

Procedural Law providing for a fair procedure is significant for a just society. The course is aimed at driving home the students how the pre-trial, trial and the subsequent process are geared up to make the administration of criminal justice effective. The course will acquaint the student with organisation of the functionaries under the Code, their power and functions at various stages and the procedure according to which these powers and functions are to be exercised. The students will also undertake the study of two cognate Acts as a part of this course viz.: *Juvenile Justice Act* and *Probation of Offenders Act*. In additions the course teacher shall endeavour to familiarise the students with the case paper like FIR, Police statement, charge sheet, etc.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT - I**

**Introductory and Pre-trial Process**

Meaning of procedure; The organization of the functionaries under the Code; their duties, functions and powers; First Information Report, complaint; Arrest; Inquest; Inquiry, Investigation and Trial ; Features of a fair trial

**UNIT - II Trial**

**Process-I:**

1. Magisterial Powers to take cognizance.
2. Commencement of proceedings.
3. Dismissal of complaints.
4. Charge.
5. Processes to compel appearance and production of things.
6. Bail.
7. Preliminary pleas to bar trial .
8. Security for keeping peace and good behaviour


**UNIT - III**

**Trial Process-II**

1. Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.
2. Types of trial
3. Judgment.
4. Appeals, Revision and Reference.
5. Maintenance.

**UNIT - IV**

**Miscellaneous**

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02 \*

1. Transfer of cases.
2. Execution, suspension, remission and commutation of sentences.
3. Disposal of property.
4. Irregular proceedings.
5. Limitation of taking cognizance.
6. Compounding of offences and plea bargaining.

#### **UNIT - V**

1. Salient features of the Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children) Act, 2000.
2. Salient features of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958.

#### **Prescribed Books:**

Ratanlal&DhirajLal- The Code of Criminal Procedure.  
Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children) Act, 2000 -Bare Act  
Probation of Offenders' Act, 1958-Bare Act

#### **Reference Books:**

R.V.Kelkar- Criminal Procedure.  
Report of the Committee on Reforms of Criminal Justice System.



**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025  
ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2222392  
ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)  
ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : [kslu.registrar@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.registrar@gmail.com)

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕರಾಕಾನು/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ/2019-20/0992

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.08.2019

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

- ವಿಷಯ: ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಾನೂನು (Administrative Law) ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು 5 ಘಟಕಗಳಾಗಿ ವಿಂಗಡನೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾನು/ಕುಸ/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ /ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.ಯು.ಜಿ/ 2015-16/0651, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17.06.2015  
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಬೋಧನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.08.2019.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವನೆಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯು ಘಟಕವಾರು ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಾನೂನು (Administrative Law) ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು 5 ಘಟಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಋಣದ ವಿಂಗಡಿಸಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತವನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ  
ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ

ಅಡಕಗಳು: ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿರವರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಅಧಿಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿರವರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ
3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ (ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.ಯು.ಜಿ) ಅಧಿಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿರವರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ,ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ
5. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ.
6. ಆವಕ-ಬಾವಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ.
7. ಐಟಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾನು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ/ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

## COURSE V: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

### Objective:

Administrative law is basically concerned with triple function of administrative authorities, their constitutional limits and statutory limitations, the procedure to be followed in the exercise of their functions and the necessity to study in depth relevant remedies. Constitutional or otherwise in case of administrative arrogance and consequent abuse of power.

### Course content

**Unit I** – Definition of Administrative Law – Nature and scope – The impact and implications of the Doctrine of Separation and the Rule of Law on Administrative Law, Classification of Administrative Action – the necessity

**Unit II** – Legislative Power of Administration – Doctrine of Vice of excessive Delegation - Judicial and Parliamentary control over delegative legislation – Advantages and disadvantages of delegated legislation – Exclusion of Judicial Review of Delegated Legislation, Administrative directions.

**Unit III** – Judicial power of Administration – Tests to determine when an administrative authority required to act judicially - Doctrine of Bias – Doctrine of Audi Altrem Partem – Reasoned decision – Exceptions to Natural Justice – Effect of non-compliance with rules of Natural Justice – grounds on which decision of quasi-judicial authority can be flaged before Supreme Court

**Unit IV** - Administrative Discretion - Grant and exercise of discretion - Judicial review of Administrative Discretion, Control of Administrative Action – Judicial Control – Public Law and Private Law Remedies – distinction

Writs – Theory, Practice and Procedure – ouster clause

Liabilities of the state in the province of Contract and Tort – Constitutional Tort  
Doctrine of Promissory Estoppels – Doctrine of legitimate expectation – Doctrine  
of proportionality

**Unit V** - Corporate and Public Undertakings – Control of statutory corporations  
and public undertakings - Administrative deviance – Corruption and mal  
administration – Control mechanism

Ombudsman in India (Lokpal and Lokayukta) – Central Vigilance Commission –  
Parliamentary Committees – Commission of Enquiry

**Prescribed Books**

M.P.Jain & S.N.Jain, Principles of Administrative law, latest edition

**Reference Books**

Wade, Administrative Law, latest edition

S.P.Sathe, Administrative Law, latest edition

I.P.Massey, Administrative Law, latest edition



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

## IV semester

### COURSE-I: PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

#### Objectives:

The course includes the study of general principles of international law including law of peace, Third world concerns in respect of security and development and the role of U.N. and International Agencies in structuring solutions in the context of changing balance of power are also to be appreciated.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT-I

Nature, definition, origin and basis of International Law; Sources of International Law; Relationship between Municipal and International Law; Subjects of International Law.

##### UNIT-II

States as subjects of International Law: States in general; Recognition; State territorial sovereignty.

##### UNIT-III

State Jurisdiction: Law of the sea; State Responsibility; Succession to rights and obligations.

##### UNIT-IV

State and Individual - Extradition, Asylum and Nationality; the agents of international business; diplomatic envoys, consuls and other representatives; the law and practice as to treaties.

##### UNIT-V

The United Nations Organisation - Principal organs and their functions; World Trade Organisation- Main features; International Labour Organisation.

#### Prescribed Books:

Starke, J.G. *An Introduction to International Law* (Oxford University Press, 2013).

Sands Philippe and Pierre Klein, *Bowett's Law of International Institutions*, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Sweet & Maxwell, 2009)

#### Reference Books:

Clapham, Andrew, *Brierley's Law of Nations: An Introduction to the Role of International in International Relations*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford, 2012)

Harris, D.H. *Cases and Materials on International Law*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Sweet and Maxwell, 2010)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 027

Oppenheim , *International Law*, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford, 2008)

Kapoor, S.K, *International Law, Human Rights* (Central Law Agency, 2009).

Das, Bhagirathlal, *An Introduction to World Trade Organization Agreements* (Zed Books, 1998).



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



**COURSE-II: OPTIONAL-I**  
**HUMAN RIGHTS LAW AND PRACTICE**

**Objectives:**

The objectives of the course are to prepare for responsible citizenship with awareness of the relationship between Human Rights, democracy and development; to foster respect for international obligations for peace and development; to impart education on national and international regime of Human Rights; to sensitize students to human suffering and promotion of human life with dignity; to develop skills on human rights advocacy and to appreciate the relationship between rights and duties and to foster respect for tolerance and compassion for all living creatures.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

Jurisprudence of Human Rights; Nature, definition, origin and theories of human rights.

**UNIT – II**

Universal protection of human rights- United Nations and Human Rights- *Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948; International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1966; International Covenant Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966.*

**UNIT - III**

Regional Protection of Human rights- European system- Inter American System- African System

**UNIT – IV**

Protection of Human Rights at national level; Human rights and the Constitution; The Protection of Human rights Act, 1993.

**UNIT - V**

Human Rights and Vulnerable Groups: Rights of Women, Children, Disabled, Tribals, Aged and Minorities - National and International Legal Developments.

**Prescribed Books:**

Theodor, Meron, Human Rights and International Law: Legal and Policy Issues, 2 Vols.

Kapoor.S.K., International Law and Human Rights. Central Law Agency, 2014).

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

## COURSE-II: OPTIONAL-I:

### INSURANCE LAW

#### Objectives:

The insurance idea is an old-institution of transactional trade. The main objective of every insurance contract is to give financial security and protection to the insured from any future uncertainties. Hence, insurance is considered as an inevitable component of economic development. Even from olden days merchants who made great adventures, gave money by way of consideration to other persons who made assurance, against loss of their goods, merchandise ships and things adventured. The rates of money consideration were mutually agreed upon. Such an arrangement enabled other merchants more willingly and more freely to embark upon further trading adventures. The operational framework of insurance idea is provided by the general principles of contract. The insurance policy, being a contract, is subject to all the judicial interpretative techniques of rules of interpretation as propounded by the judiciary. Besides, the insurance idea has a compensatory justice component. This course is designed to acquaint the students with the conceptual and operational parameters of insurance law in the light of various legislations regulating insurance sector in India.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT – I

Introduction: Nature – Definition - History of Insurance - History and development of Insurance in India, Contract of Insurance: Classification of contract of Insurance: (Life insurance - General insurance and Re-insurance – A brief overview), Nature of Insurance Contract, Overview of Insurance laws in India: Insurance Act, 1938 - Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999: Its role and functions.

##### UNIT – II

Principles of Insurance law: Principles of good faith (uberrimae fidei) – Non disclosure – Misrepresentation in Insurance Contract, Insurable Interest, Principle of Indemnity – Difference between Indemnity and Guarantee, Principle of Contribution, Principle of Subrogation, Principle of Loss Minimization, The risk – Meaning and scope of risk, Causa Proxima, Premium: Definition - Method of payment - Days of grace – Forfeiture - Return of premium, Assignment of the subject matter.

##### UNIT – III

Life Insurance: Nature and scope of Life Insurance, Kinds of Life Insurance, The policy and formation of a Life Insurance contract, Event insured against Life Insurance contract, Circumstance affecting the risk, Amount recoverable under the Life Policy - Persons entitled to

## COURSE-II: OPTIONAL-I:

### INSURANCE LAW

#### Objectives:

The insurance idea is an old-institution of transactional trade. The main objective of every insurance contract is to give financial security and protection to the insured from any future uncertainties. Hence, insurance is considered as an inevitable component of economic development. Even from olden days merchants who made great adventures, gave money by way of consideration to other persons who made assurance, against loss of their goods, merchandise ships and things adventured. The rates of money consideration were mutually agreed upon. Such an arrangement enabled other merchants more willingly and more freely to embark upon further trading adventures. The operational framework of insurance idea is provided by the general principles of contract. The insurance policy, being a contract, is subject to all the judicial interpretative techniques of rules of interpretation as propounded by the judiciary. Besides, the insurance idea has a compensatory justice component. This course is designed to acquaint the students with the conceptual and operational parameters of insurance law in the light of various legislations regulating insurance sector in India.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT - I

Introduction: Nature – Definition - History of Insurance - History and development of Insurance in India, Contract of Insurance: Classification of contract of Insurance: (Life insurance - General insurance and Re-insurance – A brief overview). Nature of Insurance Contract. Overview of Insurance laws in India: Insurance Act, 1938 - Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999: Its role and functions.

##### UNIT - II

Principles of Insurance law: Principles of good faith (*uberrimae fidei*) – Non disclosure – Misrepresentation in Insurance Contract, Insurable Interest, Principle of Indemnity – Difference between Indemnity and Guarantee, Principle of Contribution, Principle of Subrogation, Principle of Loss Minimization, The risk – Meaning and scope of risk, Causa Proxima, Premium: Definition - Method of payment - Days of grace – Forfeiture - Return of premium, Assignment of the subject matter.

##### UNIT - III

Life Insurance: Nature and scope of Life Insurance, Kinds of Life Insurance, The policy and formation of a Life Insurance contract. Event insured against Life Insurance contract, Circumstance affecting the risk, Amount recoverable under the Life Policy - Persons entitled to

Principal

52

payment - Settlement of claim and payment of money - Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956 (overview) - General Insurance Business (Nationalization) Act, 1972 (overview) - Health and Medical Insurance, The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 - Sec. (140-176) - Nature and scope - Absolute or no fault liabilities, Third party or compulsory insurance of motor vehicles - Claims Tribunal - Legal aspects of Motor Insurance.

#### UNIT - IV

Fire Insurance: Nature and scope of Fire Insurance - Basic Principles - Conditions & Warranties - Right & Duties of Parties - Claims - Some Legal Aspects, Introduction to Agriculture Insurance - History of Crop Insurance in India - Crop Insurance Underwriting, Claims, Problems associated with Crop Insurance, Cattle Insurance in India, Micro Insurance, Public Liability Insurance: Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 (overview) - Claims, Consumer courts and Insurance Ombudsman.

#### UNIT - V

Marine Insurance: Nature and Scope - Classification of Marine policies - Insurable interest - Insurable values - Marine Insurance and policy - Conditions and express Warranties - Voyage Deviation - Perils of sea - Loss - Kinds of Loss - The Marine Insurance Act, 1963 (Sections 1 to 91).

#### Prescribed Books:

Murthy K.S.N and K. V. S. Sharma , *Modern Law of Insurance in India*, (New Delhi:Lexis Nexis,2009)

Srinivasan , M.N., *Principles of Insurance Law*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Nagpur: Wadhwa and Co., 2004).

#### Reference Books:

Singh,Avtar, *Law of Insurance*, (Jain Book Agency,2004)

Birds, John, *Bird's Modern Insurance Law*, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1997)

W.Patterson, Edwen, *Cases and Materials on Law of Insurance* (New York: Foundation Press, 1955)


*Insurance Act, 1938.*

*The Marine Insurance Act, 1963.*

*General Insurance (Business) (Nationalization) Act, 1972.*

*The Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956.*

*Motor Vehicle Act, 1988.*

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Chayyathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-III: OPTIONAL-II:

### BANKING LAW

#### OBJECTIVES :

A Vitrally important economic institution the banking is deeply influenced by socio-political and economic changes. The emerging changes in India, particularly after the initiation of the planning process as an instrument of rapid economic development had molded and the affected the banking structure, policies, patterns and practices. A significant development in the banking system is diversification in banks financing. The Commercial banks entered into the field of wide ranging financial assistance to industry, both large and small scale, requiring the need for social control of the banking system eventually leading to the nationalization of banks.

The conventional banking system, found to be deficient for planned developmental purposes, paved the way for developmental banking. The fag of the last millennium witnesses influx of foreign banking companies into India and a shift in the banking policy as part of the global phenomenon of liberalization. The legal system is adopting itself into the new mores.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the conceptual and operational parameters of banking law, the judicial interpretation and the new and emerging dimensions of the banking system.

#### UNIT-I


NATURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF BANKING - History of banking in India and elsewhere- indigenous banking-evolution of banking in India – different kinds of banks and their functions.- Multi-functional banks- growth and legal issues.

LAW RELATING TO BANKING COMPANIES IN INDIA: Controls by government and its agencies: On management-On accounts and audit-Lending-Credit policy-Reconstruction and reorganization-Suspension and winding up.

#### UNIT-II

BANKING REGULATION ACT, 1949: Evolution of Central Bank, Characteristics and functions, Economic and social objectives, The Central bank and the State- as banker's bank, The Reserve Bank of India as the Central Bank.

ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE – Functions of the RBI- Regulation of monetary mechanism of the economy - Credit control - Exchange control-Monopoly of currency issue - Bank rate policy formation. Control of RBI over non- banking companies, Financial companies, Non financial companies.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION ACT, 1961: Objects and reasons- Establishment of Capital of DIC, Registration of banking companies insured banks, liability of DIC to depositors. Relations between insured banks, DIC and Reserve Bank of India.

### UNIT-III

RELATIONSHIP OF BANKER AND CUSTOMER: Legal character, Control between banker and customer, Banker's lien, Protection of bankers, Customers - Nature and type of accounts- Special classes of customers- lunatics, minor, partnership, corporations, local authorities, Right and duties of Banker & customer. Consumer protection-banking as service.

### UNIT-IV

LAW RELATING TO NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, 1881 ACT (read with the amended act of 2002) Negotiable Instrument – Kinds- Holders and holder in due course – Parties - Negotiable – Assignment - Presentment – Endorsement – Liability of parties – Payment in due course – Special rules of evidence – material alteration – Noting and protest – Paying banker and collecting banker – Bills in sets – Penal provisions under NI Act- banker's book evidence Act

### UNIT-V

LENDING BY BANKS: Good lending principles- Lending to poor masses- Securities for advances- Kinds and their merits and demerits – Repayment of loans: rate of interest, protection against penalty- Default and recovery – debt recovery tribunal.

RECENT TRENDS OF BANKING SYSTEM IN INDIA: New technology, Information technology, Automation and legal aspects, Automatic teller machine and use of internet, Smart card, Use of expert system, Credit cards.

#### Prescribed Books:

Tannan, M.L., *Banking Law and Practice*, (Lexis Nexis, 2014).

M. S. Parthasarathy (Ed.), Khergamvala, *Negotiable Instruments Act* (Bombay: N.M.Tripathi Pvt Ltd, 1955)

Justice Bhaghabati Prasad Banerjee, *Guide to Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002*.

#### Reference Books:

Singh, Avtar, *Laws of Banking and Negotiable Instruments*, (Eastern Book Co., 2007)

Basu, Saroj Kumar and Alak Ghosh, *A Review of Current Banking Theory and Practice*, (Mc Millan, 1974)

Paget, *Law of Banking*, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, (UK: Lexis Nexis, 2007)

Goyle, L.C., *The Law of Banking and Bankers*, (Eastern Law House, 1995)

Relevant provisions of Information Technology Act, 2000

## COURSE-III OPTIONAL-II: RIGHT TO INFORMATION

### Objectives:

Free exchange of ideas is a basic pillar of a democratic society. Corruption thrives in sacred places, therefore it is stated that sunlight is the best disinfectant. There should be governance in sunshine. The course is designed to convince the students how the right to information infuses transparency and accountability in governance, preventing abuse of power.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT-I

Historical development of Freedom of Information in Sweden, USA & UK. Right to Information before Right to Information Act, 2005 in India. Significance in democracy; Constitutional basis; Supreme Court on right to information.

#### UNIT-II

RTI Act- definitions; Right to information and obligations of public authorities.

#### UNIT-III

Central information commission; State information commission; Powers and functions of information commissions; Appeals and penalties.

#### UNIT-IV

Other related laws - The Official Secrets Act, 1923; The Public Records Act, 1993; The Public Records Rules, 1997; The Freedom of Information Act, 2002; The Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952; The Commission of Inquiry (Central) Rules, 1972.

#### UNIT-V

RTI Judicial response: Supreme Court & High Court decisions on RTI: Best practices - A study of decisions rendered by state commissions and central Commission in the following areas of - Police, Revenue, PWD, Irrigation, Secretariat, BSNL, Posts and Telegraphs, Scheduled Banks, CPWD, Income Tax Department, Central Excise Department, Local Authorities.

**Prescribed Books:** J.H.Barowalia, *Commentary on the right to Information Act* (Universal Law Publications).

Kamath, Nandan, *A Guide to Cyber Laws and IT Act, 2000 with Rules and Notifications*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, (Universal Law Publisher, 2007)

### Reference Books:

Dr. Farooq Ahmed, *Cyber Law in India*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, (New Era Law Publisher, 2008)

## COURSE-IV: CLINICAL COURSE-I:

### PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

#### Objective:

Professions are noble. The movement of all professions, hitherto, has been from chaos to organization, organization to consolidation and consolidation to autonomy and monopoly. Same is true of the law profession also. The prime reason for conferring autonomy and monopoly by the society on the professionals is the fact that they are a body of learned persons and the interest of society and individuals is safe in their hands. The Bar should set enviable standards of ethics and scrupulously adhere to them as also enforce them. It is too good of the society to trust the learned body of the professionals to regulate themselves and not to empower an outsider to sit in judgment over their activities. The trust reposed by the society in profession is to be zealously guarded. The Bar should live up to the expectations of the society. The society has a right to expect of the professionals such ideal behaviour. The course is designed to imbue students with these high values forming the basis of the profession so that they can live up to those standards in their professional life.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT-I

The legal profession and its responsibilities; The equipment of the lawyer; Conduct in Court; Professional conduct in general; Privileges of a lawyer; Salient features of the *Advocates Act, 1961*.

##### UNIT-II

Duty to the Court; Duty to the profession; Duty to the opponent; Duty to the client; Duty to the self; Duty to the public and the State.

##### UNIT-III

Contempt of Court Act, 1972.

Selected major judgments of the Supreme Court:

1. *In the matter of D. An Advocate*, AIR 1956 SC 102.
2. *P.J.Ratnam v. D.Kanikaram*, AIR 1964 SC 244.
3. *N.B.Mirzan v. The disciplinary committee of Bar Council of Maharashtra and Another*, AIR 1972 SC 46.
4. *Bar Council Of Maharashtra v. M.V.Dabholkar, etc.*, AIR 1976 SC 242.
5. *V.C.Rangadurai v. D.Gopalan and others*, AIR 1979 SC 201.
6. *Chandra Shekhar Soni v. Bar Council of Rajasthan and Others*, AIR 1983 SC 1012.



Joga Rao, S.V., *Law Relating to Right to Information-A Comprehensive and Insightful Commentary with comparative Perspectives*.(Jain Book Agency, 2009)

*Dr. Madubhusli Sridhar: Right to Information, Law & Practice (latest edition).*



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

7. *In Re an Advocate*, AIR 1989 SC 245.
8. *In Re Vinay Chandra Mishra*, 1995 (Vol-I) IBR 118.
9. *Supreme Court Bar Association v. Union of India*, AIR 1998 SC 1895.
10. *Ex-Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India*, AIR 2003 SC 739.

#### UNIT-IV

Selected opinions of the Bar council of India

1.	DC Appeal No. 16/93	1998	(Vol.1)	IBR 135
2.	BCI Tr. Case No.40/91	1998	(Vol.1)	IBR139
3.	DC Appeal No. 8/94	1998	(Vol. 1)	IBR 153
4.	DC Appeal No. 20/94	1997	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 193
5.	BCI Tr. Case No. 76/95	1997	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 201
6.	DC Appeal No.43/96	1997	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 207
7.	DC Appeal No.18/91	1997	(Vol. 1 & 2)	IBR 271
8.	DC Appeal No.24/90	1996	(Vol.1)	IBR 135
9.	DC Appeal No.19/93	1996	(Vol.1)	IBR 152
10.	BCI Tr. Case No.104/90	1996	(Vol.1)	IBR 155
11.	BCI Tr. Case No.52/89	1994	(Vol.1)	IBR 187
12.	BCI Tr. Case No.127/88	1992	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 125
13.	BCI Tr. Case No.39/87	1992	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 147
14.	BCI Tr. Case No.39/89	1992	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 149
15.	BCI Tr. Case No.16/88	1989	(Vol.1)	IBR 99
16.	BCI Tr. Case No.2/88	1989	(Vol.1)	IBR 102
17.	BCI Tr. Case No.52/88	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 110
18.	DC Appeal No.41/87	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 122
19.	BCI Tr. Case No.29/81	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 245
20.	DC Appeal No.14/88	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 258
21.	BCI Tr. Case No.14/80	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 264
22.	DC Appeal No.24/87	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 273
23.	DC Appeal No.46/86	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 280
24.	DC Appeal No.3/88	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 285

25	BCI Tr. Case No.2/80	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 289
26	BCI Tr. Case No.10/86	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 520
27	BCI Tr. Case No.101/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 524
28	DC Appeal No.23/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 532
29	DC Appeal No.35/87	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 536
30	BCI Tr. Case No.27/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 542
31	BCI Tr. Case No.6/84	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 560
32	BCI Tr. Case No.24/86	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 563
33	DC Appeal No.10/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 572
34	DC Appeal No.45/74	1988	(Vol. 1 &2)	IBR 182
35	DC Appeal No.23/87	1989	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 187
36	DC Appeal No.6/81	1988	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 193
37	BCI Tr. Case No.16/86	1988	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 197
38	DC Appeal No.41/86	1988	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 200
39	DC Appeal No.33/86	1988	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 354
40	DC Appeal No.21/85	1988	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 359
41	BCI Tr. Case No.43/82	1988	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 364
42	DC Appeal No.28/86	1988	(Vol.3& 4)	IBR 374
43	DC Appeal No.64/74	1987	(Vol.2)	IBR 314
44	DC Appeal No.30/84	1987	(Vol.2)	IBR 319
45	DC Appeal No.40/86	1987	(Vol.3)	IBR 488
46	DC Appeal No.10/86 &10A/86	1987	(Vol.3)	IBR 491
47	DC Appeal No.7/86	1987	(Vol.3)	IBR 496
48	DC Appeal No.7/81	1987	(Vol.4)	IBR 735
49	DC Appeal No.12/86	1987	(Vol.4)	IBR 745
50	BCI Tr. Case No.57/87	1987	(Vol.4)	IBR 753

#### UNIT-V

Accountancy for lawyers:

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Gayathri Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore - 560071

Need for maintenance of accounts- Books of accounts that need to be maintained- Cash Book, journal and ledger

Elementary aspects of bookkeeping: Meaning, object, journal, double entry system, closing of accounts

The cash and bulk transaction- The Cash book- Journal proper especially with reference to client's accounts- Ledger, Trial balance and final accounts- Commercial mathematics.

1. **Mode of assessment:** The scheme of evaluation for **Clinical Course-I: Professional ethics and Professional accounting system** shall be as under:

- a. There shall be a viva for 20Marks at the end of the semester. Viva shall be conducted by the course teacher and the principal or a senior faculty member designated by the principal.
- b. Two Written Tests shall be conducted for 40 marks each.
- c. The questions in the test papers should be spread over whole syllabus.
- d. I test shall be at the end of 9 weeks of the semester and the II test shall be by the end of the semester.

**Prescribed Books:**

Iyer, K.V., Krishnaswamy, *Professional Conduct and Advocacy*, (Oxford University Press, 1945)

B.S.Raman, *Financial Accounting*, "Elements of Accountancy", (Mangalore: United Publishers, 1998)

**Reference Books:**

Menon, N.R. Madhava, *Clinical Legal Education*, (Eastern Book Co., 2008)

Dr. B. Malik, *Art of Lawyer*, (New Delhi: Universal Book Agency, 1999)

Contempt of Court Act, 1971



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-V: CLINICAL COURSE-II:**  
**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEMS**

**Objectives:**

Today alternative disputes resolution systems have become more relevant than before both at local, national and international levels. Certain of the disputes, by nature are fit to be resolved through specific method of resolution. Each of these dispute resolution systems involves different style of planning and execution. The skills involved are also different as also preparation. This course trains the students in ADRs. The course teacher shall administer simulation exercises for each of the methods.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT-I**

General; Different methods of dispute resolution; Inquisitorial method; Adversarial method; Other methods- both formal and informal- like Arbitration, Conciliation, Negotiation, Mediation, etc.; Advantages and disadvantages of above methods; Need for ADRs; International commitments; Domestic needs; Suitability of ADRs to particular types of disputes; Civil Procedure Code and ADRs

**UNIT-II**

Arbitration: Meaning of arbitration; Attributes of arbitration; General principles of arbitration; Different kinds of arbitration; Qualities and qualifications of an arbitrator; Arbitration agreement and its drafting; Appointment of arbitrator; Principal steps in arbitration; Arbitral award; Arbitration under Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

**UNIT-III**

Conciliation: Meaning; Different kinds of conciliation- facilitative, evaluative, court-annexed, voluntary and compulsory; Qualities of a conciliator; Duties of a conciliator; Role of a conciliator; Stages of conciliation; Procedure; Conciliation under statutes- Industrial Disputes Act, 1947; Family Courts Act, 1984; Hindu Marriage Act, 1955; Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

**UNIT-IV**


Negotiation: Meaning; Different styles of negotiation; Different approaches to negotiation; Phases of negotiation; Qualities of a negotiator; Power to negotiate.

**UNIT-V**

Mediation: Meaning; Qualities of mediator; Role of mediator; Essential characteristics of the mediation process – voluntary, collaborative, controlled, confidential, informal, impartial & neutral, self-responsible; Different models of mediation; Code of conduct for mediators.

**Prescribed Books:**

Madabhushi, Sridhar, *Alternative Dispute Resolution*, (New Delhi:Lexis Nexis,2006)

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

Rajan R.D., *A Primer on Alternative Dispute Resolution*, (New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, 2005)

**Reference Books:**

Sampath D.K., *Mediation concept and technique in support of Resolution of Disputes*, (National Law School of India University, 1991)

Gold Neil, et.al., *Learning Lawyers Skills*, (London: Butterworths in conjunction with the Commonwealth Legal Education Association, 1989) (Chapter-7).

Michael Noone, *Mediation*, (Cavendish Pub., 1996) (Chapters-I, 2&3).

**Note: Mode of Assessment:** The scheme of evaluation for Clinical Course-II: **Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems** shall be as under:

- a. Two Written Tests shall be conducted for 30 marks each.
- b. The questions in the test papers should be spread over whole syllabus.
- c. I. test shall be at the end of 9 weeks of the semester and the II test shall be by the end of the semester.

There shall be four simulation exercises conducted for 10 marks each (one exercise each in negotiation, mediation, arbitration and conciliation).



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**V SEMESTER**  
**COURSE-I: COMPANY LAW**

**Objectives:**

In view of the important developments that have taken place in the corporate sector, the course is designed to understand the formation, management and other activities of the companies. Important regulations pertaining to the issue of shares and the capital raising have come into force. This course aims to impart the students, the corporate management, control, possible abuses, the remedies, and government regulation of corporate business and winding up of companies.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

**Introduction and Concept**

Company – historical development – nature and characteristics of company – kinds of company – Corporate personality – limited liability – lifting of corporate veil – promoters – duties and liability of promoters

**UNIT – II**

**Incorporation**

Procedure of incorporation – certificate of incorporation – MOA – AOA – Doctrine of indoor management – prospectus

**UNIT – III**

**Management and Control of Companies**

Board of Directors – powers and functions: Distribution of powers between Board of Directors and general meeting

Directors : appointment – qualification – position of directors – types of directors – powers and duties of directors – remuneration – removal

Meetings: Meetings of Board and Committees – kinds of meetings – procedure relating to convening and proceedings at General and Other meetings – resolutions – Prevention of oppression and Mismanagement

Corporate social responsibility

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Mysore  
Gavathri Nagar

## UNIT – IV

### Financial structure of company

Sources of capital : Shares – types – allotment – transfer of shares – rights and privileges of shareholders – dividends – declaration and payment of dividends, prohibition of buy back – private placement –

Debentures – floating charge – appointment of debenture trustees and their duties – kinds – remedies of debenture holders – redemption

Acceptance of Deposit by Companies, charge on assets

## UNIT – V

### Reconstruction and amalgamation and winding up

Reconstruction, rehabilitation and amalgamation : concept – jurisdiction and powers of courts and NCLT – vesting of rights and transfer of obligations – takeover and acquisition of minority interest

Winding up : concept – modes of winding up – who can apply – procedure under different modes.

#### **Prescribed Books:**

Taxman, *Companies Act 2013*.

Singh, Avtar, *Company Law*, (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2007)

#### **Reference Books:**

Ramaiah, A, *Guide to Companies Act*, (Nagpur: Wadhwa, 1998)

Shah, S.M., *Lectures on Company Law*, (Bombay: Tripathi, 1988)

Kuchal, S.C., *Corporation Finance: Principles and problems*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Chaitanya Publishing House, 1973)

Y. D. Kulshreshta, *Government regulation of financial management of private corporate sector in India*, Indian Law Institute. (1986)

S. K. Roy, *Corporate Image in India A Study of Elite Attitudes towards Public and Private Industry*, (Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources .1974)

Gower, L.C.B, *Principles of Modern Company Law*, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1997)



D. L. Majumdar, *Towards a philosophy of Modern Corporation*. (Asia Publishing House, 1967)

Pennington, Robert R., *Pennington's Company Law*, (U.K: Oxford University Press, 2001)

Rajiv Jain, *Guide on foreign collaboration – Policies & Procedures* (Vidhi Publication, 2007).

C. Singhania, *Foreign collaborations and Investments in India – Law and procedures*, (Fred B. Rothman & Co, 1999)

Joyant M Thakur, *Comparative Analysis of FEMA – FEMA Act, 1999 with FERA*.

Sanjiv Agarwal, *Bharat's guide to Indian capital*, 2nd Edition. (New Delhi: Bharat Law House Pvt Ltd, 2001)

**Note :** The course teachers have to keep track of the notification regarding enforcement of the Companies Act, 2013 and teach the provisions enforced. For the provisions not enforced, the parallel provisions from the Act of 1956 are to be taught.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-II:

### CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND LIMITATION ACT

#### Objectives:

Study of procedural law is important for a Law student. This course is designed to acquaint the students with the various stages through which a civil case passes through, and the connected matters. The course also includes law of limitation. The course teacher shall Endeavour to familiarise the students with the case papers (like plaints, written statements, Interlocutory applications, etc.) involved in civil cases and touch upon the provisions of Evidence Act wherever necessary.

#### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

##### *Civil Procedure Code*

Introduction; Distinction between procedural law and substantive law- History of the code, extent and its application, definition; Suits: Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts- Kinds of jurisdiction-Bar on suits- Suits of civil nature (Sec.9); Doctrine of *Res sub judice* and *Res judicata* (Sections 10, 11 and 12); Foreign Judgment (Sections 13-14); Place of Suits (Sections. 15 to 20); Transfer of Cases (Sections. 22 to 25).

#### UNIT - II

Institution of suits and summons: (Sections. 26, O.4 and Sections. 27, 28, 31 and O.5); Interest and Costs (Sections. 34, 35, 35A, B); Pleading: Fundamental rules of pleadings- Plaint and Written Statement- Return and rejection of plaint- Defences- Set off- Counter claim; Parties to the suit (O. 1); Joinder, misjoinder and non-joinder of parties- Misjoinder of causes of action- Multifariousness.

#### UNIT - III

Appearance and examination of parties (O.9, O.18) - Discovery, inspection and production of documents (O.11 & O.13) - First hearing and framing of issues (O.10 and O.14) - Admission and affidavit (O.12 and O.19) - Adjourment (O.17) - Death, marriage-Insolvency of the parties (O.22) - Withdrawal and compromise of suits (O.23) - Judgment and Decree (O.20); Execution (Sections 30 to 74, O.21): General principal of execution- Power of executing Court- Transfer of decrees for execution- Mode of execution- a) Arrest and detention, b) Attachment, c) Sale.

#### UNIT - IV

Suits in particular cases; Suits by or against Governments (Sections 79 to 82, O.27); Suits by aliens and by or against foreign rulers, ambassadors (Sections 85 to 87); Suits relating to public matters (Sections 91 to 93); Suits by or against firms (O.30); Suits by or against minors and unsound persons (O.32); Suits by indigent persons (O.33); Inter-pleader suits (Sec. 88, O.35); Interim Orders; Commissions (Sec. 75, O.26); Arrest before judgment and attachments before

judgment (O.38); Temporary injunctions (O.39); Appointment of receivers (O.40); Appeals (Sections 90 to 109, O.41, 42, 43, 45); Reference- Review and Revision (Sections. 113, 114, 115, O.46, O.46); Caveat (Sec. 144.A)- Inherent powers of the Court (Sections 148, 149, 151).

#### **UNIT –V**

Limitation Act, 1963.

#### **Prescribed Books:**

Bakshi, P.M., Mulla's *Civil Procedure Code, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition*, (Bombay: Tripathi, 1990).

Tandon, M.P, *Code of Civil Procedure*, (Allahabad Law Agency, 2005)

Karnataka Civil Rules of Practice – Bare Act.

#### **Reference Books:**

Malik, M.R, *Ganguly's Civil Court, Practice and Procedure*, (Eastern Law House, 2012)

Takwani, C.K, *Civil Procedure Code*, (Eastern Book Co., 2010)



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Muttathi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar

**COURSE-III: OPTIONAL-III:  
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS-I**

**Objectives:**

Intellectual Property Law has assumed a great importance in recent times as a result of the recognition that "knowledge is property". The creations of the human brain as IP are required to be understood and protected. The syllabi encompassing all relevant IP legislations in India with a view to understand and adjust with changing needs of the society because creative work is useful to society and law relating to innovation/creativity i.e. Intellectual Property is one of the fastest growing subjects all over the globe because of its significance and importance in the present era. Disseminate information on national and international IPR issues. The course is designed with a view to create IPR consciousness; and familiarize the learners about the documentation and administrative procedures relating to IPR in India. The subject Intellectual Property Law divided into two Papers namely Paper – I and Paper - II of 100 marks each.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT I**

**Introductory Aspects:** Overview of the concept of property; Industrial property and non-industrial property; Historical background of IPR; Importance of human creativity in present scenario; Different forms of Intellectual Property and its conceptual analysis.

**Patents:** Introduction and overview of patent protection; History of Patent protections; Meaning and definition of patent; Object of patent; Scope and salient features of Patent Act; How to obtain a patent: Product patent and Process patent; Specification – Provisional and complete specification; Opposition proceedings to grant of patents; Register of patents and Patent Office; Rights and obligations of patentee; Transfer of Patent Rights; Compulsory licences; Government use of inventions: Revocation and surrender of patents; Infringement of Patents; Offences and Penalties.

**UNIT II**

**Trade Marks:** Introduction and overview of trade mark; Evolution of trade mark law; Meaning and definition of Trade mark; Object of trade mark; Features of good trade mark; Different forms of trade mark; Trade marks registry and register of trade marks; Property in a trade mark; Registrable and non-registrable marks; Basic principles of registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; Rectification of register; Infringement of trade mark; Passing off; Domain name protection and registration; Offences and penalties.

**UNIT III**

Introduction and overview of Cyber Intellectual Property; Intellectual property and cyberspace; Emergence of cyber crime ; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Trade marks issues related to Internet (Domain name); Data protection in cyberspace; E-

commerce and E-contract; Salient features of Information Technology Act; IPR provisions in IT Act; Internet policy of Government of India.

#### UNIT IV


Geographical Indications: Introduction and overview of geographical indications; Meaning and scope of geographical indications; Important geographical indications of India and their features; Salient features of the Protection of Geographical Indications Act; Protection of geographical indications; Misleading use of geographical indications; Registration of geographical indications; Right to use geographical indications; Infringement; Remedies against infringement; Role and functions of Registrar of Geographical indications; Conflict between Trade mark and geographical indications.

#### UNIT V

International Convention and Treaties: Paris Convention: Background; Salient features of Paris Convention; Governing rules of Paris Convention; Patent Cooperation Treaty: Background; Objectives of PCT; Salient features of PCT; Madrid Convention: Salient features; International registration of marks; World Intellectual Property Organisation: Background; Salient features WIPO; Organisation of WIPO.

#### Prescribed Books:

1. Narayan, S., *Intellectual Property Law in India*. (Hyderabad: Gogia Law Agency, 2005)
  2. Cornish, William, *Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyright, Trademark and Allied Rights*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1998)
- Reference Books:**
1. Ganguli, Prabuddha, *Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashed the knowledge Economy*, (Tata Mc GrawHill Publishing Co., 2001)
  2. Caddick, Nicholas et (al). *Copinger & Skone James, Copyright*, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, (U.K: Sweet & Maxwell, 2013)
  3. Unni, *Trade Marks and the Emerging concepts of Cyber Property Rights*, (Kolkata: Eastern Law House, 2002)
  4. Ryder, Rodney, *Intellectual Property and the Internet*, (Jain Book Agency: 2002)
  5. Matthan, Rahul, *The law relating to Computers and the Internet*, (Butterworths India Ltd, 2005).
  6. Verkey, Elizabeth, *Law of Plant Varieties Protection*, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Eastern Book Co., 2007)
  7. Duggal, Pavan, *Cyber Law: the Indian Perspective*, (Saakshar Law Publications, 2002)
  8. Mittal, D.P., *Taxmann's Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law)* (Taxmann Allied Services, 2000).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross,  
Gayathri Nagar, B.

**COURSE-III OPTIONAL-III:  
PENOLOGY & VICTIMOLOGY**

**Objectives:**

This course offers a specialist understanding of criminal policies including theories of punishment, their supposed philosophical and sociological justifications and the problem of exercise of discretion in sentencing. In addition the course introduces students to the discipline of victimology which will shift the study from accused centric approach to much needed victim centric approach.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

Introduction: Notion of punishment in law; Difference between crime prevention and control; Theories of punishments.

**UNIT - II**

Kinds of punishment; Sentencing policies and processes; the riddle of capital punishment.

**UNIT - III**

Prison reforms; Alternatives to imprisonment; Victimology- Introduction, history and philosophy.

**UNIT – IV**

Victimology- European experience; American experience; Victim witness assistance programmes; Restitution.

**UNIT – V**

Victimology - Indian experience; Legal framework; Role of Courts; Role of NHRC.

**Prescribed Books:**

- Sutherland, Edwin H., *Principles of Criminology*, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Rowan & Little field, 1992)  
Qadri, Syed M. Afzal, *Ahmad Siddique's Criminology and Penology*, (Eastern Book Co., 2009)  
Rajan, V.N., *Victimology in India: Perspectives beyond Frontier*, (APH Publishing, 1995)

**Reference Books:**

- H.L.A. Hart, *Punishment and Responsibility*.  
S. Chabra, *Quantum of Punishment in Criminal Law*.  
Herbert L. Packer, *The Limits of Criminal sanctions*.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

## COURSE-IV: OPTIONAL-IV:

### INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES & PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION

#### Objectives of the course

As it is difficult to have legislations without ambiguous provisions, there is a need to make proper study of the rules and principles relating to interpretation of statutes. Legislation is the major source of law of the modern era. Legislatures enact laws after much deliberation. No doubt in this process they have to take into account the present and future needs of the people. What are the matters to be reckoned with by legislature while enacting laws? With the emergence of legislation, interpretation of statutes became a method by which judiciary explores the intention behind the statutes. Judicial interpretation involves construction of words, phrases and expressions. In their attempt to make the old and existing statutes contextually relevant, courts used to develop certain rules, doctrines and principles of interpretation. Judiciary plays a highly creative role in this respect. What are the techniques adopted by courts in construing statutes? How far are they successful in their strategy? With the above problems and perspectives in view, this paper is framed.

#### UNIT I : Interpretation of Statutes

Meaning of the term 'statutes', Commencement, operation and repeal of statutes, Purpose of interpretation of statutes, Restrictive and beneficial construction, Taxing statutes, Penal statutes, Welfare legislation Law, Interpretation of substantive and adjunctival statutes, Interpretation of directory and mandatory provisions, Interpretation of enabling statutes, Interpretation of codifying and consolidating statutes, Interpretation of statutes conferring rights, Interpretation of statutes conferring powers

#### UNIT II Aids to Interpretation

Internal aids, Title, Preamble, Headings and marginal notes, Sections and sub-sections, Punctuation marks, Illustrations, exceptions, provisos and saving clauses, Schedules, Non-obstante clause


External aids, Dictionaries, Translations, Travaux Preparatoires, Statutes in parimaterial, Contemporanea Exposito, Debates, inquiry commission reports and Law Commission reports

#### UNIT III Rules and Principles of Statutory Interpretation

Primary Rules, Literal rule, Golden rule, Mischief rule (rule in the Heydon's case), Rule of harmonious construction, Secondary Rules, Noscitur a sociis, Ejusdem generis, Reddendosingulasingulis

Principles of Constitutional Interpretation, Harmonious construction, Doctrine of pith and substance

Colourable legislation, Ancillary powers, "Occupied field", Residuary power, Doctrine of repugnancy

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

#### **UNIT IV Presumptions in statutory interpretation**

Statutes are valid, Statutes are territorial in operation, Presumption as to jurisdiction, Presumption against what is inconvenient or absurd, Presumption against intending injustice, Presumption against impairing obligations or permitting advantage from one's own wrong, Prospective operation of statutes

#### **UNIT V Principles of Legislation**

Law-making - the legislature, executive and the judiciary, Principle of utility, Operation of these principles upon legislation, Distinction between morals and legislation

#### **Select bibliography**

- G.P.Singh, *Principles of Statutory Interpretation*, (7th Edition) 1999, Wadhwa, Nagpur.  
P. St. Langan (Ed.), *Maxwell on The Interpretation of Statutes* (1976) N.M.Tripathi, Bombay  
K.Shanmukham, N.S.Bindras's *Interpretation of Statutes*, (1997) The Law Book Co. Allahabad.  
V.Sarathi, *Interpretation of Statutes*, (1984) Eastern, Lucknow  
M.P.Jain, *Constitutional Law of India*, (1994) Wadhwa & Co.  
M.P.Singh, (Ed.) V.N.Sukla's *Constitution of India*, (1994) Eastern, Lucknow.  
Jeremy Bentham, *Theory of Legislation*, Wadhwa, Nagpur.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024



## COURSE-IV: OPTIONAL-IV:

### COMPETITION LAW

#### Objectives:

The competition plays a key role in ensuring productive, efficient, innovative, and responsive markets. The consumers are ensured availability of 'goods' and 'services' in abundance of acceptable quality at affordable price. But if the anti-competitive practices take precedence in the market, the consumers and the economy of the nation both will be adversely affected. Hence, to prevent such situation and to ensure fair competition in the market the Competition Act, 2002 was enacted. This Course is designed to give the students an insight into the Competition Act, 2002. It enables the students to understand the role of competitive market in the economic development of the country, anti-competitive practices and its impact on socio-legal scenario of the country.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT-I

Competition policy and economics; the function of Competition Law, Overview of the Practices Controlled by Competition Law, Constitutional provisions regulating trade.

##### UNIT-II

Sherman Antitrust Act, 1890; Relevant provisions of Clayton Act, 1914; Relevant provisions of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 1914; Salient features of U.K. Competition Act, 1998; (U.K.) Enterprise Act, 2002.

##### UNIT-III

Overview of the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969; the relevant provisions of Consumer Protection Act, 1986; the Competition Act, 2002; definitions; prohibition of anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominant position and regulation of combinations.

##### UNIT-IV


Competition Commission of India; composition of Commission; duties, powers and functions of Commission.

##### UNIT-V

Duties of Director general; Penalties; Competition advocacy; Case Law

#### Prescribed books:


1. Richard Whish & David Bailey, *Competition Law*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed., (New York: Oxford University Press, 2012).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

2. Mittal D. P., *Competition Law and Practice*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., (New Delhi: Taxmann Publications (P.) Ltd, 2010).
3. Roy Abir & Jayant Kumar, *Competition Law in India*, (Kolkata: Eastern Book House, 2008).

**Reference books:**

1. Dugar S. M., *Commentary on the MRTP Law, Competition Law & Consumer Protection Law*, Vol. I & II, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., (Nagpur: Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 2006).
2. Dhall Vinod (ed.), *Competition Law today – Concepts, Issues & the Law in Practice*, (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2007).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-V: CLINICAL COURSE-III:  
DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCE**

**Objectives:**

Translation of thoughts into words- spoken and written is an essential ingredient of an effective lawyer. The students should be trained in drafting of pleadings and conveyances and other essential documents. The skill of drafting can be acquired and sharpened by undertaking the exercises under the supervision of an expert in the field. The course aims at equipping the students with drafting skills.

**Course contents:**

1. General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules.
  2. Pleadings- Civil: plaint, written statement, interlocutory application, original petition, affidavit, execution petition, memorandum of appeal and revision, petition under Art.226 and Art.32 of the Constitution of India.
  3. Pleadings- Criminal: complaint, criminal miscellaneous petition, bail application, memorandum of appeal and revision.
  4. Conveyance: sale deed, mortgage deed, lease deed, gift deed, promissory note, power of attorney, will, trust deed, partition deed, etc.
  5. Drafting of writ petition and Public Interest Litigation petition.
- \* This course shall be taught through class room instructions and simulation exercises preferably with the assistance of practicing lawyers or retired judges.

**Examination and allocation of marks:**

- 1 Each Student shall undertake 15 practical exercises in drafting of Pleadings carrying 45 marks (3 marks for each exercise).
- 2 Each student shall undertake 15 practical exercises in Conveyancing, which carries 45 marks (3 marks each).
- 3 The above-mentioned drafting of Pleadings and Conveyancing exercises shall be in the handwriting of the students on one side of the bond size papers. The papers shall be bound accompanied by a certificate signed by the course teacher and the principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned candidate.
- 4 The cover shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number, and the center code number.
- 5 There shall be a contents page.

At the end of the semester, the student shall appear for a viva voce, which shall carry 10 marks.  
Viva- to be conducted by the Principal and the course teacher.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**VI SEMESTER**  
**COURSE-I:**  
**LAW OF EVIDENCE**

**Objectives:**

The law of Evidence has its own significance amongst Procedural Laws. The knowledge of law of Evidence is indispensable for a lawyer. The course is designed to acquaint the students with the rules of evidence in relation to relevancy of facts and proof. In addition they are introduced to law relating to production of evidence. The course teacher shall familiarize the students with appreciation of evidence and use innovative techniques like simulation exercises wherever necessary.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT - I**

Introduction: Distinction between substantive and procedural law- Salient features of the Indian Evidence Act, 1861.

- Facts - Facts in issue and relevant facts- Evidence- Circumstantial and direct evidence- Presumptions, proved, disproved, not proved- Witness- Appreciation of evidence, Relevancy of Facts- Facts connected with facts in issue-Doctrine of *Res gestae*; Sections 6, 7, 8 and 9 of Evidence Act- Evidence of Common Intention-Section10, Relevancy or otherwise irrelevant facts- Facts to prove right or custom\*(Section13)-Facts concerning state of mind/state of body or bodily feelings (Sections 14 and 15) - Relevancy and admissibility of admissions, privileged admissions- evidentiary value of admissions (Sections 17 to 23).

**UNIT-II**

Relevancy and admissibility of confessions- Admissibility of information received from an accused person in custody- Confession of co-accused (Sections 24 to 30) - Admitted facts need not be proved (Section 58); Dying declaration- Justification for relevance-Judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value-Section 32 (1) with reference to English Law -Other statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses- (Sections 32(2) to (8), 33)- Statement under special, circumstances (Sections 34 to 39); Relevance of judgments- General principles - Fraud and collusion (Sections 40 to Sec. 44); Expert testimony: General principles (Sections 45-50) - Who is an expert- Types of expert evidence - Problems of judicial defence to expert testimony.

**UNIT-III**

Character evidence- Meaning - Evidence in Civil Criminal cases; English Law (Sectionzs 52-55)- Oral and documentary Evidence -Introduction on Proof of facts-General principles concerning oral; Evidence (Sections 59-60)- General principles concerning documentary; Evidence (Sections 61-90)- General principles regarding exclusion by evidence (Sections 91-100).

**UNIT-IV**

Burden of Proof- The general conception of *onus probandi* (Section 101)- General and special exception to *onus probandi* (Sections 102-106)- The justification of presumption and burden of proof (Sections 107 to 114) with special reference to presumption to legitimacy of child and presumption as to dowry death- Doctrine of judicial notice and presumptions.

Estoppel: Scope of Estoppel - Introduction as to its rationale (Section 115)- Estoppel distinguished from *Res judicata* - Waiver and Presumption- Kinds of Estoppel- Equitable and Promissory Estoppel- Tenancy Estoppel (Section 116).

#### UNIT-V

Witness, Examination and Cross Examination:

Competence to testify (Sections 118 to 120)-Privileged communications (Sections 121 to 128)- General principles of examination and cross examination (Sections 135 to 166)-Leading questions (Sections 141- 145)- Approver's testimony (Section 133)- Hostile witnesses (Section 154)- Compulsion to answer questions (Sections 147, 153)- Questions of corroboration(Sections 156-157)- Improper admission of evidence.


#### Prescribed Book:

Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, *Law of Evidence*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2011).

#### Reference Books:

Sarkar, *Law of Evidence*, 18<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 2014)

Lal, Batuk, *Law of Evidence*, (Central Law Agency, 1990).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, 3rd Stage Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru - 560075

## COURSE -II : ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

### Objective:

Environmental problems have attained alarming proportions. It is essential to sensitise the students to environmental issues and the laws. The important principles in the field like inter-generation equity, carrying capacity, sustainable development, and precautionary principle, polluter pay principles are to be appreciated. The law in practice is to be analysed and evaluated. The course is designed towards these objectives.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

##### The Idea of Environment:

Environment: meaning and components- Pollution: meaning, sources, Kinds, and effects of pollution - Ancient and Medieval Writings - Environmental jurisprudence - National environmental policy.

#### UNIT - II


Environmental Policy and Law: Pre & Post Independence Period -Constitutional provisions on Environment and its Protection: Right to Environment - Duty to protect environment - Public interest litigation and environment -Role of Judiciary on Environmental issues -Doctrines of Environmental Pollution: Evolving new Principles - Absolute Liability -Polluter pays principle - Precautionary principle - Inter generational equity principle -Public trust doctrine.

#### UNIT - III

International Law and Environmental Protection: Sustainable Development -International conventions in the development of Environmental Laws and its Policy: Stockholm - Rio & Johannesburg Declaration -Trans-boundary Pollution hazards & Regulation; Common Law aspects of Environmental Protection - Criminal Law and environment.

#### UNIT - IV

Prevention and Control of Water & Air Pollution: Water Act,1974 and Air Act,1981 -Pollution Control Boards and its powers and functions- offences and penalties -Remedies in case of water and air pollution - Noise Pollution and its control: Noise Pollution (Regulation & Control) Rules, 2000 - Wildlife Protection Act, 1972: Hunting - Trade in Animal articles - Authorities under wild life protection Act- Role of Judiciary on wild life protection - Forest Conservation Act, 1980 - judicial approach.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

## UNIT - V

Environment Protection Act, 1986 - ECO-Mark, Environmental Audit - Coastal Regulation Zone, Environment Impact Assessment: Discretionary Model and Mandatory Model, - Regulation on Bio-Medical Waste - Disposal of Solid Waste.

### Prescribed Books:

1. P. Leela Krishnan, Environmental Law in India, Third Edition, Lexis Nexis

Armin Rosencranz - Environmental Law and Its Policy in India.

2. S. C. Shastri, Environmental Law, Third Edition, Eastern Book Company.

### Reference Books:

1. Lal's Encyclopedia on Environment Protection and Pollution laws, Fifth Edition, Volume I & 2, Delhi Law House.

2. Shyam Divan and Armin Rosencranz, Environmental Law and Policy in India  
(Cases, Materials and Statutes), Second Edition, Oxford University Press.

3. Relevant Bare Acts/Notifications.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-III: OPTIONAL – V:**  
**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS-II**

**Objectives:**

Intellectual Property Law has assumed a great importance in recent times as a result of the recognition that “knowledge is property”. The creations of the human brain as IP are required to be understood and protected. The syllabi encompassing all relevant IP legislations in India with a view to understand and adjust with changing needs of the society because creative works useful to society and law relating to innovation/creativity i.e. intellectual property is one of the fastest growing subjects all over the globe because of its significance and importance in the present era. Disseminate information on national and international IPR issues. The course is designed with a view to create IPR consciousness; and familiarize the learners about the documentation and administrative procedures relating to IPR in India.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT I**

**Indian Copyright Law:** Introduction and overview of copyright; History of the concept of copyright and related rights; Nature of copyright; Salient features of Copyright Act; Subject matter of copyright; Literary work; Dramatic work; Musical works; Artistic works; Cinematographic films; Sound recordings; Term of copyright; Computer software and copyright protection; Author and ownership of copyright; Rights conferred by copyright; Assignment, transmission and relinquishment of copyright; Licences; Infringement of copyright; Remedies against infringement of copyright.

**UNIT II**

**Biological Diversity Law:** Introduction and overview of Biological Diversity; Meaning and scope of Biological Diversity; Biological resources and traditional knowledge; Salient features of Biological Diversity Act 2002; Regulation of access to Biological Diversity; National Biodiversity Authority; Functions and powers of Biodiversity Authority; State Biodiversity Board; Biodiversity Management Committee and its functions.

**UNIT III**

**Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights Law:** Legal concepts relating to the protection of plant varieties rights; Legal concepts relating to the protection of plant breeders rights; IPR in new plant varieties; Policy and objectives of protection of plant varieties and farmers rights Act; Plant varieties and Farmers rights protection authority; National register of plant varieties; Procedure for registration; Rights and privileges; Benefit sharing; Compensation to communities; Compulsory licence; Infringement; Relief against infringement; National Gene Fund.

  
Principal

81

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



#### UNIT IV

**Designs Law:** Introduction and overview of Designs Law; Salient features of Designs Law; Procedure for registration; Rights conferred by registration; Copyright in registered designs; Infringement; Powers and duties of Controller; Distinction between design, trade mark, copyright & patent.

#### UNIT V

**International Treaties / Conventions on IPR: TRIPS Agreement:** Background; Salient Features of TRIPS; TRIPS and Indian IPR; **Berne Convention:** Background; Salient features of Berne Convention; **Convention on Biological Diversity: Objectives of CBD; Salient features of CBD;** International IPR agreements affecting protection of plant varieties: The WTO Doha round of trade negotiations; International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources ("ITPGR").

##### Prescribed Books:

1. Narayan, S., *Intellectual Property Law in India*, (Hyderabad: Gogia Law Agency, 2005)
2. Cornish, William, *Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyright, Trademark and Allied Rights*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1998)

##### Reference Books:

1. Ganguli, Prabuddha, *Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashed the knowledge Economy*, (Tata Mc GrawHill Publishing Co., 2001)
2. Caddick, Nicholas et (al), *Copinger & Skone James, Copyright*, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, (U.K: Sweet & Maxwell, 21013)
3. Unni, *Trade Marks and the Emerging concepts of Cyber Property Rights*, (Kolkata: Eastern Law House, 2002)
4. Verkey, Elizabeth, *Law of Plant Varieties Protection*, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Eastern Book Co., 2007)
5. Acharya, N.K, *Text Book on Intellectual Property Rights*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Asia Law House, 2014)
6. Das, J.K., *Intellectual Property Rights*, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Kamal Law House, 2008)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

### **COURSE-III: OPTIONAL – V:**

#### **WHITE COLLAR CRIMES (PRIVILEGED CLASS DEVIANCE)**

##### **Objectives:**

This course focuses on the criminality of the privileged classes – the wielders of all forms of state and social power. The course focuses on the relation between privilege, power and deviant behaviour. The traditional approaches which highlight white collar offences, socio-economic offences or crimes of powerful deal mainly deal with the deviance of the economically resourceful. The dimension of deviance associated with the bureaucracy, the new rich, religious leaders and organisations, professional classes are to be addressed. In teaching this course, current developments in deviants reflected in press and media, law reports and legislative proceedings are to be focussed.

##### **Course contents:**

##### **UNIT – I**

Introduction - Concept of white collar crime – Indian approaches to socio-economic offences- forms of privileged class deviance – official deviance (Legislators, judges and bureaucrats), professional deviance, trade union deviants, land law deviance, upper class deviance, police deviance, gender based deviance, deviance by religious leaders and organisations.

##### **UNIT - II**

Official deviance; Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.

##### **UNIT - III**

Police and politicians' deviance; N.N.Vorha Committee Report; Lokpal and Lokayukta institutions.

##### **UNIT – IV**

Professional deviance; Medical profession - The Lentin Commission Report; Legal profession – Opinions of Disciplinary Committee of Bar Council of India.

##### **UNIT – V**

Gender based deviance – sexual harassment; Offences against scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

##### **Prescribed Books:**

Edwin H. Sutherland- Criminology.

Ahmad Siddique. Criminology.

##### **Reference Books:**

Upendra Baxi- The Crisis of Indian Legal system.

Upendra Baxi- Law and Poverty.

Upendra Baxi- Liberty and Corruption.

A.R.Desai- Violation of Democratic Rights in India.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW 83  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : www.kslu.ac.in

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com

ಸಂ:ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/2568

ದಿ: 15.02.2019.

### ತಿರುಪಡಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

- ವಿಷಯ:** 3ವರ್ಷದ ಹಾಗೂ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ./ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ., ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.(ಹಾನ್ಸರ್) ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:** 1. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂ:ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/ 2018-19/2553 ದಿ: 15.02.2019.  
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿ.15.02.2019.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, 2016-17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 2014-15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು, 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು 6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು 10ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ (ಹಳೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ) ಹೊಸ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಓದಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಮುಂದುವರೆದು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.(ಹಾನ್ಸರ್) 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ (ಹಳೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ) ಹೊಸ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಓದಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವರ್ಷ	ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ವಿಷಯ
01	2016-17	3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ <b>Appendix-I</b>
02	2014-15	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	10ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ <b>Appendix-I</b>
03	---	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.(ಹಾನ್ಸರ್)	2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ <b>Appendix-I</b>

ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ತಿಕ್ಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಧಾನ)

ಗೆ.

**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross,  
Gavathri Nagar

1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.
2. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,  
ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿ.ಯು ಕಾನೂನು ಶಾಲೆ, ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಲ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಂತರಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

  
Municipal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-IV: OPTIONAL – VI:  
LAND LAW**

Land plays an important role in the lives of individuals because of which it is elevated to the level of a constitutional status. Of late there is a shift in the approach of the State towards land which is reflected in the laws and their interpretation. Apart from introducing the students to the basic legal regime applicable to land, it is important to introduce them to diverse aspects of land dealings like land revenue, prohibition of transfer, acquisition, conversion, compensation, rehabilitation, resettlement etc. This course is designed towards this end.

**UNIT –I**

*The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013*- Determination of social impact and public purpose; provision to safeguard food security; notification and acquisition; rehabilitation and resettlement award and procedure.

**UNIT –II**

*The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013*-Utilisation, conversion ; National Monitoring Committee; Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority; apportionment of compensation and payment of compensation.

**UNIT –III**

*The Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964*- Revenue officers and their procedure, *Revenue Appellate Tribunal, Appeal and Revision*, Land and land revenue, Record of rights, realisation of land revenue.

**UNIT –IV**

*The Karnataka Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prohibition of Transfer of Certain Lands) Act, 1978 and Rules 1979*

*The Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961* – general provisions regarding tenancies, conferment of ownership on tenants, ceiling on land holdings, restrictions on holding or transfer of agricultural lands, co-operative farms, fragmentation and consolidation of holdings.

**UNIT –V**

*The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016*- registration of real estate project and registration of real estate agents, functions and duties of promoter, rights and duties of allottees, the real estate regulatory authority, the real estate appellate tribunal, offences, penalties and adjudication.

*The Karnataka Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Rules, 2017*

**Books Prescribed.**

S.G.Biradar, *Land Acquisition- A Paradigm Shift*, KAS Officers' Research and Training Institute, Bangalore.

Relevant Statutes and Rules.



**COURSE-IV: OPTIONAL – VI:**  
**LAW RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL TRADE ECONOMICS.**

**Objectives:**

International trade has assumed great importance in 21<sup>st</sup> century and its regulation under law has become a necessity to prevent exploitation of the weaker people. A new legal regime to regulate international trade is emerging. Students of law should have understanding of these developments. This course is worked out to provide the future lawyers basic inputs in the area of international trade law.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT I**

Historical perspectives of International Trade, Institutions – UNCTAD, UNCITRAL, GATT (1947-1994); World Trade Organization-Objectives, Structure, Power; Most Favored Nation Treatment and National Treatment; Tariffs and Safeguard measures.

**UNIT II**

Technical Barriers to Trade; Sanitary and Phyto- sanitary measures; Trade Related Investment Measures(TRIMs); Anti- Dumping, Subsidies and Countervailing Measures; Dispute Settlement Process.

**UNIT III**

International Sales of Goods Formation and Performance of International Contracts, Various Forms and Standardization of Terms; Acceptance and Rejection of Goods, Frustration of Contract, Invoices and packing, Product liability.

**UNIT IV**

Exports – Insurance of Goods in Transit; Marine Insurance and kinds; Law on Carriage of goods by sea, land and air, Container transport, Pre-Shipment Inspection; Licensing of Export and Imports.

**UNIT V**

Laws Governing Finance and Investments; Foreign Collaboration and Investment Policy; Foreign Direct Investment in Industries and Governing Policies; Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs); Investment by Non-resident Indians (NRIs) and Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs); Foreign Collaboration Agreement- Foreign Technology Agreement; Foreign Companies and Foreign Nationals in India.

**Prescribed Books:**

Bhalla. Raj, *International Trade Law: Theory and Practice*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, ( Lexis Nexis, 2001)

Kaul A.K., *Guide to the WTO and GATT: Economics, Law and Politics*, (Kluwer Law International, 2006)

**Note:** The course teacher should download the latest materials from the net and impart the information to the students.



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross  
Gavathri  
Chi Extn  
50 001

**COURSE-V: CLINICAL COURSE-IV:  
MOOT COURT EXERCISE AND INTERNSHIP**

**Objectives:**

This course is designed to hone advocacy skills in the students. Moot Courts are simulation exercises geared up to endow students with facility in preparation of written submissions and planning, organising and marshalling arguments in the given time so as to convince the presiding officer.

The students should familiarize themselves with the various stages of trial in civil and criminal cases. They should be exposed to real court experience. Further they should imbibe the skills of client interviewing. This component may be planned to be part of the internship. Each student enrolled in 3 year course shall undergo an internship for minimum 12 weeks (20 weeks for 5 year LL.B. course) during the entire course under NGO, trial and appellate advocates, legal regulatory authorities, legislatures and parliament, other legal functionaries, market institutions, law firms, companies, local self government and other such bodies as the university may stipulate. However, the internship shall not be for a period of more than four weeks continuously in an academic year.

**Course contents:**

**Moot Court (30 marks)**

- 1.1 Each student shall participate in at least 3 moot courts. Each Moot court exercise shall carry 10 marks, which shall be divided as under:
  - for oral advocacy: 5 marks, and
  - Written submission: 5 marks.
- 1.2 The student shall make written submission on behalf of the party for whom he makes oral advocacy as assigned by the course teacher.
- 1.3 The written submissions for the three moot courts shall be neatly written on one side of the bond size papers and bound together with a certificate signed by the course teacher and the principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned student.
- 1.4 The cover shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number and the center code number.

**Observation of Trial (30 marks)**

- 1.1 Each student shall attend trial in two cases one civil and one criminal in the course of last two or three years.
- 1.2 The student shall maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the Court.
- 1.3 The record shall be neatly written on one side of the bond size paper and bound. It will carry a certificate by the course teacher and principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned student.
- 1.4 The record shall be valued for 30 marks.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024



- 1.5 The cover page shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number and the center code number.

**Client Interviewing (30 marks)**

Each student shall observe two session of client interviewing at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which shall carry 15 marks.

Each student shall further observe the preparation of documents and Court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This shall be recorded in a diary, which shall carry 15 marks.

The Diaries shall be neatly written on one side of bond size papers and bound with a certificate signed by the course teacher and the Principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned student.

The cover page of the diary shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number, and the center code number.

**Viva (10 marks)**

At the end of the semester, the student shall appear for a viva voce, which shall carry 10 marks.

**Method of assessment:** The submissions of Moot courts shall be valued by the course teacher. The diaries relating to trial observation and client interviewing and pre-trial preparations shall be valued by the professional under whose supervision the student has completed internship and the course teacher if it is so planned. If internship is with an Authority wherein trial observation and client interviewing is not possible, the student shall undertake these exercises separately and it shall be evaluated by the course teacher. The viva shall be conducted by the Principal of the college and the course teacher.

--



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-222392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : www.kslu.ac.in

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಪಿ.)/ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/1292

ದಿ: 09.08.2018.

: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿದ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಕರಾಕಾವಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಪಿ.) ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16.07.2018.  
 2. ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04.08.2018, ಗೊತ್ತುವಳಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 09  
 3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09.08.2018.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ 3 ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16.07.2018ರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಪಿ.) ಸಭೆಯ ಹಾಗೂ ದಿನಾಂಕ 04.08.2018ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 70ನೇ ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ 3 ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	<a href="#">Appendix-IV</a> ✓
ಆ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	<a href="#">Appendix-V</a>
ಇ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	<a href="#">Appendix-VI</a>
ಈ) 3 ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ	<a href="#">Appendix-VI-A</a>

ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಮೇಲಿನ ಅನುಬಂಧಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿ ಆವುಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ  
ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಲ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ವಪ್ಪಸ್ವಾಭಿಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.



## KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Navanagar, Hubballi-580025

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Phone: 0836-2222472

Fax : 0836-2223392

Website : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

Email : [kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com)

### Appendix-IV

Sl.No.	Semester	Integrated B.A.,LL.B. Programme for the year 2018-19
1	1st semester	1. General English 2. Major-1 3. Minor-I-1 4. Minor-II-1 5. Legal Methods
2	2nd semester	1. Kanuoon Kannada / Kannada Kali 2. Major-2 3. Minor-I-2 4. Minor-II-2 5. Law of Torts
	3rd semester	1. Major-3 2. Major-4 3. Minor-I-3 4. Minor-II-3 5. Constitutional Law-I -Syllabus as per Appendix-IX
4	4th semester	1. Major-5 2. Major-6 3. Constitutional Law-II-Syllabus as per Appendix-X 4. Law of Crimes-I IPC 5. Contract-I (Law of General Contract)
5	5th semester	1. Labour Law-I-Syllabus as per Appendix-XI 2. Jurisprudence 3. Family Law-I- Hindu Law 4. Contract-II (Specific Contracts) 5. Administrative Law
6	6th semester	1. Labour Law-II 2. Company Law 3. Property Law. 4. Family Law-II- Mohemmadan Law & Indian Succession Act.
7	7th semester	1. Public International Law 2. Law of Taxation 3. Criminal Law-II (Cr.P.C.) 4. Clinical Course-I: Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System.
8	8th semester	1. Law of Evidence 2. Optional-I: Human Rights Law and Practice / Insurance Law. 3. Optional-II: Banking Law / Right to Information. 4. Clinical Course-II: Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems.
9	9th semester	1. Civil Procedure Code and Limitation Act 2. Optional-III: Intellectual Property Rights-I / Penology &Victimology.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

		<p>3. Optional-IV: Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation / Competition Law.</p> <p>4. Clinical Course-III: Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance.</p>
10	10th semester	<p>1. Environmental Law</p> <p>2. Optional-V: Intellectual Property Rights-II/ White Collar Crimes.</p> <p>3. Optional-VI: Land Law / Law relating to International Trade Economics.</p> <p>4. Clinical Course-IV: Moot Court Exercise and Internship.</p>



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : www.kslu.ac.in

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com.

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜೆ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/1292

ದಿ: 09.08.2018.

: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/

ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿದ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಕರಾಕಾವಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜೆ.) ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16.07.2018.

2. ಪ್ರಕಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04.08.2018, ಗೊತ್ತುಪಳಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 09

3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09.08.2018.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದರಿಂದ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಆಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16.07.2018ರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜೆ.) ಸಭೆಯ ಹಾಗೂ ದಿನಾಂಕ 04.08.2018ರಂದು ಜರುಗಿದ 70ನೇ ಪ್ರಕಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ

Appendix-IV

ಆ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ

Appendix-V

ಇ) 5 ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ

Appendix-VI ✓

ಈ) 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ., ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ

Appendix-VI-A

ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಷಯಗಳವಾರು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಮೇಲಿನ ಅಪೇಂದಿಕೃತಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿ ಅವುಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಧಾನ)

ಗೆ,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅಪ್ಪ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಅಪ್ಪ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಲ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಅಂತರಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು.
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.



**KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY**

Navanagar, Hubballi-580025

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Phone: 0836-2222472

Website :[www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

Fax : 0836-2223392

Email : [ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com](mailto:ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com)

**Appendix-VI**

Sl.No.	Semester	Integrated B.Com., LL.B. Programme for the year 2018-19
1	1 <sup>st</sup> semester	1. General English 2. Business Environment 3. Micro Economics 4. Financial Accounting. 5. Legal Methods
2	2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	1. Kannada / Kannada Kali 2. Principles & Practice of Management. 3. Macro Economics 4. Corporate Accounting 5. Law of Torts
	3 <sup>rd</sup> semester.	1. Marketing and Services Management 2. Cost Accounting 3. Principles and Practice of Auditing 4. Business Statistics 5. Constitutional Law-I – Syllabus as per Appendix-IX
4	4 <sup>th</sup> semester.	1. Financial Management. 2. International Business. 3. Constitutional Law-II -Syllabus as per Appendix-X 4. Law of Crimes-I-IPC 5. Contract-I (Law of Contract)
5	5 <sup>th</sup> semester	1. Labour Law-I -Syllabus as per Appendix-XI 2. Jurisprudence 3. Family Law-I Hindu Law 4. Contract-II (Special Contracts) 5. Administrative Law
6	6 <sup>th</sup> semester	1. Labour Law-II 2. Company Law 3. Property Law. 4. Family Law-II Moheemmadan Law & Indian Succession Act
7	7 <sup>th</sup> semester	1. Public International Law 2. Law of Taxation 3. Criminal Law-II (Cr.P.C.) 4. Clinical Course-I: Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System.
8	8 <sup>th</sup> semester	1. Law of Evidence 2. Optional-I: Human Rights Law and Practice / Insurance Law. 3. Optional-II: Banking Law / Right to Information.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



		4. Clinical Course-II: Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems.
9	9 <sup>th</sup> semester	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Civil Procedure Code and Limitation Act</li> <li>2. Optional-III: Intellectual Property Rights-I / Penology &amp; Victimology.</li> <li>3. Optional-IV: Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation / Competition Law.</li> <li>4. Clinical Course-III: Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance.</li> </ol>
10	10 <sup>th</sup> semester	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Environmental Law</li> <li>2. Optional-V: Intellectual Property Rights-II/ White Collar Crimes.</li> <li>3. Optional-VI: Land Law / Law relating to International Trade Economies.</li> <li>4. Clinical Course-IV: Moot Court Exercise and Internship.</li> </ol>

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

*I Semester*

**COURSE –I GENERAL ENGLISH**

Objectives: Today globalization has expanded the horizons of law and the legal profession. Success in the legal profession depends on the proficiency of a legal professional. Legal professionals need to cater not only to their individual clients but also to the society. Thus, he/she needs to be well equipped with English language both in speech and on paper. Keeping this in mind ,the course material focuses to enhance the advocacy skills of students ,setting a path for legal reasoning, critical thinking and analysis.

The introduction of prose texts has two purposes. Firstly, it introduces a student of law to the intricacies of the legal profession. Secondly, it helps to understand that the relevance of building a strong social structure is the responsibility of a lawyer. The course interalia aims to understand the features of English language , importance of vocabulary, contextual meaning of words and their usage. Comprehension of unseen passages helps to analyze important ideas and issues, in addition to this, gives vent to logical thought, legal reasoning and facilitates in understanding common problems.

**PROSE**

1. My search for truth- Excerpt from the autobiography of Prof. S Radhakrishnan.
2. Law and Lawyers – M. K Gandhi.

**GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION**

1. Tenses, Articles and Prepositions / their usage
2. Types of sentences and transformation of sentences ( simple, complex, compound ,interrogative, negative etc.)
3. Active/Passive voice
4. Reported speech
5. Idiomatic expressions
6. Formal correspondence: Letters of invitation, request, enquiry, complaint ,job application, letters to the editor.
7. Comprehension of unseen passage
8. Legal words and their usage

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS

- a) The law and lawyers by M.K. Gandhi, compiled and edited by S.B Kher, Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad.
- b) Radhakrishnan Reader –An Anthology.
- c) Contemporary English Grammar, David Green, Macmillan ltd.
- d) Developing communication skills by Mohan and Banerji
- e) Legal language, legal writing and general English by Dr S. C Tripathi. Central Law Publications.

## DETAILED SYLLABUS

1. Prose (refer to the contents in the precise syllabus.)
2. List of idiomatic expressions to be covered:

All and sundry, Alpha and Omega, Apple of discord, Apple of one's eye, As a matter of fact, At sixes and sevens, At one's finger tip, Bone of contention, Be a party to, Bear a grudge against, Beat about the bush, Blow hot and cold, Blow one's own trumpet, Bring to book, Bring to the ground, Bring to a standstill, Burn one's fingers, Burn the midnight oil. Build castles in the air, By leaps and bounds, Cast a spell, Caught red handed, Every now and then, Fair and square, Far and near, Far and wide, Fight tooth and nail, Get off scot-free, Get rid of, Give one's word, Go astray, Hand in hand, Hand in glove, Hang in the balance, Heart and soul, In a nut shell, In black and white, In full swing, In the midst of, In the twinkling of an eye, Keep aloof from, Keep in the dark, Keep one's promise, Leave no stone unturned, Make a mountain out of a mole-hill, Make both ends meet, Move heaven and earth, Nip in the bud, Now and then, Null and void, Nook and corner, Of one's own accord, On the verge of, Over and over again, Part and parcel, Put on paper, Rain cats and dogs, Stand in one's way, Swim with the tide, Take a bird's eye view, Take up arms, To the best of one's ability, To the letter, To the point, To turn a deaf ear, Turn a new leaf, Under the pretext of, Under lock and key, Yeoman's service,

3. List of legal words:

Accused, Accomplice, Arrest, Amendment, Adjournment, Award, Arbitration, Agreement, Approver, bail, bench, bond, breach of contract, consent, contract, contempt, counterclaim, court, counsel, compromise, coercion, claim, damages, decree, defamation, defendant, defense, document, distress, divorce, evidence, estoppel, equity, execution, fraud, hearsay, homicide,

injunction, insolvency, instrument, issue, judgment, jurisdiction, jurisprudence, juri, justice, juvenile, kidnap, lawyer, liability, litigation, maintenance, minor, murder, mortgage, negligence, notification, notice, oath, objection, partnership, partition, perjury, petition, petitioner, plaintiff, plaint, pleadings, privity, pre-emption, proviso, prosecutor, prosecution, procedure, presumption, punishment, right, remedy, remand, redemption, respondent, regulation, rule, sentence, settlement, statute, summon, summons, surety, title, transfer, tort, trespass, trial, vicarious, verdict, void, voidable, warrant, witness, will.

WORDS OFTEN CONFUSED: Refer pages 281 to 287, Contemporary English Grammar, by David Green, MacMillan Ltd.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-II:

### *BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT*

#### **Objective:**

The course is designed to expose the students to the environs of the business and the process of decision making. It also gives an anatomical picture of business concerns with special reference to the Indian business structure, besides the business ethics. Apart from that, responsibility of business organizations and technological impact on the business is also taught.

#### **UNIT – I**

Business: Meaning, Scope and Objectives of Business.

Business Environment: Micro and Macro Environment of Business.

Environmental analysis for Business Decision making.

#### **UNIT – II**

Forms of Business organizations: Proprietorship, Partnership, Limited Partnership, Co-operatives and Company; Features, Merit and de-merits.

Public Enterprises: Features, merits & demerits.

#### **UNIT – III**

Indian Business Environment: Pre reforms scenario, New Economic Policy, Globalization, Privatization, Liberalization, Multi National Companies (impact) Competitive Market. Trends in International Business and their impact in India.

#### **UNIT – IV**

The impact of technology on business making decision.


Social responsibility of Business: Business ethics and the concept of corporate governance, Factors influencing work ethics and work culture.

#### **UNIT – V**

Consumerism and Consumer movement in India, Role of voluntary organizations.

Recent Development in Business and Employment opportunities: ITES - BPO, KPO, Call centers and Special Economic Zones.

#### *Reference Books:*

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

1. Essentials of Business Environment – K. Ashwathappa
2. Business Environment – Francis Cherinilum
3. Essentials of Business Environment – Bisht and Sharma
4. Business Policy – Bowel

**COURSE-III:**  
**MICRO ECONOMICS**

**Objectives:**

- To help students acquire knowledge of some of the important principle and theories of microeconomics.
- To provide the foundation for the study of other branches of economics.
- To develop analytical, reasoning and graphical presentation skills.
- To enable the student to appreciate the utility of economics in day-to-day life.

**UNIT –I: MICROECONOMICS AND THEORY OF CONSUMPTION**

- Scope of microeconomics, limitation and uses. Positive and Normative economics.
- Problem of choice-wants and resources. Basic economic problems common to all economies. Role of price mechanism in a mixed economy.
- Cardinal analysis-Law of diminishing marginal utility, Law of equip-marginal utility, Consumers Surplus (Marshallian).
- Ordinal utility analysis indifference curves-properties, map, price line, consumer equilibrium, price effect, income effect and substitution effect.

**UNIT –II: DEMAND AND SUPPLY**

- Law of demand, Reasons for the downward slope of demand curve, exception to the law, changes in demand.
- Elasticity-kinds, types price elasticity with diagram, factors determining price elasticity, methods of measurement-percentage method, Arc-method, total outlay-method
- Law of Supply, Changes in supply.

**UNIT –III: THEORY OF PRODUCTION**

- Production function, Law of variable proportions-short-run and long-run Laws of returns, economies of scale, Iso-quants, locusts, production equilibrium
- Cost-opportunity cost, Real cost, Types-short-run, long-run-Average, Marginal, Fixed, Variable (with diagrams), Long run cost curve
- Revenue-Average, Marginal,

**UNIT –IV: PRODUCT PRICING**

- Concepts of firms, industry, equilibrium

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

- Perfect competition, price and output determination and role of time element in the theory of price determination.
- Monopoly, price output determination, price discrimination.
- Monopolistic competition, Price and output determination, Selling costs, Product differentiation, Wastes in monopolistic competition.
- Oligopoly features, Duopoly, Monophony

#### UNIT –V: FACTOR PRICING

- Nature of factor markets, Marginal productivity theory of distribution.
- Rent-Demand and supply theory, Quasi rent, Transfer earning.
- Wages-Reasons for wage differentials, collective bargaining,
- Interest-Classical, Neo-classical Keynesian
- Profit-Dynamic, Innovation, Risk and Uncertainty theory

#### PRESCRIBED BOOKS:

1. M.L. Seth, Micro Economics/ Principles of Economics
2. M.L. Jhingan, Micro Economics
3. H.S. Agarwal, Micro Economics

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Henderson J and R.E Quandt (1980), Microeconomic Theory: A mathematical approach, McGraw Hill; New Delhi.
2. Koutsoyiannis, A. (1990), Modern Microeconomics, Macmillan.
3. Lipsey, R.G. and K.A. Chrystal (1999), Principles of Economics (9th Ed) Oxford University Press, Oxford.
4. Samuelson, P.A. and W.D. Nordaus (1998), Economics, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
5. Stonier, A.W. and D.C. Hague (1972), A Textbook of Economic Theory, ELBS and Lognman Group, London.

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

## COURSE-IV FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

### Objective:

The need of scientific accounting being focal point in the day to day business, the fundamental accounting concept is introduced with double entry book keeping. The basics of accounting system such as maintenance of journal, ledger, cash book and trial balance are taught. The final accounts of trading and non-trading concerns are explained with examples to enable the students appreciate the principles of Accountancy.

### UNIT – I

Accounting: Meaning and Definition, Accounting Concepts and Conventions, Double Entry Systems of Book – Keeping and Types of Accounts.

Introduction of Accounting Standards.

### UNIT – II

Preparation of Journal and Subsidiary Books – (Problems on Purchase Book, Sales Book, Three Column Cash Book only). Ledger and Ledger postings, Trial Balance.

### UNIT – III

Preparation of Final Accounts of Sole Trading Concerns (Manufacturing, Trading, P & L A/C and Balance Sheet)

### UNIT – IV

Preparation of Final Accounts of Non-Trading Concern: Capital and Revenue Expenditure, Final Accounts – Receipts and Payment Account, Income and Expenditure and balance sheet.

### UNIT - V (SKILL DEVELOPMENT)

Computerized Accounting and Accounting Softwares (Tally Etc.,)

### Reference Books:

1. Advanced Accountancy – R. L. Gupta
2. Advanced Accountancy – B. S. Raman
3. Advanced Accountancy – S. N. Maheshwari

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ಸವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : [kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com)

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಪಂ./ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/ 1251

ದಿ: 07.08.2018.

: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ Elements of Research ವಿಷಯದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ Legal Methods ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಕರಾಕಾವಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.)ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 16.07.2018.

2. ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04.08.2018, ಗೊತ್ತುಪಳಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 09

3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07.08.2018.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಬಹುದಾದಂತೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. (ಪಾಸ್ಟ್) ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 1ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ Elements of Research ವಿಷಯದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ Legal Methods ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಕಲಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.) ಹಾಗೂ 70ನೇ ಪ್ರಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. Legal Methods ವಿಷಯದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು Appendix-VII ಎಂದು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ವಿಶ್ವಕದಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ.  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಾಂಶು)

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ  
ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅಭ್ಯ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಅಭ್ಯ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಸಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

## COURSE -V

## Appendix-VII

### Legal Methods

Law is arguably an autonomous discipline and has its own materials and methods. However, Law is related to other processes in the society- social, political and cultural. This course is designed to familiarize the students with sources of legal materials, to find the law by the use of law library and to make the students to appreciate law in the context of other social processes. The course may help the students to think and act like a lawyer and respond to his law studies accordingly. Therefore, the course introduces the students to the basic concepts of law sources of law, fundamentals of legal research and primary and secondary sources in legal research.

#### Unit-I

What is Law? Is Law necessary? Essential functions of Legal Process, Essence of Law

#### Unit-II

Typical Attributes of Law and legal Process; Legal Rules and Society;

#### Unit-III

Divisions of the Law, Using Law Library- understanding how to find law, legal materials, Constituent Assembly Debates, law reports, statutes, gazettes, reports of commissions, etc., Methods of study- text books, technical terms.

#### Unit-IV

Case Law Techniques; Interpretation of Statutes.

#### Unit-V

Working out problems; Answering in examinations; application of law to facts, Legal Research; writing assignments, essays, dissertations; citation methods.

Books Prescribed:



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

1. Lloyd Dennis, Idea of Law, London ; Penguin Books Chapters 1 and 9.
2. Williams Glanville, Learning the Law, London, Stevens & Sons 1982.
3. Watson Alen, The Nature of Law, Edinbure, University Press, 1977, Chapters 1, 2 & 3.
4. AnderaonJonathan *et. al.*, Thesis & Assignment Writing, New Delhi, Wiley Eastor Ltd., 1971.

## II Semester



**ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-222392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-222392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : [ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com](mailto:ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com)

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾನು/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ /2019-20/2164

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11.02.2020.

### ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ: 2019-20ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಭೋಧಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11.02.2020.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದನೆಂದರೆ 2019-20ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಎಂಬ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಭೋಧಿಸಲು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮುಂದುವರೆದು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ ಅವರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂಬುವುದನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು ಏಕೆಂದರೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪೂರೈಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಒಂದು ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮುಖಬೆಲೆ ರೂ. 125/- ಗಳು ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಿಂದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಭೋಧಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳ ಆವಶ್ಯಕತೆ ಇರುವುದನ್ನು ಒಂದು ಪಾರದೋಳಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

**ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ.**  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಅಡಕ: ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.;

ಗೆ,  
ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580 025  
ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು :

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

- (1) ಅಪ್ಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- (2) ಅಪ್ಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- (3) ಅಪ್ಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- (4) ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- (5) ಉಪ-ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- (6) ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

## ಕೋರ್ಸ್ 1: ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ

### I ಚಲುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು

#### II ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು

ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಜಗತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ - ಡಾ. ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್

1. ದುರ್ಜನರ ಸಂಗ ಬೇಡ - ವಚನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
2. ಕುಲ ಕುಲ ಕುಲವೆಂದು ಹೊಡೆದಾಡದಿರಿ - ದಾಸಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
3. ಅಳಾಗಬಲ್ಲವನು ಅಳುವನು - ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ
4. ಬೆಣ್ಣು ಬೆತ್ತವರು ಪೇಟೆಗವರು - ಸಂಜೆ ಹೊನ್ನಮ್ಮ
5. ದುಮ್ಮ ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದು ನೋಡೋಣ - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ತರೀಖ
6. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ - ಅಂಬಿಕಾಂತನಯರತ್ತ
7. ಕಪ್ಪು ನೀತಿ ನೀರ್ಗಯಿದ ಹೊರೆ - ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ.
8. ಯಾವ ಕಾಲದ ಪಾಸ್ತವೇನು ಹೇಳಿದರೇನು? - ಕುವೆಂಪು
9. ಮೂರನೆಯ ಸಲಹೆ - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ
10. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ - ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ
11. ಹಕ್ಕು - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನಿಸಾಲ್ ಅಹಮದ್
12. ಸಾವಿರಾರು ನದಿಗಳು - ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
13. ನ್ಯಾಯಾದೀಶ - ರವೀಂದ್ರನಾಥ ತಾಕೂಲ್
14. ಎರಡು ನೆನಪುಗಳು - ನವರತ್ನ ರಾಮರಾವ್
15. ಜೋಗೋರ ಅಂಬಪ್ಪನ ಕೋಳ ಕತೆ - 'ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸ'
16. ಒಂದು ಉಪಾಯ! - ಕೋ. ಚನ್ನಬಸಪ್ಪ

#### III ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು

1. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಪ್ರಾಚೀನತೆ
2. ಅಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ
3. ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೆಳೆದುಬಂದ ದಾರಿ - ಡಾ. ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್
4. ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಂವಿಧಾನಿಕ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳು - ಡಾ. ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್

#### IV ಕಾನೂನು ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ

1. ಮಾರೀಶ-ನೌಕರ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ
2. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ
3. ಸಾಲದ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

4. ಕ್ರಯಪತ್ರ
5. ಪಾಲು ವಿಂಗಡಣೆ/ವಿಭಾಗ ಪತ್ರ
6. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪತ್ರ/ಮೊಕ್ಯಾರು ನಾಮೆ
7. ನೋಟೀಸು
8. ಪಾದ ಪತ್ರ
9. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದ ಪತ್ರ
10. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ
11. ಉಯಿಲು

**V ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾವಾಭ್ಯಾಸ**

1. ಗಾದೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆ
2. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ
3. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಲೇಖನ
4. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ

**ಅನುಬಂಧ**

1. ಎರವಲು ಪದಗಳು
2. ಕಾನೂನು ಪದಕೋಶ

**ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ:**

"ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ" ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ (2020)

**ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು :**

- ಡಾ. ಪ್ರಧಾನ್ ಗುರುದತ್ತ, ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಕಲೆ (2007).
- ಸಿ.ಪಿ.ಸಿ., ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಭಾರತಿ (2009).
- ಜಯತೀರ್ಥ ರಾಜಪುರೋಹಿತ, ಕನ್ನಡ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಗಳು (1977).
- ಕಂಠೀರಾವ್, ಕಾನೂನು ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾಂತರ.
- ಕಂಠೀರಾವ್, ಭಾರತೀಯ ನ್ಯಾಯ ವದ್ಧತಿ (1985).
- ಎಚ್.ಸಿ., ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ (2018).
- ನಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ, ಎರವಲು ಪದಕೋಶ.
- ರಂ.ಶ್ರೀ. ಮುಗಳ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ.
- ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಕಾನೂನು ಪದಕೋಶ.
- ರಾ.ಯ. ಧಾರವಾಡಕರ, ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ.
- ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಚಂದ್ರು ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎ. ಮುರಿಗೆಪ್ಪ, ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ (2009)
- ಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಮುತಾಲಿಕ ದೇಸಾಯಿ, ಜಾನಪದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾನವಿಕ ಹಕ್ಕು ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ (2017).
- ಎಚ್. ಎಂ. ಚನ್ನಪ್ಪಗೋಳ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯೋಕ್ತ, ಅಪರಾಧ ಮತ್ತು ವಂಚನೆಗಳು (2009)

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
**# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn**  
**Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021**



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2223392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : [kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com)

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/2453

ದಿ: 31.01.2019.

: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಹಾಗೂ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಕರಾಕಾವಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.) ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 16.07.2018.
- 2. ಪ್ರವಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 04.08.2018, ಗೊತ್ತುವಳಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 09
- 3. ಈ ಕಛೇರಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.)/ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/1291, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 09.08.2018.
- 4. ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸುವ ಸಭೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24.01.2019.
- 5. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 29.01.2019.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಆಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಹಾಗೂ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಕಾನೂನು ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 3ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಸದರಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿದಂತೆ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತರಲಾಗಿದೆ ಸದರಿ ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದು ಈಗ 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಪತ್ರದೊಂದಿಗೆ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ಪತ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು Appendix-VIII-A ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು  
ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪತ್ರಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ.  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಧಾನ)

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ  
ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಲ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ಪವ್ಯಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲ ತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ 2018-19.

**Course-I - ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ**

(ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ)

**KANNADA KALI**

**ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:**

ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ ಎಂಬ ಈ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ವೃತ್ತಿ ಪದವಿಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ತರಗತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಣಿಕ ಬ್ಯಾಚಂಗಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬರುವ ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಅತ್ಯವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ, ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿಯು ಖ್ಯಾತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಡುವಂತಹ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಸಮುದ್ದೇಶದಿಂದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ "ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ" ಎಂಬ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆಂದು ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ ಪಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಣಿತರಾದ ಡಾ. ಲಿಂಗದೇವರು ಹಳೆಮನೆ ಅವರು ವಿಶೇಷ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮದಿಂದ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದ ತಮ್ಮ ಸುದೀರ್ಘ ಅನುಭವದಿಂದ ತುಂಬ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ವಹಿಸಿ ರಚಿಸಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸುಗಮವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿಯಲು, ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಷಯ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ನಾಡವರೊಡನೆ ಅರ್ಥಪೂರ್ಣ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂವಹನವನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಲು ನೆರವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದು ರಚಿತವಾಗಿದೆ.

<b>Part I : Structure (ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಸಂರಚನೆಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ)</b>
<b>ಘಟಕ 1 (Unit 1): Lesson 1 to Lesson 5:</b>
<b>ಘಟಕ 2 (Unit 2): Lesson 6 to Lesson 10:</b>
<b>ಘಟಕ 3 (Unit 3): Lesson 11 to Lesson 15:</b>
<b>ಘಟಕ 4 (Unit 4): Lesson 16 to Lesson 20:</b>
<b>ಘಟಕ 5 (Unit 5): Part II : Kannada Script (ಕೇಳುವ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಯುವ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಪಡಿಸುವ ಗುರಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ)</b>

ಪುಸ್ತಕ: ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ

ಲೇಖಕರು: ಲಿಂಗದೇವರು ಹಳೆಮನೆ (ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಂಪಿ, ಬಳ್ಳಾರಿ)

**Kannada Kali (A Language Text Book for the Non-Kannada Professional Degree courses by Lingadevaru Halemane)**

**Published by** Publication Division, Prasaraṅga Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaṛanya - 583276. **Published year** 2002.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02



## Course-II

### *PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF MANAGEMENT*

#### **Objective:**

The course intends to appreciate the importance of 'Management'. The Planning, Monitoring and organization aspects are emphasized. Staffing and managerial controls along with recruitment techniques such as selection, training, promotion and penalties for dereliction are examined.

#### **UNIT – I**

Concept of Management: Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance, Evolution of Management thought, Taylor's Scientific Management, Fayol's theory, Elton Mayo and Hawthorne experiments, Peter Drucker, Management process, Functions of Management.

#### **UNIT – II**

Planning: Concept and Significance, Planning Process, Types of Plans, Different approaches to planning, Strategies, Objectives and policies, Decision making and Forecasting.

#### **UNIT – III**

Organization: Line, Staff and Functional organization, Formal and informal organization, Organizational structure, Authority and responsibility, Delegation and decentralization, divisionalisation and Departmentalization, Span of control, Chain of command, Co-ordination as an essence of Management.

#### **UNIT – IV**

Staffing and Control: Recruitment, Selection, Training, Promotion, Transfers and Demotion.

Performance Evaluation, Retention and Attrition.

#### **UNIT – V**

Leadership: Meaning and importance, Features, Styles, Motivation theories, Maslow's theory, Mc Grego's theory.

Communication: Importance, Features of good communication, Types, Barriers, Steps to overcome barriers.

Managerial control: Need for control, Step in control, Features of effective control system.

#### *Reference Books:*

1. Essentials of Management – Herald & Cyril O Donnel
2. Principles of Management – C. B. Gupta
3. Principles of Management – I. N. Chakravarthy
4. Principles of Management – L. M. Prasad
5. Principles of Management – Stoner

Course-III:

**MACRO ECONOMICS**

**Objectives:**

- To enable the student to learn the well formulated principles of macro economics
- To help the student to understand the integrated working of modern economy.
- To provide the basis for the study of other branches of economics with their applicability to law discipline
- To help the student to appreciate the role of government in the economic functioning of a nation.

**UNIT -I: MACRO ECONOMICS AND NATIONAL INCOME**

- Macro economics, micro-macro paradox, importance and uses of macroeconomics.
- Circular flow of income and wealth
- National income-concepts, methods of calculating national income, problems in the estimation of national income

**UNIT -II: CLASSICAL AND KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS**

- Classical theory of income-output and employment Say's law of market. Wage price flexibility, critical evaluation
- Keynesian theory of income, output and employment. Effective demand and supply. Consumption function, average and marginal propensity to consume. Factors affecting consumption function, investment function-Marginal efficiency of capital. Multiplier, Accelerator, comparison between Classical and Keynesian theories

**UNIT -III: MONETARY ECONOMICS**

- Value of money-cash transaction, cash balance approach-Marshall, Keynes index numbers-simple weighted.
- Commercial banking-portfolio management, credit creation.
- Central banking, methods of credit control-quantitative, qualitative.

**UNIT -IV: PUBLIC FINANCE**

- Public finance meaning, branches. Principle of maximum social advantage. Sources of public revenue. Conons of taxation-Direct and Indirect taxes. Impact and incidence.
- Effects of taxation on production, consumption and distribution.

- Public expenditure-causes of growth of public expenditure, Effects of public expenditure on production, consumption and distribution.
- Public debt-Sources of public borrowing Methods of debt redemption
- Budget-types.

#### UNIT –V: ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND BUSINESS CYCLES

- Inflation meaning, approaches-demand-pull and cost push. Effects of inflation on production. Consumption and distribution.
- Inflationary gap
- Methods to control inflation-fiscal, monetary and administrative measures
- Trade cycles-phases-causes and theories of trade cycles.

#### PRESCRIBED BOOKS:

1. M.L Seth, Macro Economics
2. M.L. Jhingan, Macro Economics
3. H.L Ahuja, Advanced Economic Theory
4. K.K. Dewett, Modern Economic Theory

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Ackley, G. (1976) Macroeconomics, Theory and Policy, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York.
2. Gupta, S.B. (1994), Monetary Economics, S. Chand and Co, Delhi.
3. Higgins, B (1963), Economic Development; Principles, Problems and Policies, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
4. Keynes, J.M. (1963), The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money. Macmillan, London.
5. Meier, G.M. and R.E Baldwin (1957), Economic Development: Theory, History and Policy, Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.
6. M.L. Seth, Money Banking Trade and Public Finance
7. M.C. Vaish, Monetary Theory



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

**COURSE-IV:  
CORPORATE ACCOUNTING**

**Objectives:**

The objective of this subject is to enable the students to have a comprehensive awareness about the provisions of the Company's Act and Corporate Accounts.

**UNIT I: UNDERWRITING OF SHARES**

Meaning – Underwriting Commission – Underwriter – functions - Advantages of Underwriting, Types of Underwriting – Marked and Unmarked Applications Problems

**UNIT II : ISSUE OF SHARES**

Meaning of Share, Types of Shares – Preference shares and Equity shares-Debentures- Issue of Shares at par, at Premium, at Discount, Pro- rata Allotment – Journal Entries and Bank Account – Preparation of Balance Sheet in the Vertical form.

**UNIT III : PROFIT PRIOR TO INCORPORATION**

Meaning – calculation of sales ratio – time ratio – weighted ratio – treatment of capital and revenue expenditure – Ascertainment of pre-incorporation and post-incorporation profits by preparing Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet in the Vertical form.

**UNIT IV VALUATION OF GOODWIL AND SHARES**

Meaning – Circumstances of Valuation of Goodwill – Factors influencing the value of Goodwill –Methods of Valuation of Goodwill: Average Profit Method, Super Profit Method, Capitalization of average Profit Method, Capitalization of Super Profit Method, and Annuity Method - Problems.

Meaning of valuation of shares – Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valuation – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value Method, Yield Method, Earning Capacity Method, Fair Value of shares.

**UNIT V: COMPANY FINAL ACCOUNTS**

Statutory Provisions regarding preparation of Company Final Accounts –Treatment of Special Items – Tax deducted at source – Advance payment of Tax – Provision for Tax – Depreciation – Interest on debentures – Dividends – Rules regarding payment of dividends – Transfer to Reserves – Preparation of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet in vertical form (As per 2011 revised format)

## BOOKS FOR REFERENCE

1. Arulanandam & Raman ; Corporate Accounting –II
2. Anil Kumar – Financial Accounting, HPH
3. Dr. S.N. Maheswari, Financial Accounting.
4. Soundarajan. A & K. Venkataramana, Corporate Accounting, SHBP.
5. S. P. Jain and K. L. Narang – Corporate Accounting
6. S. Bhat- Corporate Accounting.
7. S P Iyengar, Advanced Accountancy, Sultan Chand
8. R L Gupta, Advanced Accountancy.
9. Shukla and Grewal – Financial Accounting.



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

## COURSE-V: LAW OF TORTS

### Objectives:

This course is designed to study the principles of Tortious liability, the defenses available in an action for torts, the capacity of parties to sue and be sued and matters connection there with. Further, this course is designed to study specific torts against the individual and property. With rapid industrialization, inadequacy of the law to protect the individual is exposed. An attempt shall be accorded to the individuals against mass torts and industrial torts. Keeping in the expensive character of judicial proceedings the students should reflect on the alternative forms, and also the remedies provided under the *Consumer Protection Act, 1986*.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT-I

Evolution of law of torts- Nature and scope of law of torts- Meaning- Torts distinguished from Contract- Crime- Development of *Ubi jus ibi Remedium*- Mental elements-Intention, Motive, Malice in Law and in Fact.

#### UNIT-II

General Defences, Vicarious Liability.

#### UNIT-III

Negligence; Nuisance; Absolute and Strict liability.

Legal Remedies-Awards-Remoteness of damage.

#### UNIT-IV


Torts against person: Torts affecting body- Assault, Battery, Mayhem and False Imprisonment; Torts affecting reputation-Libel and Slander, Torts affecting freedom-Malicious Prosecution, Malicious Civil Action and Abuse of Legal Process; Torts affecting domestic and other rights-Marital Rights, Parental Rights, Rights to Service, Contractual Rights, Intimidation and Conspiracy; Torts against property.

#### UNIT - V

Salient features of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Who is consumer, Defect in goods, Deficiency in services, Medical services, Remedies to consumers, Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies, Limitation for filing complaints, Penalties.

Salient features of MV Act, 1988, Liability without fault in certain cases, Insurance of Motor Vehicles against third party risks, Claims Tribunal, Offences, Penalties and Procedure.

### Prescribed Books:

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Maruthi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

1. Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, *The Law of Torts*, 26<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2013)
2. Gurubax, Singh, *Law of Consumer Protection*. (Jaipur: Bharat Law Publications, 1992)

**Reference Books:**

1. Rogers, W.V.H, *Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort*, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet and Maxwell, 1999).
2. Howarth, David and Janet O' Sullivan, *Hepple, Howarth and Matthew's Tort: Cases and Materials*, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi :Lexis Nexis, 2000)
3. Baxi Upendra and Danda Amita, *Valiant victims and Lethal Litigation-The Bhopal Case*, Indian Law Institute (Bombay: 1990)
4. Heuston R.F.V and R. A. Buckley, *Salmond and Heuston on the Law of Torts*, 26<sup>th</sup> Edition, (U.K: Sweet and Maxwell Ltd,1996)
5. Singh, Avtar, *Introduction to the Law of Torts (and Consumer Protection)*, (Lexis Nexis Butterworths: 2009)
6. Saraf D. N, *Law of Consumer Protection in India*, (Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1990)



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**III SEMESTER**  
**Course-I: MARKETING & SERVICES MANAGEMENT**

**Objectives:**

The objective is to familiarize the students with the principles of marketing and focus them towards Marketing and Management of Services

**Course Contents:**

**UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING**

Meaning and definition - Goals – Concepts of Marketing – Approaches to Marketing – Functions of Marketing, Recent Trends in Marketing - e-business – Tele-marketing – M-Business – Green Marketing – Retailing, Relationship Marketing – Customer Relationship Management.

**UNIT 2: MARKETING ENVIRONMENT**

Meaning – demographic- economic – natural – technological – political – legal – socio cultural environment. Market Segmentation and Consumer Behaviour - Meaning & Definition - Bases of Market Segmentation – Consumer Behaviour – Factors influencing Consumer Behaviour.

**UNIT 3: MARKETING MIX**

Meaning – elements – PRODUCT – product mix, product line – product life cycle – product planning – new product development – branding - packing and packaging, PRICING – factors influencing pricing, methods of pricing (only Meaning), and pricing policy - PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION,

Meaning, factors affecting channels, types of marketing channels, PROMOTION –Meaning and significance of promotion – personal selling and advertising.

**UNIT 4: INTRODUCTION TO SERVICES MANAGEMENT**

Meaning of services – characteristics of services – classification of services – marketing mix in service industry – growth of service sector in India. Service processes – Designing the service process service blueprint – back office & front office process.

**UNIT 5: SERVICE SECTOR MANAGEMENT**

Tourism and Travel Services – concept, nature, significance and marketing, Health Care services –concept, nature, significance and marketing. Educational services - concept, nature, significance and marketing.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## BOOKS FOR REFERENCE

1. Dr. Shajahan. S; Service Marketing (Concept, Practices & Cases); Himalaya Publishing House; Mumbai; First Edition – Financial Service in India.
2. Philip Kotler - Marketing Management, PHI
3. Sunil B. Rao - Marketing & Services Mgt – VPH.
4. J.C. Gandhi - Marketing Management, TMH
5. Stanton W.J. etzal Michael & Walker, Fundamentals of Management, TMH
6. Jayachandran ; Marketing Management. Excel Books.
7. P N Reddy & Appanniah, Essentials of Marketing Management, HPH
8. Sontakki, Marketing Management, HPH
9. Ramesh and Jayanthi Prasad : Marketing Management I.K. International Publishers
10. Davar: Marketing Management

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560,021

## COURSE-II: COST ACCOUNTING

### Objectives:

The objective of this subject is to familiarize students with the various concepts and element of cost and managerial decision making.

### UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO COST ACCOUNTING

Introduction – Meaning & Definition of Cost, Costing and Cost Accounting – Objectives of Costing – Comparison between Financial Accounting and Cost Accounting – Application of Cost Accounting – Designing and Installing a Cost Accounting System – Cost Concepts – Classification of Costs – Cost Unit – Cost Center – Elements of Cost – Preparation of Cost Sheet – Tenders and Quotations.

### UNIT 2: MATERIAL COST

Meaning – Types – Direct Material – Indirect Material – Material Control – Purchasing Procedure – Store Keeping – Techniques of Inventory Control – Setting of Stock Levels – EOQ – ABC Analysis – VED Analysis – Just In-Time – Perpetual Inventory System – Documents used in Material Accounting – Methods of Pricing Material Issues – FIFO – LIFO – Weighted Average Price Method and Simple Average Price Method.

### UNIT 3: LABOUR COST

Meaning – Types – Direct Labour – Indirect Labour – Timekeeping – Time booking – Idle Time – Overtime – Labour Turn Over. Methods of Labour Remuneration – Time Rate System – Piece Rate System – Incentive Systems – Halsey plan – Rowan Plan – Taylors differential Piece Rate System and Merricks Differential Piece Rate System – Problems

### UNIT 4: OVERHEAD COST

Meaning and Definition – Classification of Overheads – Procedure for Accounting and Control of Overheads – Allocation of Overheads – Apportionment of Overheads – Primary Overhead Distribution Summary – Secondary Overhead Distribution Summary – Repeated Distribution Method and Simultaneous Equations Method – Absorption of Factory Overheads – Methods of Absorption – Machine Hour Rate – Problems

### UNIT 5: MARGINAL COSTING AND BUDGETORY CONTROL



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Marginal Costing: Meaning, Features and Assumptions - Calculation of P/V ratio, Break Even Point Margin of safety, desired profit and desired sales–, Problems.

Budgetary Control: Introduction – Meaning & Definition of Budget and Budgetary Control – Objectives of Budgetary Control – Classification of Budgets –Functional Budgets – Problems on Flexible Budgets and cash budget.

#### BOOKS FOR REFERENCE

1. M. N. Arora: Cost Accounting, HPH
2. KhannaPandey&Ahuja : Practical Costing, Sultan Chand.
3. K. S. Thakur; Cost Accounting, New Century Book House Pvt. Ltd.
4. M.L. Agarwal: Cost Accounting, Sahithya Bhawan Publications.
5. Palaniappan & Harihara : Cost Accounting I.K. International
6. Jain &Narang; Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers..
7. S.N. Maheshwari; Cost Accounting, Mahaveer Publishers..
8. Horngren: Cost Accounting – A Managerial Emphasis, Prentice Hall. , SJHP.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

## **COURSE-III:PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF AUDITING**

### **Objectives:**

This subject aims at imparting knowledge about the principles and methods of auditing and their applications.

### **Course Contents:**

#### **UNIT 1: INTRODUCTION TO AUDITING**

Introduction – Meaning - Definition – Objectives – Differences between Accountancy and Auditing – Types of Audit - Advantages of Auditing – Preparation before commencement of new Audit – Audit Notebook – Audit Working Papers – Audit Program, Recent Trends in Auditing: Nature & Significance of Tax Audit – Cost Audit - Management Audit.

#### **Unit 2: INTERNAL CONTROL**

Internal Control: Meaning and objectives, Internal Check: Meaning, objectives and fundamental principles. Internal Check as regards: Wage Payments, Cash Sales, Cash Purchases. Internal Audit: Meaning - Advantages and Disadvantages of Internal Audit – Differences between Internal Check and Internal Audit.

#### **UNIT 3: VOUCHING**

Meaning - Definition – Importance – Routine Checking and Vouching – Voucher -Types of Vouchers- Vouching of Receipts: Cash Sales, Receipts from debtors, Proceeds of the sale of Investments. Vouching of Payments: Cash Purchases, Payment to Creditors, Deferred Revenue Expenditure.

#### **UNIT 4: VERIFICATION AND VALUATION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Meaning and Objectives of verification and valuation– Position of an Auditor as regards the Valuation of Assets – Verification and Valuation of different Items: Assets: Land & Building, Plant & Machinery, Goodwill – Investments - Stock in Trade. Liabilities: Bills Payable - Sundry Creditors –Contingent Liabilities.

#### **UNIT 5: AUDIT OF LIMITED COMPANIES AND OTHERS**

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Savathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Company Auditor – Appointment – Qualification - Powers - Duties and Liabilities – Professional Ethics of an Auditor. Audit of Educational Institutions – Audit of Insurance Companies- Audit of Cooperative societies.

**BOOKS FOR REFERENCE:**

1. P N Reddy & Appannaiah, Auditing, HPH
2. T.R Sharma, Auditing, Sahitya Bhavan
3. B.N Tandon, Practical Auditing, Sultan Chand
4. K. Venkataramana, Principles And Practice Of Auditing, SHBP.
5. MS Ramaswamy, Principles and Practice of Auditing.
6. Dinakar Pagare, Practice of Auditing, Sultan Chand
7. Kamal Gupta, Practical Auditing, TMH
8. R.G Sexena - Principles and Practice of Auditing, HPH



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-IV: BUSINESS STATISTICS

### Objective:

The course intends to spell out the statistical methods of calculation and analysis with appropriate expressions. The fundamentals of the subjects such as data collection and classification are introduced. The measuring of Central Tendencies, Dispersion and Correlations are taught to enable the students for research activities.

### UNIT – I

Meaning, Definition & Scope of statistics, collection of data, primary & secondary, Methods collecting primary data.

Classification & tabulation: Graphs, Histogram & Ogive curves, Pie & Bar diagrams (single dimensional only)

### UNIT – II

Measures of central tendency: Arithmetic Mean Median, Quartiles & Mode (without grouping), Geometric Mean. & Harmonic Mean.

### UNIT – III

Measures of Dispersion: Range, Quartile deviation, Mean deviation & standard deviation with coefficients, coefficient of variation.

Skewness: Bowly's & Karl Pearson's methods only.

### UNIT – IV

Correlation: Meaning, Utility, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation (raw data only), Spearman's Rank Correlation, Regression & Estimation

### UNIT – V

Index Numbers: Meaning, Uses, Steps involved in computing index numbers, Methods: simple, weighted, Laspeyre's Index number, Pasche's Index Number, Fisher's Ideal Index Number (Including TRT & FRT), Consumer Price Index under family budget method.

**Reference Books:**

1. Business Statistics – S. P. Gupta
2. Business Statistics – B. N. Gupta
3. Business Statistics – S. C. Gupta
4. Business Statistics – D. N. Elhance
5. Business Statistics for Business and Economics – Leonard J Kazmier
6. Practical Business Statistics – Andrew F Siegel

**Appendix-IX**

**COURSE- V**

**Constitutional Law – I**

**Objectives:**

The purpose of the course is to acquaint the students with the idea that the Indian Constitution is a normative Constitution with value aspirations. The Indian Constitution envisages to establish a justice system with legal technique. The basic postulate of Constitution like the Constitutional Supremacy, Rule of law and Concept of Liberty are emphasized in this paper. Exhaustive analysis of Fundamental Rights and committed approach to Directive principles would form the essence of the course.

**UNIT-I**

Meaning & Definition of Constitution: kinds of Constitution, Constitutionalism, Salient features of Indian Constitution.

Preamble: Meaning, Scope, Importance, Objectives and Values enshrined in the Preamble.

Citizenship- modes of acquisition & termination

**UNIT- II**

State: Definition under Article 12, New Judicial trends on concept of State Action- need for widening the definition.

Definition and Meaning of Law: Pre- Constitutional and Post- Constitutional Laws, Doctrine of Severability and Doctrine of eclipse, Judicial Review and Article 13.

Equality and Social Justice: General Equality Clause under Article 14. New Concept of Equality, Judicial Interpretation on Equality.

**UNIT- III**

Protective Discrimination and Social Justice under Articles 15 and 16. New Judicial trends on Social Justice. Constitutional Provisions on Untouchability under Article 17.

Right to Freedom: Freedom of Speech and Expression, Different dimensions - Freedom of Assembly, Association, Movement and Residence, Profession, Occupation, Trade or business, Reasonable restrictions.

34

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02+

#### UNIT- IV

Rights of the Accused: Ex-post facto Law – Double jeopardy – Right against self incrimination (Article 20). Rights of the arrested person, Preventive Detention Laws (Article 22), Right to Life and Personal Liberty, Various facets of Life and Liberty (Article.21), Right against Exploitation, Secularism - Freedom of Religion, Judicial interpretation, Restrictions on freedom of religion,

#### UNIT -V

Cultural and Educational Rights of minorities - Recent trends - Right to Constitutional Remedies: Article 32 and 226 – kinds of writs - Right to property (prior to 1978 and the present position), Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Duties- inter relation between fundamental rights and directive principles.

#### Prescribed Book:

1. Dr. V. N. Shukla – Constitution of India
2. M. P. Jain- Indian Constitutional Law

#### Reference Books:

1. H. M. Seervai – Constitutional Law of India
2. T. K. Tope – Constitutional Law
3. D.D. Basu Shorter Constitution of India
4. S. Shiva Rao- Framing of Indian Constitution
5. Subhash. C. Kashyap - Parliamentary Procedure
6. Subhash. C. Kashyap – History of Indian Parliament
7. R. C. Agarwal-Constitutional Development and National Movement
8. A. B. Keith- Constitutional History of India.
9. D.J. De – The Constitution of India Vol. I and II.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02



**IV SEMESTER  
COURSE-I: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

**Objective:**

The course intends to highlight capital structure and market with long term and short term debts. The nerve centre of every business set up is its financial management. Fundamentals of Financial Management are examined in its entirety. The course also tries to explain the Financial Management of MNCs, besides, mergers and acquisitions.

**UNIT - I**

Cost of Capital: Cost of Equity, Short and Long Term Debts, Cost of Short Term Borrowing.

Capital Market Hypothesis: Derivation of Sharpe Lintner, Empirical Evaluation of the Model.

**UNIT - II**

Capital Structure Hypothesis: Traditional Proposition V/s. Modigliani Proposition, Empirical Evaluation of Propositions, Dividend Policy Decisions, Factors Affecting Dividend Policy, Traditional Proposition V/s M Hypothesis, Empirical Evaluation of Different Hypothesis, Types of Dividend Policies.

**UNIT - III**

Working Capital Management: Optimal Investment in Short Term Assets like Inventory, Debtors, Securities and Cash. Determination of Optimal Sources of Funds.

**UNIT - IV**

Financial Management of Multi-National Corporations: Factors Peculiar to Multi-Nationals, Decision Areas, Working Capital, Management Accounting, Capital Budgeting, Capital Structure and Dividend Policies. Case Studies.

**UNIT - V**

Mergers and Acquisitions: Types of Characteristics, Valuation, Deed Structuring, Managerial State – Regulation, Environment. case Studies.

**Reference Books:**

1. Mao, James C. T – Quantitative Analysis of Financial Decisions – (Mc. Milan)
2. Khan, M. V. and Jain – Financial Management – Tata Mc Graw Hill
3. Paney, I. M. – Financial Management – Delhi, Vikas Publishing House.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-II: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

### Objective:

The course intends to focus on 'International Marketing'. The onset of globalization and its inevitable legal consequences are required to be appreciated by legal fraternity. The concepts of MNCs and the global market with international business environment and the intricacies involved with it are highlighted.

### UNIT – I

Introduction: International Marketing, Trends in International Trade, Reasons for going International, Global Sourcing and Production Sharing, International Orientations, Internationalization Stages and Orientations, Growing Economic Power of Developing Countries, International Decision, Case Studies.

### UNIT – II

International Business Environment: Trading Environment, Commodity Agreements, Cartels, State Trading, Trading Blocks and Growing Intra-Regional Trade, Other Regional Groupings, SAARC, GATT / WTO and Trade Liberalization, The Uruguay Round, Evaluation, UNCTAD.

### UNIT – III

Multinational Corporations: Definition, Organizational Structures, Dominance of MNC's, Recent Trends, Code of Conduct, Multinationals in India and India, Multinationals, Case Studies.

### UNIT – IV

India in the Global Setting: India an Emerging Market, India in the Global Trade, Liberalization and Integration with Global Economy, Obstacles in Globalization, Globalization Strategies, Case Studies.

### UNIT – V

Trade Policy and Regulation in India: Trade Strategies, Trade Strategy of India, Export - Import Policy, An Evaluation of the Policies, Regulation and Promotion of Foreign Trade in India, Export Incentive, Product Assistance/Facilities, Marketing Assistance, Import Facilities for Exporters, Export Units and Export Processing Zones, Export Houses and Trading Houses, Case Studies.

### Reference Books:

1. Chanda, G. K. – WTO and Indian Economy
2. G. S. Batra & R. C. Dangwal – International Business: New Trends
3. Jean Pierre & H. David Hennessay – Global Marketing Strategies



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

## COURSE III – CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – II

### Objectives:

This course gives the students a picture of Constitutional Parameters regarding the organization, powers and functions of the various organs of the Government. The emphasis is also on the study of the nature of federal structure and its functioning. A critical analysis of the significant judicial decisions is offered to highlight judicial restraint, judicial activism and judicial balancing. Finally, the students should be able to articulate their independent views over contemporary crucial Constitutional issues.

### UNIT-I

Federal system: Organization of State.

Relationship between the Centre and the State: Legislative, Financial and Administrative, Co-operative Federalism and recommendation of Commission.

Freedom of Trade and Commerce. Official Language, Local self-government with special emphasis on 73<sup>rd</sup> and 74<sup>th</sup> Amendment.

Constitutional provision of Jammu and Kashmir (Art. 370).

Special provisions relating to specific states (Articles 371-A to 371-J)

### UNIT-II

Executive: Centre and State; President and Governor; powers and functions.

Parliament and State Legislature: Bicameralism, Composition, powers and function.

Councils of ministers: collective responsibility, Position of Prime Minister and Chief Minister.

### UNIT-III

Speaker: Parliament and State Legislature, Powers and Functions. Privileges Anti-Defection Law.

Judiciary: Union and States, appointment, powers, jurisdiction and Transfer of judges.

### UNIT-IV

Subordinate Judiciary, Administrative Tribunals.

Public Service Commission: services under the center and the state, Constitutional protection to Civil Servants.

Election Commission: Powers and functions.

State liability for Torts and Contract.

### UNIT-V

Emergency: Types, Effects and effects on Fundamental Rights.

Constitutional Interpretation

Amendment: Basic structure theory.

Schedules.

Review of working of the Constitution.

### Prescribed Book:

1. M. P. Jain - Indian Constitutional Law Vol I & II

### Reference Books:

1. H. M. Seervai - Constitutional Law of India
2. V. N. Shukla - Constitution of India

3. T. K Tope - Constitutional Law
4. S. Shiva Rao - Framing of Indian Constitution
5. Subash .C. Kashyap - Parliamentary Procedure
6. Subash. C. Kashyap - Constitution of India
7. D.J. De – the Constitution of India, vol.I and II.
8. J.N. Pandey - Constitutional Law of India
9. D.D. Basu - Constitutional Law of India



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-IV:**  
**CRIMINAL LAW-I: INDIAN PENAL CODE**

**Objectives:**

This course is designed to understand the meaning of crime, methods of controlling them and the essential principles of criminal liability by a study of a range of offences under the Indian Penal Code.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

General Principles of Crime; Conceptions of Crime; Distinction between Crime and other wrongs under common Law.

Principles of criminal liability – *Actus reus* and *mens rea* (also statutory offences) and other maxims; Variations in liability – Mistake, intoxication, compulsion, legally abnormal persons; Possible parties to the crime: Principal in the 1 degree; Principal in the II degree; Accessories before the fact; Accessories after the fact.

Indian Penal Code: General Explanation: From Section 1 to 5, Sections 6, 7, Sections 21 to 30, 32 to 37 and section 52 & 52A, Punishment: From Sections 53 to 55A, 63, 64, 65, Section 73 to 75.

**UNIT – II**

General Exceptions: Sections 76 – 106; Abetment: Sections 107 – 120; Criminal Conspiracy: Sections 120A & 120B; Offences against State: Sections 121 – 130; Offences against the public tranquility: Sections 141 – 160; Difference between Section 34 & 149- Offences relating to election: Contempt of lawful Authority and Public Servants (Brief discussion): Sections 172 – 190.

False evidence: Sections 191 – 197, 208 – 212; Offences relating to coins and Government Stamps: Sections 230 to 240 & 263A; Public Nuisance & Private Nuisance: Offences relating to religion: Section 295 – 298.


**UNIT – III**

Offences affecting human life: (Section 299 to 311) - Hurt, Grievous Hurt - Wrongful restraint - Wrong confinement - Criminal force and Assault.

**UNIT – IV**

Kidnapping, Abduction – Sexual offences: Rape: custodial rape, marital rape (Sections 375 – 377) – Offences against property: Theft, robbery and dacoity – Criminal Misappropriation of property - Criminal breach of trust - Receiving of stolen property – Cheating - Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.

**UNIT – V**

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021


Mischief - Criminal Trespass - Offences relating to document and property marks - Offences relating to marriage (Sections 493 – 498 A) - Defamation (Sections 499 – 502); Criminal intimidation and annoyance and attempt to commit such offences (Sections 506 – 511).

**Prescribed Books:**

1. Rathanlal and Dhirajlal, *The Indian Penal Code*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur 2012)
2. Turner, Cecil J.W., *Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law*, (New York: Cambridge University Press 2013).

**References Books:**

1. K. D. Gaur, *A Text Book on the Indian Penal Code*, (New Delhi: Universal Publishing Co., 2012)
2. K.I Vibhuti, *P. S. Achuthan Pillai's Criminal Law*, (Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadha Nagpur: 2012)
3. Williams, Glanville *Text Book of Criminal Law*, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co., 2012)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-V- CONTRACT-I: LAW OF CONTRACT

### Objectives:

Contracts are at the basis of majority of transactions especially transactions dealing with the property. Whether the transaction is in the ordinary course of life or in the electronic world (e-commerce) the general principles governing contracts remain same. For this reason it is very important to introduce the students to the basic principles governing contracts and lay a powerful foundation for their study of other transactional and related laws in subsequent semesters.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

Formation of Contract - Agreement and Contract - Definitions - Classification - Offer and Acceptance - Communication - Revocation - Essential elements - Invitation to Offer - Tenders.

Consideration - *Nudum Pactum* - Essential elements - Privity of Contract and of Consideration - Exceptions - Unlawful Consideration and its effect - e-contract.

#### UNIT - II

Capacity to Contract - Minor's Agreements and its effects - Agreement of Persons of unsound mind and Persons disqualified by Law.

Free Consent - Coercion - Undue influence - Misrepresentation - Fraud - Mistake - Legality of Object - Void Agreements - and Contingent Contracts.

#### UNIT - III

Modes of Discharge of Contracts - Time and place of performance - Performance of reciprocal promises - Appropriation of Payments - Discharge by Agreement, operation of Law, frustration (Impossibility of Performance) and by Breach (Anticipatory and Actual).

#### UNIT - IV

Remedies for Breach of Contracts - Damages - Kinds of damages - Remoteness of damages - Ascertainment of damages - Quasi Contracts.

#### UNIT - V

*The Specific Relief Act* - Sections 9-16, Sections 21, Section 24, Sections 36-42.

Nature of Specific Relief - Recovery of Possession of movable and immovable Property - Specific performance when granted and not granted - Who may obtain and against whom - Discretionary remedy - Power of Court to grant relief - Rectification of instruments - Cancellation - Declaratory decrees - Preventive relief - Temporary injunctions - Perpetual and Mandatory Injunctions.

### Prescribed Books:

1. Singh, Avtar, *Law of Contract and Specific Relief*, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2013)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**Reference Books:**

1. Pollock and Mulla, *Indian Contract and Specific Relief Act*, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2013)
2. Smith, Stephen A and P.S Atiyah, *Atiyah's Introduction to the Law of Contract*, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford University Press: Clarendon Law Series, 2006)
3. G. C. Cheshire and Fifoot, *Law of Contract*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, ( New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2010)
4. Anson, William, *Law of Contract*, 29<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford University Press, 2010)
5. Maine, Henry, *Ancient Law*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, (London: Albemarle Street, 1870)



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## COURSE I- LABOUR LAW- I

## OBJECTIVES

In this course, the students are to be acquainted with the Industrial relations framework. Further, the importance of the maintenance of industrial peace and efforts to reduce the incidence of strikes and lockouts are to be emphasised. The main objective is to critically examine the provisions in the Trade Unions Act, 1926; the machineries contemplated under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 for the prevention and settlement of industrial disputes and other matters. Further, the objectives underlying the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 and Disciplinary Enquiry for misconduct are to be studied with a view to acquaint misconduct and the procedure to be followed before imposing punishment for misconduct alleged and established.

Referring wherever necessary to the Constitutional provisions and the ILO Conventions and recommendations will do learning of these legislations. We will be looking at the judicial response, legislative response and probable amendments required to the industrial relations laws to meet the challenges posed by economic liberalisation. In order to understand the above-mentioned legislations in their proper perspective, a brief historical background of these legislations will also be examined.

In this course, students shall also acquaint with legal frame-work relating to social security and welfare. The concept of social security, its importance and also Constitutional basis for the same are introduced. The importance of ensuring health, safety and welfare of the workmen, social assistance and social insurance schemes and the regulation of wages under various legislations are to be emphasised. The objective is also to understand the provisions of the Employees Compensation Act, 1923, the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Factories Act, 1948. These legislations are to be studied with a view to acquaint the students regarding various rights and benefits available to the workmen thereunder. Legislations are to be analysed by examining historical background, objectives underlying these legislations, judicial interpretations and effectiveness of these legislations in the changed economic policies.

## UNIT-I

Historical aspects - Master and Slave Relationship, Trade Unionism in India and UK - Enactment of the Trade Unions Act, 1926- ILO Conventions relating to Trade Unions and relevant Constitutional provisions.

A bird's eye view of the Act - Definitions - Trade Union, Trade Dispute, etc. - Provisions relating to registration, withdrawal and cancellation of registration - Funds of Trade Union, Immunities, problems of Trade Union, Amalgamation of Trade Union -Recognition of

Trade Unions - Methods, need and efforts in this regard, Collective Bargaining - Meaning, methods, status of collective bargaining settlements, collective bargaining and liberalisation.

## UNIT-II

Historical Background and Introduction to the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 - Definitions - Industry, Workman, Industrial Dispute, Appropriate Government, etc., - Authorities/ Industrial Dispute resolution machinery - Works Committee, Conciliation and Board of Conciliation - Powers and Functions, Court of Inquiry, Grievance Settlement Authority,

Voluntary Arbitration U/S 10-A, Compulsory Adjudication- Government's power of reference U/S- 10 - Critical analysis with reference to decided cases, Compulsory Adjudication - Composition, Qualification, Jurisdiction, powers of adjudication authorities, - Award and Settlement - Definition, Period of operation, binding nature and Juridical Review of award.

## UNIT- III

Law relating to regulation of strikes and lockouts- Definition of strikes and lockouts, Analysis with reference to Judicial Interpretations, Regulation U/Ss 22, 23, 10-A(4-A), and 10 (3), Illegal strikes and lockouts, penalties. - Regulation of Job losses- concepts of Lay-off, Retrenchment, Closure and Transfer of undertakings with reference to statutory definition and Judicial Interpretations - Regulation of job losses with reference to the provisions of chapter V A and V B of the ID Act, 1947 - Regulation of managerial prerogatives - Ss. 9A, 11A, 33 and 33A of ID Act, 1947 - Certified Standing Orders - Meaning and Procedure for Certification, Certifying officers- Powers and Functions, etc.

## UNIT-IV

Concept and Importance of Social Security - Influence of I.L.O. - Constitutional Mandate. The Employees' Compensation Act, 1923 - Definitions - employee, employer, dependent, partial disablement, total disablement, etc. - Employer's liability for compensation - Conditions and Exceptions - Procedure for claiming compensation. Computation of Compensation, Commissioner- Jurisdiction, Powers, etc.

The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 - Definitions - Employment injury, contribution, dependent, employee, principal employer, etc. - Employees' State Insurance Funds - contribution, Benefits available - Administrative Mechanism - E.S.I Corporation, Standing Committee, Medical Benefits Council - Composition, Powers, Duties - Adjudication of Disputes - E.S.I Courts. Comparative analysis of the E.S.I. Act, 1948 with the Employees' Compensation Act, 1923

## UNIT-V

The Payment of Wages Act, 1936 - Definitions - employed person, factory, industrial and other establishment, wages, etc. - Deductions - Authorities - Inspectors and Payment of Wages Authority.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

The Factories Act, 1948 – Definitions - factory, manufacturing process, occupier, worker, hazardous process, etc. - Provisions of the Factories Act relating to health, safety and welfare of workers - Provisions relating to Hazardous process - Provisions relating to working conditions of employment - Working Hours, Weekly leave, Annual leave facility - Provisions relating to regulation of employment of women, children and young persons.

**Books Prescribed:**

- S.C. Srivastava - Industrial Relations and Labour Laws.
- Dr. V.G. Goswami - Labour Industrial Laws
- S.N.Mishra - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- S.C.Srivastava, Treatise on Social Security.
- The Trade Unions Act, 1926
- The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
- The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946
- The Employees Compensation Act, 1923
- The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948
- The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
- The Factories Act, 1948

**Reference Books:**

- O.P. Malhotra - Law of Industrial Disputes.
- G. Ramanujam - Indian Labour Movements.
- P.L. Malik - Industrial Law.
- Mamoria and Mamoria - Dynamics of Industrial Relations.
- First National Labour Commission Report, 1969.
- Second National Labour Commission Report, 2002.
- International Labour Conventions and Recommendations.



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-II:- JURISPRUDENCE

### Objectives:

Any academic discipline, worthy of the name, must develop in the student the capacity for critical thought. Legal education needs to teach both law and its context- social, political and theoretical.

At the heart of legal enterprise is the concept of law. Without deep understanding of this concept neither legal practice nor legal education can be a purposive activity. This course in Jurisprudence is designed, primarily, to induct students into a realm of questions concerning nature of law. Therefore, the first part of the course is concerned with important questions like, what is law, what are the purposes of law?, the relationship between law and justice and the like. The second part is concerned with the important sources of law. The emphasis is on important issues concerning law with reference to ancient and modern Indian Legal Thought.

One important branch of Jurisprudence consists in analysis of legal concepts. The law of contract and tort is concerned with different rights which one person may have against another. Jurisprudence, on the other hand, studies the meaning of the term "rights" in the abstract and seeks to distinguish various kinds of rights which are in theory possible under a legal system. Similarly, it investigates other legal concepts and tries to build up a general and more comprehensive picture of each concept as a whole. This course is designed primarily on English model but native India Orientation is given wherever possible.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

Meaning and nature of 'Jurisprudence' - Purpose and value of Jurisprudence -Schools of Jurisprudence: Natural law, Imperative Theory, Legal Realism, Historical School, Sociological School.

#### UNIT - II

Functions and purpose of law, questions of law, fact and discretion - Justice and its kinds - Civil and Criminal Administration of Justice - Theories of Punishment and Secondary functions of the Court.

#### UNIT - III

Sources of Law: Legislation, Precedent and Custom - A Comparative study

#### UNIT - IV

Legal Concepts: Right and Duty, Kinds, Meaning of Right in its wider sense; Possession: Idea of Ownership, kinds of Ownership, Difference between Possession and Ownership; Nature of Personality, Status of the Unborn, Minor, Lunatic, Drunken and Dead Persons.

#### UNIT - V

Liability: Conditions for imposing liability - Wrongful act: *Dammun Sine Injuria*, causation, *mens rea*, intention, malice, negligence and recklessness, strict liability, vicarious liability, obligation. Substantive Law and Procedural Law.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

**Prescribed Books:**

Fitzgerald, *Salmond on Jurisprudence*, (Bombay: Tripathi, 1999).  
Dias, R.W.M., *Jurisprudence*, (Delhi: Aditya Books, 1994)

**Reference Books:**

W. Friedman, *Legal Theory*, (New Delhi: Universal, 1999)  
V. D. Mahajan, *Jurisprudence and Legal Theory*, (Lucknow; Eastern, 1996 Reprint)  
Paton, G.W., *Jurisprudence*, ELBS, (Oxford, 1972)  
Bodenheimer, Edgar, *Jurisprudence*, (Harvard University Press, 1974)(Revised Edition)



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### COURSE-III- FAMILY LAW-I HINDU LAW

#### Objectives:

The course is designed to endow the students with knowledge of both the codified and uncodified portions of Hindu law. The course concerns itself with the sources, schools, institutions, succession, maintenance, menace of dowry, etc.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT – I

*The Concept of Dharma - Sources of Hindu Law – Ancient and Modern - Importance of Dharma Shastra on Legislation – Mitakshara and Dayabaga Schools of Hindu Law - Application of Hindu Law.*

##### UNIT – II

Marriage and Kinship - Evolution of the Institution of Marriage and Family- Law Prior to Hindu Marriage Act -A detailed study of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 -Matrimonial Remedies - Maintenance and Alimony; Customary Practices and legislative provisions relating to dowry prohibition.

##### UNIT – III

Hindu undivided family – Mitakshara Joint Family - Formation and Incidents - Property under both Schools – Kartha: His Position, Powers, Privileges and Obligations - Debts – Doctrine of Pious Obligation - Partition and Reunion –Religious and Charitable Endowment.

##### UNIT – IV

Inheritance and Succession - Historical perspective of traditional Hindu Law relating to Inheritance - Hindu Succession Act, 1956. Stridhana- Woman's Property - Amendments to Hindu Succession Act; Gifts and Testamentary Succession – Wills.

##### UNIT – V

Law relating to Hindu Minority and Guardianship: Kinds of Guardians; Duties & Powers of Guardians; A detailed study of Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956; Maintenance: Traditional Rights and Rights under Hindu Adoption & Maintenance Act 1956.

#### Prescribed Books:

Diwan, Paras, *Modern Hindu Law*, (Faridabad: Allahabad Law Agency, 1993)

#### Reference Books:

John D. Mayne, *A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage*, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Madras: Higginbotham, 1922)

Mulla, *Principles of Hindu Law*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 2007)

Diwan, Paras, *Law of Adoption, Ministry, Guardianship and Custody* (Universal: 2000)

J. D. M. Derrett – *Hindu Law – Past and Present*, (Calcutta: A Mukherjee & Co., 1957)

N. Raghavachar, *Hindu law*

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-IV- CONTRACT-II (SPECIAL CONTRACTS)

### Objectives:

This course enables the students to better appreciate the law governing special contracts like, indemnity, guarantee, agency, etc. which are more relevant in the contemporary society. Law contained in several legislations apart from the Indian Contract Act is taught in this Course.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

Contract of Indemnity - Definition, Nature and Scope - Rights of indemnity holder - Commencement of the indemnifier's liability - Contract of Guarantee - Definition, Nature and Scope - Difference between contract of indemnity and Guarantee - Rights of surety - Discharge of Surety - Extent of Surety's liability - Co-surety.

#### UNIT - II

Contract of Bailment - Definition - Kinds - Rights and Duties of Bailor and Bailee - Rights of Finder of goods as Bailee - Contract of pledge - Definition - Comparison with Bailment - Rights and duties of Pawnor and Pawnee

#### UNIT - III

Agency - Definition - Creation of Agency - Kinds of Agents - Distinction between Agent and Servant - Rights and Duties of Agent - Relation of Principal with third parties - Delegation - Duties and Rights of Agent - Extent of Agents authority - Personal liability of Agent - Termination of Agency.

#### UNIT - IV

*Indian Partnership Act* - Definition - Nature, Mode of determining the existence of Partnership - Relation of Partner to one another - Rights and duties of partner - Relation of partners with third parties - Types of partners - Admission- Retirement, and Expulsion of partners - Dissolution of Firm - Registration of Firms.

#### UNIT - V

*Sale of Goods Act* - The Contract of sale - Agreement to sell - Conditions and Warranties - Passing of property - Transfer of title - Performance of the Contract - Rights of Unpaid Seller - Remedies for Breach of Contract.

### Prescribed Books:

Singh, Axtar, *Law of Contract and Specific Relief*, 11th Edition, (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2013)

Verma J.P (ed.,) Singh and Gupta, *The Law of Partnership in India*. (New Delhi: Orient Law House, 1999)

Saharay H. K, *Indian Partnership and Sale of Goods Act*, (Universal, 2000)

Nair, Krishnan, *Law of Contract*,( New Delhi: Orient Law House, 1999)

Hire Purchase Act

**Reference Books:**

Pollock and Mulla, *Indian Contract and Specific Relief Act*, 14th Edition, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2013)

Anson, William, *Law of Contract*, 29th Edition, (Oxford University Press, 2010)

Avtar Singh, *Principles of the Law of Sale of Goods and Hire Purchase*, (Lucknow; Eastern Book House Ltd, 1998)

Sir Frederick Pollock and Mulla, *Pollock and Mulla on the Sale of Goods Act*, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Lexis Nexis: 2014)

J. P. Verma (ed.), Singh and Gupta, *The law of partnership in India*,(New Delhi: Orient Law House,1999)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025  
ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ತ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-222392  
ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-222392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : www.kslu.ac.in  
ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : kslu.registrar@gmail.com

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿದ್ಯಾ.ಮಂಡಳ/ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ/2019-20/0992

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.08.2019

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

- ವಿಷಯ: ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಾನೂನು (Administrative Law) ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು 5 ಘಟಕಗಳಾಗಿ ವಿಂಗಡನೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ಕುಸ/ವಿದ್ಯಾ.ಮಂಡಳ/ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ /ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.ಯು.ಬಿ/ 2015-16/0651, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17.06.2015  
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.08.2019.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯು ಘಟಕವಾರು ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಾನೂನು (Administrative Law) ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು 5 ಘಟಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪುನರ್ ವಿಂಗಡಿಸಿ ಪತ್ರಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪತ್ರಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ  
ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ

ಆಡಳಿತ: ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿರವರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದೆ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿರವರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದೆ.
3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ (ಪರಿಣಿತಿ) ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿರವರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದೆ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ವಿದ್ಯಾ.ಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ಪರಿಣಿತಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ.
6. ಆವಕ-ಜಾವಕ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಪರಿಣಿತಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ.
7. ವಸತಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ/ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE V: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Objective:

Administrative law is basically concerned with triple function of administrative authorities, their constitutional limits and statutory limitations, the procedure to be followed in the exercise of their functions and the necessity to study in depth relevant remedies. Constitutional or otherwise in case of administrative arrogance and consequent abuse of power.

### Course content

**Unit I** – Definition of Administrative Law – Nature and scope – The impact and implications of the Doctrine of Separation and the Rule of Law on Administrative Law, Classification of Administrative Action – the necessity

**Unit II** – Legislative Power of Administration – Doctrine of Vice of excessive Delegation - Judicial and Parliamentary control over delegative legislation – Advantages and disadvantages of delegated legislation – Exclusion of Judicial Review of Delegated Legislation, Administrative directions.

**Unit III** – Judicial power of Administration – Tests to determine when an administrative authority required to act judicially - Doctrine of Bias – Doctrine of Audi Altrem Partem – Reasoned decision – Exceptions to Natural Justice – Effect of non-compliance with rules of Natural Justice – grounds on which decision of quasi-judicial authority can be flaged before Supreme Court

**Unit IV** - Administrative Discretion - Grant and exercise of discretion - Judicial review of Administrative Discretion, Control of Administrative Action – Judicial Control – Public Law and Private Law Remedies – distinction

Writs – Theory, Practice and Procedure – ouster clause

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Liabilities of the state in the province of Contract and Tort – Constitutional Tort  
Doctrine of Promissory Estoppels – Doctrine of legitimate expectation – Doctrine  
of proportionality

**Unit V** - Corporate and Public Undertakings – Control of statutory corporations  
and public undertakings - Administrative deviance – Corruption and mal  
administration – Control mechanism

Ombudsman in India (Lokpal and Lokayukta) – Central Vigilance Commission –  
Parliamentary Committees – Commission of Enquiry

**Prescribed Books**

M.P.Jain & S.N.Jain, Principles of Administrative law, latest edition

**Reference Books**

Wade, Administrative Law, latest edition

S.P.Sathe, Administrative Law, latest edition

I.P.Massey, Administrative Law, latest edition



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VI SEMESTER

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ



ಸವನಗವ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025.

ಸ್ಯಾಕ್ 'ಎ' ಗ್ರೇಡ್ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾರ್ತೆ/ಫಾಕ್ಸ್: 0836-2222392, 2223392

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಕಾನು/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2019-20/2330

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 26.02.2020.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

- ವಿಷಯ: 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II ವಿಷಯದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕರಾಕಾನು/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್. (ಯು.ಜಿ.) /ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/0790 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24.07.2019.
2. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಕರಾಕಾನು/ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ/ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/0228. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20.04.2019
3. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17.02.2020.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, 2016-17, 2017-18 ಮತ್ತು 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಲೇಖಿ 2ರಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ತಿಳಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II ರ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಅದು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ವಿವರಣೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವರ್ಷ	ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ವಿಷಯ
01	2016-17	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	8ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II
02	2017-18	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	8ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II
03	2018-19	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II
04	2018-19	3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗ್ಗೆ	3ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ-II

ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ರೀತಿಯಾಗಿ ಇರುವ ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ- II ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಅಡಕ: ಲೇಬರ್ ಲಾ- II

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
6. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ. ಅಂತರಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
7. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## Labour Law- II

### Objectives

In this course, students are to be acquainted with legal frame-work relating to social security and welfare. It is necessary to know the concept of social security, its importance and also Constitutional basis for the same. The importance of ensuring health, safety and welfare of the workmen and social assistance and social insurance schemes under various legislations are to be emphasised. The main theme underlying the programme is to critically examine provisions of the Factories Act, 1948, the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986, the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970, the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the payment of Bonus Act, 1965, the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, the Employees' Provident Fund (Family Pension Fund and Deposit Linked Insurance Fund) Act, 1952, the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, the Unorganised Sector Workers' Social Security Act, 2008, These legislations are to be studied with a view to acquaint the students regarding various rights and benefits available to the workmen thereunder. These legislations are to be analysed by examining historical background, objectives underlying these legislations, judicial interpretations and effectiveness of these legislations in the changing times.

### Unit-I Constitutional Dimensions of Industrial Relations and Labour

Constitution and Labour welfare - The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, 1976 – The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976 – the Inter-State Migration of Workers Act, 1979 – the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

### Unit II - Wages, Bonus and Gratuity

Concept of Wages – Theories of wages and Kinds of wages. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 - Definitions - appropriate government, employer, employee, Scheduled employment, etc. - Fixation of Minimum rates of wages – Methods - Regulation of working conditions - Payment of Wages, Working Hours, etc.

Bonus - Context – a claim for share in profits even after payment of wages according contract of employment? Is it a breach of contract or an implied term of the contract? – concepts of bonus and right to share in profits - The payment of Bonus Act, 1965 – definitions – provisions relating to payment of bonus – judicial interpretations and constitutionality of the provision relating to Govt's power to exempt.

Gratuity - Context – reward for long drawn loyal service -employers' liability or good gesture? Historical developments. The payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 – definitions – judicial interpretation and parliamentary amendment of the definition of employee. – payment of gratuity – determination of the amount of gratuity – authorities.

### Unit III – Protection of Child Labour and contract labour

Child labour – practice and reasons for child labour – competing views on necessity and feasibility of abolition of child labour – Human rights perspective and constitutional provisions

for the protection of child – the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986 – definitions – provisions relating to prohibition of child labour in certain establishments and processes – regulation of conditions of work – penalties – judicial interpretations. Amendments made through The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2016 and Criticisms.

Abolition and regularisation of contract labour, regulation of contract labour under the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970 – judicial decisions relating absorption of sham practice of contract labour – evaluation of the working of the Act in the present days.

#### **Unit-IV Social Security**

The Employees' Provident Fund (Family Pension Fund and Deposit Linked Insurance Fund) Act, 1952 – Definitions- contribution, employee, employer, factory, fund, etc. - Provident Fund Scheme, Family Pension Scheme, Employees' Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme – Scope, Contributions - Benefits - Authorities under the Act – Powers. Latest judicial pronouncements.

The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961- Object and Scope of the Act, Definitions - appropriate government, employer, establishment, factory, maternity benefit, wages, etc. - Benefits under the Act - Inspectors.

#### **Unit –V Protection of unorganised labour**

Features and scheme of protection of workers in unorganised sector under the Unorganised Workers' Social Security Act, 2008

Necessity of protection of unorganised labour in shops and establishments by regulating their working conditions - the Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1961 – application of the Act, Hours of work, annual leave with wages - wages and compensation – employment of children and women – authorities and penalties.

Globalisation, Privatisation and Open Economy- Effects of Globalisation on Industry and Labour - Constitutional Mandate of Welfare State and effectiveness of Social Security and Social welfare legislations in India under new economic policy - Review of laws to meet new challenges - Legislative and Judicial response/trend towards application of Labour laws- Emergence of laws relating SEZs, etc.

#### **Prescribed books**

- K.M. Pillai - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- S.N.Mishra - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- S.C.Srivastava, Treatise on Social Security.
- Sairam Bhat, Privatisation and Globalisation: The Challenging Legal Paradigm
- Jwitesh Kumar Singh, Labour Economics: Principles, Problems and Practices
- Joanne Conagham, Labour Law in an Era of globalisation, Transformative Practices and possibilities

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

- C. S. Venkata Ratnam, Globalisation and Labour-Management Relations, Dynamics of Change

**Reference books:**

- Dr. V.G.Goswami - Labour Industrial Laws.
- O.P. Malhotra - The Law of Industrial Dispute.
- N.G.Goswami - Labour and Industrial Laws.
- Khan and Khan - Labour Law.
- Bhargava, V.B. – Industrial and Labour Laws.
- Pai, G.B.-Labour Law in India.
- Srivatava, S.C. - Industrial Relations and Labour Laws.
- Singh, S.N. - Law and Social change: Essays on Labour Laws and Welfare research methodology and environmental protection.
- Report of the First National Commission on Labour (1966-69).
- Report of the National Commission on Labour, Government of India, 2002.
- ILO Recommendations.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## COURSE-II: COMPANY LAW

### Objectives:

In view of the important developments that have taken place in the corporate sector, the course is designed to understand the formation, management and other activities of the companies. Important regulations pertaining to the issue of shares and the capital raising have come into force. This course aims to impart the students, the corporate management, control, possible abuses, the remedies, and government regulation of corporate business and winding up of companies.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT – I

##### Introduction and Concept

Company – historical development – nature and characteristics of company – kinds of company – Corporate personality – limited liability – lifting of corporate veil – promoters – duties and liability of promoters

#### UNIT – II

##### Incorporation

Procedure of incorporation – certificate of incorporation – MOA – AOA – Doctrine of indoor management – prospectus

#### UNIT – III

##### Management and Control of Companies

Board of Directors – powers and functions: Distribution of powers between Board of Directors and general meeting

Directors : appointment – qualification – position of directors – types of directors – powers and duties of directors – remuneration – removal

Meetings: Meetings of Board and Committees – kinds of meetings – procedure relating to convening and proceedings at General and Other meetings – resolutions – Prevention of oppression and Mismanagement

Corporate social responsibility

#### UNIT – IV

Financial structure of company Sources of capital : Shares – types – allotment – transfer of shares – rights and privileges of shareholders – dividends - declaration and payment of dividends, prohibition of buy back – private placement –

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Debentures – floating charge – appointment of debenture trustees and their duties – kinds – remedies of debenture holders – redemption

Acceptance of Deposit by Companies, charge on assets

UNIT – V

**Reconstruction and amalgamation and winding up**

Reconstruction, rehabilitation and amalgamation : concept – jurisdiction and powers of courts and NCLT – vesting of rights and transfer of obligations – takeover and acquisition of minority interest

Winding up : concept – modes of winding up – who can apply – procedure under different modes.

**Prescribed Books:**

Taxman, *Companies Act 2013*.

Singh, Avtar, *Company Law*, (Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, 2007)

**Reference Books:**

8. Ramaiah, A., *Guide to Companies Act*, (Nagpur: Wadhwa, 1998)
9. Shah, S.M., *Lectures on Company Law*, (Bombay: Tripathi, 1988)
10. Kuchal, S.C., *Corporation Finance: Principles and problems*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Chaitanya Publishing House, 1973)
11. Y. D. Kulshreshtha, *Government regulation of financial management of private corporate sector in India*, Indian Law Institute, (1986)
12. S. K. Roy, *Corporate Image in India A Study of Elite Attitudes towards Public and Private Industry*, (Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1974)
13. Gower, L.C.B., *Principles of Modern Company Law*, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1997)
14. D. L. Majumdar, *Towards a philosophy of Modern Corporation*. (Asia Publishing House, 1967)
15. Pennington, Robert R., *Pennington's Company Law*. (U.K: Oxford University Press, 2001)
16. Rajiv Jain, *Guide on foreign collaboration – Policies & Procedures* (Vidhi Publication, 2007).
17. C. Singhania, *Foreign collaborations and Investments in India – Law and procedures*, (Fred B. Rothman & Co, 1999)
18. Joyant M Thakur, *Comparative Analysis of FEMA – FEMA Act, 1999 with FERA*.
19. Sanjiv Agarwal, *Bharat's guide to Indian capital*, 2nd Edition. (New Delhi: Bharat Law House Pvt Ltd, 2001)

**Note :** The course teachers have to keep track of the notification regarding enforcement of the Companies Act, 2013 and teach the provisions enforced. For the provisions not enforced, the parallel provisions from the Act of 1956 are to be taught.

## COURSE-III PROPERTY LAW

### Objectives:

The focus of this course is on the study of the concept of 'Property', the 'nature of property rights' and the general principles governing the transfer of property. A detailed study of the substantive law relating to particular transfers, such as sale, mortgage, lease, exchange, gift and actionable claims will also be undertaken. The course also includes an exposure into the concept of trust.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

General principles of Transfer of Property by act of parties *inter-vivos*- Concept and meaning of immovable property- Transfer of Immovable Property- Persons Competent to transfer - Operation of Transfer- Conditions restraining alienation and restrictions repugnant to the interest created- rule against perpetuity and exceptions- Direction for accumulation- Vested and Contingent interest, void conditions, Rule of acceleration, fulfillment of conditions subsequent.

#### UNIT - II

Doctrine of election- transfer by ostensible and co-owner- Apportionment- Priority of rights- Rent paid to holder under defective title- Improvements made by *bonafide* holder- Doctrine of *Lis pendens*- Fraudulent transfer and part-performance.

#### UNIT - III

Mortgages of Immoveable property: Definition- Kinds of mortgages and their features- Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee- Priority of securities- Marshalling and contribution- Charges.

#### UNIT - IV

Sale of immovable property: Rights and liabilities of seller and buyer before and after completion of sale- Difference between sale and contract for sale; Leases of immovable property: Definition- Scope- creation of lease- rights and liabilities of lessor and lessee- Determination and holding over; Exchange: Definition and mode- Actionable Claims; Gifts: Scope- meaning- mode of transfer- universal gifts- onerous gifts.

#### UNIT - V

Law of Trusts with Fiduciary Relations: Definitions of Trust and its comparison with other relationships like Debt, Ownership, Bailment, Agency and Contract; Kinds of Trusts- Creation of Trust- Appointment of Trustees- Duties and Liabilities of Trustees- Rights and Powers of Trustees- Disabilities of Trustee- Rights and Liabilities of the Beneficiary- Vacating the office of trustee and Extinction of Trusts.

### Prescribed Books:

Mulla, *Transfer of Property Act*, (Delhi: Universal, 1999)

Tandon, M.P., *Indian Trust Act, 1882*, 21<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Allahabad Law Agency, 2012)

**Reference Books:**

Subbarao, *Transfer of Property*, (Madras: Subbiah Chetty, 1994)

Shukla, S.N, *Transfer of Property Act*, 28<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Jain Book Agency, 2014 )

Tripathi, G.P., *The Transfer of Property Act*. 18<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Jain Book Agency, 2014)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-IV:**  
**FAMILYLAW-II: MOHAMMEDAN LAW AND INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT**

**Objectives:**

The knowledge of family laws is important for lawyers. This course is designed to endow the students with knowledge of both the codified and uncodified portions of Mohammedan Law. The course concerns itself with the sources, schools, institutions, succession, maintenance, menace of dowry, etc. In addition the students have to familiarize themselves with the provisions of the Indian Succession Act.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT-I**

Development of Islamic Law: Advent of Islam & development of Muslim Law, Schools of Islamic Law, Whos is a Mohammeden; Conversion and its consequences on family: Marriage, Guardianship, Succession; Child and Family: the *Shariat Act, 1937*; Sources of Islamic Law; Concept of Marriage: Definition, object, nature, essential requirements of a Muslim marriage, classification of marriage - Legal effects of valid, void and irregular marriage - Muta marriage; Customary practices and State regulation: Polygamy; Child marriage; .Option of Puberty; Dower; Kinds of Dower: Dower when confirmed; Widow's Right of Retention

**UNIT-II**

Parentage Legitimacy, and Acknowledgement of Paternity Custody, Maintenance and education, Guardianship and parental rights. Matrimonial Remedies under Islamic Law and Indian Divorce Act, 1869(Amended Act) – Modes of Talak – Effects of Talak – Iddat - Nullity of marriage - Bar to matrimonial relief; Alimony and Maintenance: Alimony and Maintenance as an independent remedy- A review under Muslim law, Indian Divorce Act,1869, provisions under the *Criminal Procedure Code, 1973*; Maintenance of divorced Muslim Women under the *Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986*.

**UNIT-III**

Will-Meaning, Limitations on a Mohammaden in making a will; Difference between will and gift, Will made in death bed or during illness; Gifts(Hiba) : Essentials of Valid Gift; Kinds of Hiba; Revocation of Gifts; Wakf; Essentials of valid Wakf; Mutawalli – Appointment – Powers and Duties of Mutawalli; Law relating Pre-emption; Nature of Right of Pre-emption; Who can Pre-empt; Formalities; When the Right of Pre-emption is lost.

**Unit IV**

Muslim law of Inheritance- Shia and Sunni schools; Distribution of property under Indian Succession Act of 1925(Of Christians, Parsis)- Domicile- Kinds of Domicile – Modes of acquisition of Domicile; Parsis Intestate succession and Non Parsis Intestate succession, Succession certificate, Probate and letters of administration. Powers and Duties of Executor,

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## UNIT-V

*Wills – Privileged and unprivileged wills - Construction of Wills in brief - Void bequests, void wills, Kinds of Legacies; Specific and Demonstrative Legacy; Ademption of Legacies; - Protection of property of the deceased; Appointment of Curator – Powers and Duties Family Courts Act, 1984- Constitution, powers, and its functions; Need for Uniform Civil Code- Article 44 of Indian Constitution.*

### Prescribed Books:

Mulla, *Principles of Mohammedan Law*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 1906).

Paras Diwan , *Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd, 2013)

### Reference Books:

B. B. Mitra ,*Indian Succession Act*, 1925, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition. (New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, 2013)

A. A. A Fyzee, *Outlines of Mohammedan Law*, (Oxford University Press, 1974)

Basu, N.D., *Law of Succession*, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1974)

Paras Diwan, *Family Law: Law of Marriage and Divorce in India*, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd, 2011)

A. M. Bhattachargee, *Muslim Law and the Constitution* (Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1994)

Tahir Mohamood, *The Muslim Law of India*, (Law Book Company, 1980)

Indian Divorce Act, 1869 – Bare Act

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## VII SEMESTER

### COURSE-I: PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

#### Objectives:

The course includes the study of general principles of international law including law of peace. Third world concerns in respect of security and development and the role of U.N. and International Agencies in structuring solutions in the context of changing balance of power are also to be appreciated.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT-I

Nature, definition, origin and basis of International Law; Sources of International Law; Relationship between Municipal and International Law; Subjects of International Law.

##### UNIT- II

States as subjects of International Law; States in general; Recognition; State territorial sovereignty.

##### UNIT -III

State Jurisdiction: Law of the sea; State Responsibility; Succession to rights and obligations.

##### UNIT - IV

State and Individual - Extradition, Asylum and Nationality; the agents of international business; diplomatic envoys, consuls and other representatives; the law and practice as to treaties.

##### UNIT - V

The United Nations Organisation - Principal organs and their functions; World Trade Organisation- Main features; International Labour Organisation.

#### Prescribed Books:

Starke, J.G. *An Introduction to International Law* (Oxford University Press, 2013).

Sands Philippe and Pierre Klein, *Bovett's Law of International Institutions, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Sweet & Maxwell, 2009)*

#### Reference Books:

Clapham, Andrew, *Brierley's Law of Nations: An Introduction to the Role of International in International Relations, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition,(Oxford: 2012)*

Harris .D.H, *Cases and Materials on International Law, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Sweet and Maxwell, 2010)*

Oppenheim , *International Law, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Oxford, 2008)*

Kapoor, S.K, *International Law, Human Rights (Central Law Agency, 2009).*

Das, Bhagirathlal, *An Introduction to World Trade Organization Agreements (Zed Books, 1998).*



# KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Navanagar, Hubballi-580025

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Phone: 0836-2222472

Fax : 0836-2223392

Website : [www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

Email : [kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.affiliation2009@gmail.com)

No.KSLU/Academic/BOSUG/Taxation/2017-18/ 0606

Date: 07.07.2017.

## Notification

Sub: Change of Syllabus of "Taxation" for 3years LL.B. and 5years B.A.,LL.B. 5years B.B.A., and 5years B.Com., LL.B. Courses.

Ref: 1. Resolution of B.O.S. (U.G.) meeting held on 29.06.2017.

2. Approval of Syndicate Meeting held on 01.07.2017, Table Agenda No: 03.

3. Approval of Hon'ble Vice chancellor, dtd: 07.07.2017.

With reference to the above, the Principals of all Law Colleges of Karnataka State Law University are hereby notified that the syllabus of "Taxation" course for 3years LL.B. (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester), 5years B.A., LL.B. (7<sup>th</sup> semester), 5years B.B.A.,LL.B. (7<sup>th</sup> semester), and 5years B.Com., LL.B. (7<sup>th</sup> semester) programmes is changed as appended to this notification in Annexure-I with effect from the academic year 2017-18. Further, it is notified that the syllabus of "Taxation" course for 3years LL.B. (6<sup>th</sup> Semester), 5years B.A., LL.B. (10<sup>th</sup> semester), 5years B.B.A., LL.B. (10<sup>th</sup> semester) programmes (old 3 and 5 year LL.B. degree programmes) is also changed as appended in Annexure-I with effect from the academic year 2017-18. The same may be brought to the notice of all the teachers and students.

Singed.  
REGISTRAR (I/c)

Encls: Annexure-I Syllabus of the course on "Taxation."

To

The Principals/ Directors  
of all the Law Colleges/Schools affiliated to  
Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.

### Copy to:

1. P.S. to the Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
2. P.S. to the Registrar, Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
3. P.S. to the Registrar (Evaluation) Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
4. D.R./A.R. Academic Section, Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi.
5. ICT Incharge for uploading in the KSLU website.
6. Office copy.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Cawathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## III (3Yr) /VII (5Yr)-SEMESTER - COURSE-II: TAXATION

## OBJECTIVES

Legal regime of Tax encompasses the policies, Laws and rules for Taxation process. Income Tax Law is concerned with tax imposed on various sources of income. With regard to indirect tax latest in the pipeline of fiscal policy is introduction of uniform Goods and Service Tax (G S T) regime by July 1, 2017. Tax Policy is related to duties on imports from foreign countries and all compulsory levies imposed by the Government on Individuals firms, limited companies, Govt. organizations, Local Authorities and others for the benefit of the State. The object here is imparting conceptual understanding to the students of the provisions of both direct and indirect tax laws. The students of law are required to know the impact of taxation on business transactions.

## COURSE

## CONTENTS UNIT-I :

## General

Concept of Tax- Nature and characteristics of different types of taxes- Direct and Indirect taxes-Distinction between tax and fees, tax and Cess-Tax evasion, Tax planning and Tax avoidance- Retrospective Taxation-Federal Base of Taxing Power -Power of Taxation under the Constitution, Immunity of State agencies/Instrumentalities- Fundamental Rights and the power of Taxation- Commerce Clause, Inter-State Commerce and Taxation, Scope of Taxing powers of Parliament. Delegation of taxing power to State Legislatures and Local bodies

## UNIT-II: Direct Tax Regime

The Income Tax Act 1961: Basis of taxation of Income -Basic concepts, Person, Residential Status and incidence of tax, Income from Salaries-Income from House Property-Income from Business or profession and vocation-Capital gains, Income from other sources-Deemed assessee, Set off and carry forward Loss; Incomes exempt from tax, permissible deductions & Chapter VIA deductions, Assessment, Kinds of assessment, Income tax authorities- Appointment-powers and functions, Provisions relating to collection and recovery of tax-filing of returns, electronic filing, I.T.Portal working and Refund of tax, appeal and revision provisions, offences and penalties.

## UNIT-III: Indirect Tax Regime

Concept of Goods and Service Tax (GST)-The Constitution (122<sup>nd</sup> Amendment) Act 2017. The Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017- Dual GST model taxation- GST Council - Central GST (CGST); GST levy on transactions-sale, transfer, Purchase, barter, lease, or import of goods and/or services. IGST /SGST /UTGST/ compensation Law



to State Governments GSTN-Goods and Services Tax Network Portal; Tax Invoice, GST on Imports & Exports, benefits of GST to trade, industry, e-commerce & Service Sector and the consumers at large, Impact of GST on GDP of India and Inflation.

**UNIT-IV: Indirect Tax Regime:**

IGST- Integrated GST (IGST) levied by the Central Government. Inter-state transactions and imported goods or services- State GST (SGST) ; The State Goods & Service tax Law, Power of Central government to levy tax on interstate taxable supply, Impact of GST on State revenue; Indemnifying State Revenue Loss; UTGST-Union Territory Goods and Service Tax Law-GST Exemption on the sale and purchase of securities, Securities Transaction Tax (STT)

**UNIT-V: Custom Law**

Legislative Background of the levy-ports-Warehouses-Nature and restrictions on exports and imports-Levy, exemption and collection of customs, duties and overview of law and procedure-Clearance of goods from the port, including baggage-Goods imported or exported by post and stores and goods in transit-Duty drawbacks provisions, Authorities-Powers and functions and SEZ Units.

**Prescribed Books:**

Sumit Dutt Majumder, GST in India, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn., (New Delhi: Centax Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2016/2017).

Taxmann's Income Tax Act, 60<sup>th</sup> edn., (New Delhi: Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2016/2017).

R. K. Jha and P.K.Singh, A Bird's Eye view of GST, 1<sup>st</sup> edn., (Hyderabad: Asia Law House, 2017).

**Reference Books/websites/Portals**

Arvind P Datar, Kanga and Palkhivala's The Law and Practice of Income Tax, 10<sup>th</sup> edn., (Nagpur: LexisNexis, 2014).

Sampath Iyengar's, Law of Income Tax, 11<sup>th</sup> edn., (New Delhi: Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd., 2011).

Income-Tax Act, 1961 and Income-Tax Rules, 1962 as amended by latest Finance Act,2016-17.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE IV: CRIMINAL LAW –II:**  
**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1973, JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2000 AND PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1958.**

**Objectives:**

Procedural Law providing for a fair procedure is significant for a just society. The course is aimed at driving home the students how the pre-trial, trial and the subsequent process are geared up to make the administration of criminal justice effective. The course will acquaint the student with organisation of the functionaries under the Code, their power and functions at various stages and the procedure according to which these powers and functions are to be exercised. The students will also undertake the study of two cognate Acts as a part of this course viz.; *Juvenile Justice Act* and *Probation of Offenders Act*. In additions the course teacher shall endeavour to familiarise the students with the case paper like FIR, Police statement, charge sheet, etc.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT -I**

**Introductory and Pre-trial Process**

Meaning of procedure; The organization of the functionaries under the Code; their duties, functions and powers; First Information Report, complaint; Arrest; Inquest, Inquiry, Investigation and Trial ; Features of a fair trial

**UNIT - II Trial**

**Process-I:**

1. Magisterial Powers to take cognizance.
2. Commencement of proceedings.
3. Dismissal of complaints.
4. Charge.
5. Processes to compel appearance and production of things.
6. Bail.
7. Preliminary pleas to bar trial .
8. Security for keeping peace and good behaviour

**UNIT - III**

**Trial Process-II**

1. Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.
2. Types of trial
3. Judgment.
4. Appeals, Revision and Reference.
5. Maintenance.

**UNIT - IV**

**Miscellaneous**

1. Transfer of cases.

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-IV: CLINICAL COURSE-I:

### PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

#### Objective:

Professions are noble. The movement of all professions, hitherto, has been from chaos to organization, organization to consolidation and consolidation to autonomy and monopoly. Same is true of the law profession also. The prime reason for conferring autonomy and monopoly by the society on the professionals is the fact that they are a body of learned persons and the interest of society and individuals is safe in their hands. The Bar should set enviable standards of ethics and scrupulously adhere to them as also enforce them. It is too good of the society to trust the learned body of the professionals to regulate themselves and not to empower an outsider to sit in judgment over their activities. The trust reposed by the society in profession is to be zealously guarded. The Bar should live up to the expectations of the society. The society has a right to expect of the professionals such ideal behaviour. The course is designed to imbue students with these high values forming the basis of the profession so that they can live up to those standards in their professional life.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT-I

The legal profession and its responsibilities; The equipment of the lawyer; Conduct in Court; Professional conduct in general; Privileges of a lawyer; Salient features of the *Advocates Act, 1961*.

##### UNIT-II

Duty to the Court; Duty to the profession; Duty to the opponent; Duty to the client; Duty to the self; Duty to the public and the State.

##### UNIT-III

Contempt of Court Act, 1972.

Selected major judgments of the Supreme Court:

1. *In the matter of D, An Advocate*, AIR 1956 SC 102.
2. *P.J.Ratnam v. D.Kanikaram*, AIR 1964 SC 244.
3. *N.B.Mirzan v. The disciplinary committee of Bar Council of Maharashtra and Another*, AIR 1972 SC 46.
4. *Bar Council Of Maharashtra v. M.V.Dabholkar, etc.*, AIR 1976 SC 242.
5. *V.C.Rangadurai v. D.Goplan and others*, AIR 1979 SC 201.
6. *Chandra ShekharSoni v. Bar Council of Rajasthan and Others*, AIR 1983 SC 1012.
7. *In Re an Advocate*, AIR 1989 SC 245.
8. *In Re Vinay Chandra Mishra*, 1995 (Vol-I) IBR 118.



72

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

9. *Supreme Court Bar Association v. Union of India*, AIR 1998 SC 1895.  
 10. *Ex-Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India*, AIR 2003 SC 739.

**UNIT-IV**

Selected opinions of the Bar council of India

1.	DC Appeal No. 16/93	1998	(Vol.1)	IBR 135
2.	BCI Tr. Case No.40/91	1998	(Vol.1)	IBR 139
3.	DC Appeal No. 8/94	1998	(Vol. 1)	IBR 153
4.	DC Appeal No. 20/94	1997	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 193
5	BCI Tr. Case No. 76/95	1997	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 201
6	DC Appeal No.43/96	1997	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 207
7	DC Appeal No.18/91	1997	(Vol. 1 & 2)	IBR 271
8	DC Appeal No.24/90	1996	(Vol.1)	IBR 135
9	DC Appeal No.19/93	1996	(Vol.1)	IBR 152
10	BCI Tr. Case No.104/90	1996	(Vol.1)	IBR 155
11	BCI Tr. Case No.52/89	1994	(Vol.1)	IBR 187
12	BCI Tr. Case No.127/88	1992	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 125
13	BCI Tr. Case No.39/87	1992	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 147
14	BCI Tr. Case No.39/89	1992	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 149
15	BCI Tr. Case No.16/88	1989	(Vol.1)	IBR 99
16	BCI Tr. Case No.2/88	1989	(Vol.1)	IBR 102
17	BCI Tr. Case No.52/88	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 110
18	DC Appeal No.41/87	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 122
19	BCI Tr. Case No.29/81	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 245
20	DC Appeal No.14/88	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 258
21	BCI Tr. Case No.14/80	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 264
22	DC Appeal No.24/87	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 273
23	DC Appeal No.46/86	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 280
24	DC Appeal No.3/88	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 285
25	BCI Tr. Case No.2/80	1989	(Vol.2)	IBR 289
26	BCI Tr. Case No.10/86	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 520
27	BCI Tr. Case No.101/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 524

28	DC Appeal No.23/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 532
29	DC Appeal No.35/87	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 536
30	BCI Tr. Case No.27/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 542
31	BCI Tr. Case No.6/84	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 560
32	BCI Tr. Case No.24/86	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 563
33	DC Appeal No.10/88	1989	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 572
34	DC Appeal No.45/74	1988	(Vol. 1 &2)	IBR 182
35	DC Appeal No.23/87	1989	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 187
36	DC Appeal No.6/81	1988	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 193
37	BCI Tr. Case No.16/86	1988	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 197
38	DC Appeal No.41/86	1988	(Vol.1& 2)	IBR 200
39	DC Appeal No.33/86	1988	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 354
40	DC Appeal No.21/85	1988	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 359
41	BCI Tr. Case No.43/82	1988	(Vol. 3 &4)	IBR 364
42	DC Appeal No.28/86	1988	(Vol.3& 4)	IBR 374
43	DC Appeal No.64/74	1987	(Vol.2)	IBR 314
44	DC Appeal No.30/84	1987	(Vol.2)	IBR 319
45	DC Appeal No.40/86	1987	(Vol.3)	IBR 488
46	DC Appeal No.10/86 &10A/86	1987	(Vol.3)	IBR 491
47	DC Appeal No.7/86	1987	(Vol.3)	IBR 496
48	DC Appeal No.7/81	1987	(Vol.4)	IBR 735
49	DC Appeal No.12/86	1987	(Vol.4)	IBR 745
50	BCI Tr. Case No.57/87	1987	(Vol.4)	IBR 753

#### UNIT-V

Accountancy for lawyers:

Need for maintenance of accounts- Books of accounts that need to be maintained- Cash Book, journal and ledger

Elementary aspects of bookkeeping: Meaning, object, journal, double entry system, closing of accounts

The cash and bulk transaction- The Cash book- Journal proper especially with reference to client's accounts- Ledger, Trial balance and final accounts- Commercial mathematics.

1. **Mode of assessment:** The scheme of evaluation for **Clinical Course-I:Professional**

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

ethics and Professional accounting system shall be as under:

- a. There shall be a viva for 20Marks at the end of the semester. Viva shall be conducted by the course teacher and the principal or a senior faculty member designated by the principal.
- b. Two Written Tests shall be conducted for 40 marks each.
- c. The questions in the test papers should be spread over whole syllabus.
- d. I test shall be at the end of 9 weeks of the semester and the II test shall be by the end of the semester.

**Prescribed Books:**

1. Iyer, K.V., Krishnaswamy, *Professional Conduct and Advocacy*, (Oxford University Press, 1945)
2. B.S.Raman, *Financial Accounting*, "Elements of Accountancy", (Mangalore: United Publishers, 1998)

**Reference Books:**

1. Menon, N.R. Madhava, *Clinical Legal Education*, (Eastern Book Co., 2008)
2. Dr. B. Malik, *Art of Lawyer*, (New Delhi: Universal Book Agency, 1999)
3. Contempt of Court Act, 1971

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## VIII SEMESTER

### COURSE-I: LAW OF EVIDENCE

#### Objectives:

The law of Evidence has its own significance amongst Procedural Laws. The knowledge of law of Evidence is indispensable for a lawyer. The course is designed to acquaint the students with the rules of evidence in relation to relevancy of facts and proof. In addition they are introduced to law relating to production of evidence. The course teacher shall familiarize the students with appreciation of evidence and use innovative techniques like simulation exercises wherever necessary.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT - I

Introduction: Distinction between substantive and procedural law- Salient features of the Indian Evidence Act, 1861.

- Facts - Facts in issue and relevant facts- Evidence- Circumstantial and direct evidence- Presumptions, proved, disproved, not proved- Witness- Appreciation of evidence. Relevancy of Facts- Facts connected with facts in issue-Doctrine of *Res gestae*; Sections 6, 7, 8 and 9 of Evidence Act- Evidence of Common Intention-Section10, Relevancy or otherwise irrelevant facts- Facts to prove right or custom (Section13)-Facts concerning state of mind/state of body or bodily feelings (Sections 14 and 15) - Relevancy and admissibility of admissions, privileged admissions- evidentiary value of admissions (Sections 17 to 23).

##### UNIT-II

Relevancy and admissibility of confessions- Admissibility of information received from an accused person in custody- Confession of co-accused (Sections 24 to 30) - Admitted facts need not be proved (Section 58); Dying declaration- Justification for relevance-Judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value-Section 32 (1) with reference to English Law -Other statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses- (Sections 32(2) to (8), 33)- Statement under special, circumstances (Sections 34 to 39); Relevance of judgments- General principles - Fraud and collusion (Sections 40 to Sec. 44); Expert testimony: General principles (Sections 45-50) - Who is an expert- Types of expert evidence - Problems of judicial defence to expert testimony.

##### UNIT-III

Character evidence- Meaning - Evidence in Civil Criminal cases; English Law (Sectionzs 52-55)- Oral and documentary Evidence -Introduction on Proof of facts-General principles concerning oral; Evidence (Sections 59-60)- General principles concerning documentary; Evidence (Sections 61-90)- General principles regarding exclusion by evidence (Sections 91-100).

##### UNIT-IV

Burden of Proof- The general conception of *onus probandi* (Section 101)- General and special exception to *onus probandi* (Sections102-106)- The justification of presumption and burden of proof (Sections 107 to 114) with special reference to presumption to legitimacy of child and presumption as to dowry death- Doctrine of judicial notice and presumptions.

Estoppel: Scope of Estoppel - Introduction as to its rationale (Section 115)- Estoppel



distinguished from *Res judicata* - Waiver and Presumption- Kinds of Estoppel- Equitable and Promissory Estoppel- Tenancy Estoppel (Section 116).

#### UNIT-V

Witness, Examination and Cross Examination:


Competence to testify (Sections 118 to 120)-Privileged communications (Sections 121 to 128)- General principles of examination and cross examination (Sections 135 to 166)-Leading questions (Sections 141- 145)- Approver's testimony (Section 133)- Hostile witnesses (Section 154)- Compulsion to answer questions (Sections 147, 153)- Questions of corroboration(Sections 156-157)- Improper admission of evidence.

#### Prescribed Book:

Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, *Law of Evidence*, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2011).

#### Reference Books:

1. Sarkar, *Law of Evidence*, 18<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Lexis Nexis Butterworths, 2014)
2. Lal, Batuk, *Law of Evidence*, (Central Law Agency, 1990).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-II: OPTIONAL-I**  
**HUMAN RIGHTS LAW AND PRACTICE**

**Objectives:**

The objectives of the course are to prepare for responsible citizenship with awareness of the relationship between Human Rights, democracy and development; to foster respect for international obligations for peace and development; to impart education on national and international regime of Human Rights; to sensitize students to human suffering and promotion of human life with dignity; to develop skills on human rights advocacy and to appreciate the relationship between rights and duties and to foster respect for tolerance and compassion for all living creatures.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT - I**

Jurisprudence of Human Rights; Nature, definition, origin and theories of human rights.

**UNIT - II**

Universal protection of human rights- United Nations and Human Rights- *Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948; International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1966; International Covenant Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966.*

**UNIT - III**

Regional Protection of Human rights- European system- Inter American System- African System

**UNIT - IV**

Protection of Human Rights at national level; Human rights and the Constitution; The Protection of Human rights Act, 1993.

**UNIT - V**

Human Rights and Vulnerable Groups: Rights of Women, Children, Disabled, Tribals, Aged and Minorities - National and International Legal Developments.

**Prescribed Books:**

Theodor, Meron, Human Rights and International Law: Legal and Policy Issues, 2 Vols.

Kapoor, S.K., International Law and Human Rights, Central Law Agency, 2014).

**Reference Books:**

1. Luis, Henkin, "The Rights of Man Today", *University of Miami Inter- American Law Review*, Vol.,11, Spring 1979 (p.229-244)
2. Singh, Nagendra, *Enforcement of Human Rights in Peace and War and the future of humanity*, (Calcutta: Eastern Law House 1986)

**Relevant International Instruments.**

1. *United Nations Charter, 1945.*
2. *Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948.*
3. *International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, 1948.*
4. *International covenant on civil and Political Rights, 1966.*
5. *International covenant on Economic and Cultural Rights, 1966.*
6. *Convention on Elimination of All forms of Discrimination against Women, 1979.*
7. *Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989.*

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-II: OPTIONAL-I: INSURANCE LAW

### Objectives:

The insurance idea is an old-institution of transactional trade. The main objective of every insurance contract is to give financial security and protection to the insured from any future uncertainties. Hence, insurance is considered as an inevitable component of economic development. Even from olden days merchants who made great adventures, gave money by way of consideration to other persons who made assurance, against loss of their goods, merchandise ships and things adventured. The rates of money consideration were mutually agreed upon. Such an arrangement enabled other merchants more willingly and more freely to embark upon further trading adventures. The operational framework of insurance idea is provided by the general principles of contract. The insurance policy, being a contract, is subject to all the judicial interpretative techniques of rules of interpretation as propounded by the judiciary. Besides, the insurance idea has a compensatory justice component. This course is designed to acquaint the students with the conceptual and operational parameters of insurance law in the light of various legislations regulating insurance sector in India.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT – I

Introduction: Nature – Definition - History of Insurance - History and development of Insurance in India, Contract of Insurance: Classification of contract of Insurance: (Life insurance - General insurance and Re-insurance – A brief overview), Nature of Insurance Contract, Overview of Insurance laws in India: Insurance Act, 1938 - Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999: Its role and functions.

#### UNIT – II

Principles of Insurance law: Principles of good faith (*uberrimae fidei*) – Non disclosure – Misrepresentation in Insurance Contract, Insurable Interest, Principle of Indemnity – Difference between Indemnity and Guarantee, Principle of Contribution, Principle of Subrogation, Principle of Loss Minimization, The risk – Meaning and scope of risk, Causa Proxima, Premium: Definition - Method of payment - Days of grace – Forfeiture - Return of premium, Assignment of the subject matter.

#### UNIT – III

Life Insurance: Nature and scope of Life Insurance, Kinds of Life Insurance, The policy and formation of a Life Insurance contract, Event insured against Life Insurance contract, Circumstance affecting the risk, Amount recoverable under the Life Policy - Persons entitled to payment - Settlement of claim and payment of money - Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956 (overview) - General Insurance Business (Nationalization) Act, 1972 (overview) – Health and Medical Insurance, The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 – Sec. (140-176) - Nature and scope - Absolute or no fault liabilities, Third party or compulsory insurance of motor vehicles - Claims Tribunal – Legal aspects of Motor Insurance.

#### UNIT – IV

Fire Insurance: Nature and scope of Fire Insurance – Basic Principles – Conditions & Warranties – Right & Duties of Parties – Claims – Some Legal Aspects, Introduction to Agriculture Insurance – History of Crop Insurance in India – Crop Insurance Underwriting, Claims, Problems associated with Crop Insurance, Cattle Insurance in India, Micro Insurance, Public Liability Insurance: Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 (overview) – Claims, Consumer courts and Insurance Ombudsman.

#### UNIT – V

Marine Insurance: Nature and Scope - Classification of Marine policies - Insurable interest - Insurable values - Marine Insurance and policy - Conditions and express Warranties - Voyage Deviation - Perils of sea – Loss - Kinds of Loss - The Marine Insurance Act, 1963 (Sections 1 to 91).

#### Prescribed Books:

Murthy K.S.N and K. V. S. Sharma , *Modern Law of Insurance in India*, (New Delhi:Lexis Nexis,2009)

Srinivasan , M.N., *Principles of Insurance Law*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Nagpur: Wadhwa and Co., 2004).

#### Reference Books:

Singh,Avtar, *Law of Insurance*, (Jain Book Agency,2004)

Birds, John, *Bird's Modern Insurance Law*,8<sup>th</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1997)

W.Patterson, Edwen, *Cases and Materials on Law of Insurance* (New York: Foundation Press, 1955)

*Insurance Act, 1938.*

*The Marine Insurance Act, 1963*

*General Insurance (Business) (Nationalization) Act, 1972.*

*The Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956.*

*Motor Vehicle Act, 1988.*

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-III: OPTIONAL-II: BANKING LAW

### OBJECTIVES :

A Vitrally important economic institution the banking is deeply influenced by socio-political and economic changes. The emerging changes in India, particularly after the initiation of the planning process as an instrument of rapid economic development had molded and the affected the banking structure, policies, patterns and practices. A significant development in the banking system is diversification in banks financing. The Commercial banks entered into the field of wide ranging financial assistance to industry, both large and small scale, requiring the need for social control of the banking system eventually leading to the nationalization of banks.

The conventional banking system, found to be deficient for planned developmental purposes, paved the way for developmental banking. The fag of the last millennium witnesses influx of foreign banking companies into India and a shift in the banking policy as part of the global phenomenon of liberalization. The legal system is adopting itself into the new mores.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the conceptual and operational parameters of banking law, the judicial interpretation and the new and emerging dimensions of the banking system.

### UNIT-I

NATURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF BANKING - History of banking in India and elsewhere- indigenous banking-evolution of banking in India – different kinds of banks and their functions.- Multi-functional banks- growth and legal issues.

LAW RELATING TO BANKING COMPANIES IN INDIA: Controls by government and its agencies: On management-On accounts and audit-Lending-Credit policy-Reconstruction and reorganization-Suspension and winding up.

### UNIT-II

BANKING REGULATION ACT, 1949: Evolution of Central Bank, Characteristics and functions, Economic and social objectives, The Central bank and the State- as banker's bank, The Reserve Bank of India as the Central Bank.

ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE – Functions of the RBI- Regulation of monetary mechanism of the economy - Credit control - Exchange control-Monopoly of currency issue - Bank rate policy formation. Control of RBI over non- banking companies, Financial companies, Non financial companies.

THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION ACT, 1961: Objects and reasons- Establishment of Capital of DIC, Registration of banking companies insured banks, liability of DIC to depositors. Relations between insured banks. DIC and Reserve Bank of India.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02 \*

### UNIT-III

RELATIONSHIP OF BANKER AND CUSTOMER: Legal character, Control between banker and customer, Banker's lien, Protection of bankers, Customers - Nature and type of accounts- Special classes of customers- lunatics, minor, partnership, corporations, local authorities, Right and duties of Banker & customer. Consumer protection-banking as service.

### UNIT-IV

LAW RELATING TO NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, 1881 ACT (read with the amended act of 2002) Negotiable Instrument – Kinds- Holders and holder in due course – Parties - Negotiable – Assignment - Presentment – Endorsement – Liability of parties – Payment in due course – Special rules of evidence – material alteration – Noting and protest – Paying banker and collecting banker – Bills in sets – Penal provisions under NI Act- banker's book evidence Act

### UNIT-V

LENDING BY BANKS: Good lending principles- Lending to poor masses- Securities for advances- Kinds and their merits and demerits – Repayment of loans: rate of interest, protection against penalty- Default and recovery – debt recovery tribunal.

RECENT TRENDS OF BANKING SYSTEM IN INDIA: New technology, Information technology , Automation and legal aspects, Automatic teller machine and use of internet, Smart card, Use of expert system, Credit cards.

#### Prescribed Books:

1. Tanna, M.L., *Banking Law and Practice*, (Lexis Nexis, 2014).
2. M. S. Parthasarathy (Ed.), Khergamvala, *Negotiable Instruments Act* (Bombay: N.M.Tripathi Pvt Ltd, 1955)
3. Justice Bhaghabati Prasad Banerjee, *Guide to Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002*.

#### Reference Books:

1. Singh, Avtar, *Laws of Banking and Negotiable Instruments*, (Eastern Book Co., 2007)
2. Basu , Saroj Kumar and Alak Ghosh, *A Review of Current Banking Theory and Practice*, (Mc Millan, 1974)
3. Paget, *Law of Banking*, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, (UK: Lexis Nexis, 2007)
4. Goyle, L.C., *The Law of Banking and Bankers*, (Eastern Law House, 1995)
5. Relevant provisions of Information Technology Act, 2000

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-III OPTIONAL-II: RIGHT TO INFORMATION

### Objectives:

Free exchange of ideas is a basic pillar of a democratic society. Corruption thrives in sacred places, therefore it is stated that sunlight is the best disinfectant. There should be governance in sunshine. The course is designed to convince the students how the right to information infuses transparency and accountability in governance, preventing abuse of power.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT-I

Historical development of Freedom of Information in Sweden, USA & UK. Right to Information before Right to Information Act, 2005 in India. Significance in democracy; Constitutional basis; Supreme Court on right to information.

#### UNIT-II

RTI Act- definitions; Right to information and obligations of public authorities.

#### UNIT-III

Central information commission; State information commission; Powers and functions of information commissions; Appeals and penalties.

#### UNIT-IV

Other related laws - The Official Secrets Act, 1923; The Public Records Act, 1993; The Public Records Rules, 1997; The Freedom of Information Act, 2002; The Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952; The Commission of Inquiry (Central) Rules, 1972.

#### UNIT-V

RTI Judicial response: Supreme Court & High Court decisions on RTI: Best practices - A study of decisions rendered by state commissions and central Commission in the following areas of – Police, Revenue, PWD, Irrigation, Secretariat, BSNL, Posts and Telegraphs, Scheduled Banks, CPWD, Income Tax Department, Central Excise Department, Local Authorities.

### Prescribed Books:

1. J.H.Barowalia, *Commentary on the right to Information Act* (Universal Law Publications).
2. Kamath, Nandan, *A Guide to Cyber Laws and IT Act, 2000 with Rules and Notifications*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, (Universal Law Publisher, 2007)

### Reference Books:

1. Dr. Farooq Ahmed, *Cyber Law in India*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, (New Era Law Publisher, 2008)
2. Joga Rao, S.V., *Law Relating to Right to Information-A Comprehensive and Insightful Commentary with comparative Perspectives*, (Jain Book Agency, 2009)
3. Dr. Madubhushi Sridhar, *Right to Information, Law & Practice* (latest edition).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*



**COURSE-IV: CLINICAL COURSE-II:  
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEMS**

**Objectives:**

Today alternative disputes resolution systems have become more relevant than before both at local, national and international levels. Certain of the disputes, by nature are fit to be resolved through specific method of resolution. Each of these dispute resolution systems involves different style of planning and execution. The skills involved are also different as also preparation. This course trains the students in ADRs. The course teacher shall administer simulation exercises for each of the methods.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT-I**

**General; Different methods of dispute resolution; Inquisitorial method; Adversarial method; Other methods- both formal and informal- like Arbitration, Conciliation, Negotiation, Mediation, etc.; Advantages and disadvantages of above methods; Need for ADRs; International commitments; Domestic needs; Suitability of ADRs to particular types of disputes; Civil Procedure Code and ADRs**

**UNIT-II**

**Arbitration: Meaning of arbitration; Attributes of arbitration; General principles of arbitration; Different kinds of arbitration; Qualities and qualifications of an arbitrator; Arbitration agreement and its drafting; Appointment of arbitrator; Principal steps in arbitration; Arbitral award; Arbitration under Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.**

**UNIT-III**

**Conciliation: Meaning; Different kinds of conciliation- facilitative, evaluative, court-annexed, voluntary and compulsory; Qualities of a conciliator; Duties of a conciliator; Role of a conciliator; Stages of conciliation; Procedure; Conciliation under statutes- Industrial Disputes Act, 1947; Family Courts Act, 1984; Hindu Marriage Act, 1955; Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.**

**UNIT-IV**

**Negotiation: Meaning; Different styles of negotiation; Different approaches to negotiation; Phases of negotiation; Qualities of a negotiator; Power to negotiate.**

**UNIT-V**

**Mediation: Meaning; Qualities of mediator; Role of mediator; Essential characteristics of the mediation process - voluntary, collaborative, controlled, confidential, informal, impartial & neutral, self-responsible; Different models of mediation; Code of conduct for mediators.**

**Prescribed Books:**

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

1. Madabhushi, Sridhar, *Alternative Dispute Resolution*, (New Delhi:Lexis Nexis,2006)
2. Rajan R.D., *A Primer on Alternative Dispute Resolution*, (New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, 2005)

**Reference Books:**

1. Sampath D.K., *Mediation concept and technique in support of Resolution of Disputes*, (National Law School of India University,1991)
2. Gold Neil, et.al., *Learning Lawyers Skills*, (London: Butterworths in conjunction with the Commonwealth Legal Education Association, 1989) (Chapter-7).

Michael Noone, *Mediation*, (Cavendish Pub., 1996) (Chapters-1, 2&3).

**Note: Mode of Assessment:** The scheme of evaluation for Clinical Course-II: **Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems** shall be as under:

- a. Two Written Tests shall be conducted for 30 marks each.
- b. The questions in the test papers should be spread over whole syllabus.
- c. I. test shall be at the end of 9 weeks of the semester and the II test shall be by the end of the semester.

There shall be four simulation exercises conducted for 10 marks each (one exercise each in negotiation, mediation, arbitration and conciliation).



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

## IX SEMESTER

### COURSE-I: CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND LIMITATION ACT

#### Objectives:

Study of procedural law is important for a Law student. This course is designed to acquaint the students with the various stages through which a civil case passes through, and the connected matters. The course also includes law of limitation. The course teacher shall Endeavour to familiarise the students with the case papers (like plaints, written statements, Interlocutory applications, etc.) involved in civil cases and touch upon the provisions of Evidence Act wherever necessary.

#### Course contents:

#### UNIT – I

##### *Civil Procedure Code*

Introduction; Distinction between procedural law and substantive law- History of the code, extent and its application, definition; Suits: Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts- Kinds of jurisdiction-Bar on suits- Suits of civil nature (Sec.9); Doctrine of *Res sub judice* and *Res judicata* (Sections 10, 11 and 12); Foreign Judgment (Sections 13-14); Place of Suits (Sections. 15 to 20); Transfer of Cases (Sections. 22 to 25).

#### UNIT – II

Institution of suits and summons: (Sections. 26, O.4 and Sections. 27, 28, 31 and O.5); Interest and Costs (Sections. 34, 35, 35A, B); Pleading: Fundamental rules of pleadings- Plaint and Written Statement- Return and rejection of plaint- Defences- Set off- Counter claim; Parties to the suit (O. 1): Joinder, misjoinder and non-joinder of parties- Misjoinder of causes of action- Multifariousness.

#### UNIT – III

Appearance and examination of parties (O.9, O.18) - Discovery, inspection and production of documents (O.11 & O.13) - First hearing and framing of issues (O.10 and O.14) - Admission and affidavit (O.12 and O.19) - Adjournment (O.17) - Death, marriage-Insolvency of the parties (O.22) - Withdrawal and compromise of suits (O.23) - Judgment and Decree (O.20); Execution (Sections 30 to 74, O.21); General principal of execution- Power of executing Court- Transfer of decrees for execution- Mode of execution- a) Arrest and detention, b) Attachment, c) Sale.

#### UNIT – IV

Suits in particular cases; Suits by or against Governments (Sections 79 to 82, O.27); Suits by aliens and by or against foreign rulers, ambassadors (Sections 85 to 87); Suits relating to public matters (Sections 91 to 93); Suits by or against firms (O.30); Suits by or against minors and unsound persons (O.32), Suits by indigent persons (O.33); Inter-pleader suits (Sec. 88, O.35); Interim Orders; Commissions (Sec. 75, O.26); Arrest before judgment and attachments before judgment (O.38); Temporary injunctions (O.39); Appointment of receivers (O.40); Appeals (Sections 90 to 109, O.41, 42, 43, 45); Reference- Review and Revision (Sections. 113, 114, 115, O.46, O.46); Caveat (Sec. 144.A)- Inherent powers of the Court (Sections 148, 149, 151).

## UNIT –V

Limitation Act, 1963.

### Prescribed Books:

1. Bakshi, P.M., Mulla's *Civil Procedure Code, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition*, (Bombay: Tripathi, 1990).
2. Tandon, M.P, *Code of Civil Procedure*, (Allahabad Law Agency, 2005)
3. Karnataka Civil Rules of Practice – Bare Act.

### Reference Books:

1. Malik, M.R, *Ganguly's Civil Court, Practice and Procedure*, (Eastern Law House, 2012)
2. Takwani, C.K, *Civil Procedure Code*, (Eastern Book Co., 2010)



Principal,  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

## COURSE-II: OPTIONAL-III: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS-I

### Objectives:

Intellectual Property Law has assumed a great importance in recent times as a result of the recognition that "knowledge is property". The creations of the human brain as IP are required to be understood and protected. The syllabi encompassing all relevant IP legislations in India with a view to understand and adjust with changing needs of the society because creative work is useful to society and law relating to innovation/creativity i.e. Intellectual Property is one of the fastest growing subjects all over the globe because of its significance and importance in the present era. Disseminate information on national and international IPR issues. The course is designed with a view to create IPR consciousness; and familiarize the learners about the documentation and administrative procedures relating to IPR in India. The subject Intellectual Property Law divided into two Papers namely Paper – I and Paper - II of 100 marks each.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT I

**Introductory Aspects:** Overview of the concept of property; Industrial property and non-industrial property; Historical background of IPR; Importance of human creativity in present scenario; Different forms of Intellectual Property and its conceptual analysis.

**Patents:** Introduction and overview of patent protection; History of Patent protections; Meaning and definition of patent; Object of patent; Scope and salient features of Patent Act; How to obtain a patent; Product patent and Process patent; Specification – Provisional and complete specification; Opposition proceedings to grant of patents; Register of patents and Patent Office; Rights and obligations of patentee; Transfer of Patent Rights; Compulsory licences; Government use of inventions; Revocation and surrender of patents; Infringement of Patents; Offences and Penalties.

#### UNIT II

**Trade Marks:** Introduction and overview of trade mark; Evolution of trade mark law; Meaning and definition of Trade mark; Object of trade mark; Features of good trade mark; Different forms of trade mark; Trade marks registry and register of trade marks; Property in a trade mark; Registrable and non-registrable marks; Basic principles of registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; Rectification of register; Infringement of trade mark; Passing off; Domain name protection and registration; Offences and penalties.

#### UNIT III

Introduction and overview of Cyber Intellectual Property; Intellectual property and cyberspace; Emergence of cyber crime ; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Trade marks issues related to Internet (Domain name); Data protection in cyberspace; E-commerce and E-contract; Salient features of Information Technology Act; IPR provisions in IT Act; Internet policy of Government of India.

#### UNIT IV

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Geographical Indications: Introduction and overview of geographical indications; Meaning and scope of geographical indications; Important geographical indications of India and their features; Salient features of the Protection of Geographical Indications Act; Protection of geographical indications; Misleading use of geographical indications; Registration of geographical indications; Right to use geographical indications; Infringement; Remedies against infringement; Role and functions of Registrar of Geographical indications; Conflict between Trade mark and geographical indications.

#### UNIT V

International Convention and Treaties: Paris Convention: Background; Salient features of Paris Convention; Governing rules of Paris Convention; Patent Cooperation Treaty: Background; Objectives of PCT; Salient features of PCT; Madrid Convention: Salient features; International registration of marks; World Intellectual Property Organisation: Background; Salient features WIPO; Organisation of WIPO.

#### Prescribed Books:

1. Narayan, S., *Intellectual Property Law in India*, (Hyderabad: Gogia Law Agency, 2005)
  2. Cornish, William, *Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyright, Trademark and Allied Rights*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1998)
- Reference Books:
1. Ganguli, Prabuddha, *Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashed the knowledge Economy*, (Tata Mc GrawHill Publishing Co., 2001)
  2. Caddick, Nicholas et (al), *Copinger & Skone James, Copyright*, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, (U.K: Sweet & Maxwell, 21013).
  3. Unni, *Trade Marks and the Emerging concepts of Cyber Property Rights*, (Kolkata: Eastern Law House, 2002)
  4. Ryder, Rodney, *Intellectual Property and the Internet*, (Jain Book Agency: 2002)
  5. Matthan, Rahul, *The law relating to Computers and the Internet*, (Butterworths India Ltd, 2005).
  6. Verkey, Elizabeth, *Law of Plant Varieties Protection*, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Eastern Book Co., 2007)
  7. Duggal, Pavan, *Cyber Law: the Indian Perspective*, (Saakshar Law Publications, 2002)
  8. Mittal, D.P., *Taxmann's Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law)* (Taxmann Allied Services, 2000).

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-II OPTIONAL-III: PENOLOGY & VICTIMOLOGY

### Objectives:

This course offers a specialist understanding of criminal policies including theories of punishment, their supposed philosophical and sociological justifications and the problem of exercise of discretion in sentencing. In addition the course introduces students to the discipline of victimology which will shift the study from accused centric approach to much needed victim centric approach.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT - I

Introduction: Notion of punishment in law; Difference between crime prevention and control; Theories of punishments.

#### UNIT - II

Kinds of punishment; Sentencing policies and processes; the riddle of capital punishment.

#### UNIT - III

Prison reforms; Alternatives to imprisonment; Victimology- Introduction, history and philosophy.

#### UNIT - IV

Victimology- European experience; American experience; Victim witness assistance programmes; Restitution.

#### UNIT - V

Victimology - Indian experience; Legal framework; Role of Courts; Role of NHRC.

### Prescribed Books:

1. Sutherland, Edwin H., *Principles of Criminology*, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Rowan & Little field, 1992).
2. Qadri, Syed M. Afzal, *Ahmad Siddique's Criminology and Penology*, (Eastern Book Co., 2009)
3. Rajan, V.N., *Victimology in India: Perspectives beyond Frontier*, (APH Publishing, 1995)

### Reference Books:

1. H.L.A. Hart, *Punishment and Responsibility*.
2. S. Chabra, *Quantum of Punishment in Criminal Law*.
3. Herbert L. Packer, *The Limits of Criminal sanctions*.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### COURSE-III: OPTIONAL-IV:

#### INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES & PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION

##### Objectives of the course

As it is difficult to have legislations without ambiguous provisions, there is a need to make proper study of the rules and principles relating to interpretation of statutes. Legislation is the major source of law of the modern era. Legislatures enact laws after much deliberation. No doubt in this process they have to take into account the present and future needs of the people. What are the matters to be reckoned with by legislature while enacting laws? With the emergence of legislation, interpretation of statutes became a method by which judiciary explores the intention behind the statutes. Judicial interpretation involves construction of words, phrases and expressions. In their attempt to make the old and existing statutes contextually relevant, courts used to develop certain rules, doctrines and principles of interpretation. Judiciary plays a highly creative role in this respect. What are the techniques adopted by courts in construing statutes? How far are they successful in their strategy? With the above problems and perspectives in view, this paper is framed.

##### UNIT I : Interpretation of Statutes

Meaning of the term 'statutes', Commencement, operation and repeal of statutes, Purpose of interpretation of statutes, Restrictive and beneficial construction, Taxing statutes, Penal statutes, Welfare legislation Law, Interpretation of substantive and adjunctival statutes, Interpretation of directory and mandatory provisions, Interpretation of enabling statutes, Interpretation of codifying and consolidating statutes, Interpretation of statutes conferring rights, Interpretation of statutes conferring powers

##### UNIT II Aids to Interpretation

Internal aids, Title, Preamble, Headings and marginal notes, Sections and sub-sections, Punctuation marks, Illustrations, exceptions, provisos and saving clauses. Schedules, Non-obstante clause

External aids, Dictionaries, Translations, Travaux Preparatoires, Statutes in parimaterial, Contemporanea Exposito, Debates, inquiry commission reports and Law Commission reports

##### UNIT III Rules and Principles of Statutory Interpretation

Primary Rules, Literal rule, Golden rule, Mischief rule (rule in the Heydon's case), Rule of harmonious construction, Secondary Rules, Noscitur a sociis, Ejusdem generis, Reddendosingulasingulis

Principles of Constitutional Interpretation, Harmonious construction, Doctrine of pith and substance

Colourable legislation, Ancillary powers, "Occupied field", Residuary power, Doctrine of repugnancy

##### UNIT IV Presumptions in statutory interpretation

Statutes are valid, Statutes are territorial in operation, Presumption as to jurisdiction, Presumption against what is inconvenient or absurd, Presumption against intending injustice,




Presumption against impairing obligations or permitting advantage from one's own wrong,  
Prospective operation of statutes

#### **UNIT V Principles of Legislation**

Law-making - the legislature, executive and the judiciary, Principle of utility, Operation of these principles upon legislation, Distinction between morals and legislation

#### **Select bibliography**

1. G.P.Singh, *Principles of Statutory Interpretation*, (7th Edition) 1999, Wadhwa, Nagpur.
2. P. St. Langan (Ed.), *Maxwell on The Interpretation of Statutes* (1976) N.M.Tripathi, Bombay
3. K.Shanmukham, N.S.Bindras's *Interpretation of Statutes*, (1997) The Law Book Co. Allahabad.
4. V.Sarathi, *Interpretation of Statutes*, (1984) Eastern, Lucknow
5. M.P.Jain, *Constitutional Law of India*, (1994) Wadhwa & Co.
6. M.P.Singh, (Ed.) V.N.Sukla's *Constitution of India*, (1994) Eastern, Lucknow.
7. Jeremy Bentham, *Theory of Legislation*, Wadhwa, Nagpur.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## COURSE-III: OPTIONAL-IV: COMPETITION LAW

### Objectives:

The competition plays a key role in ensuring productive, efficient, innovative, and responsive markets. The consumers are ensured availability of 'goods' and 'services' in abundance of acceptable quality at affordable price. But if the anti-competitive practices take precedence in the market, the consumers and the economy of the nation both will be adversely affected. Hence, to prevent such situation and to ensure fair competition in the market the Competition Act, 2002 was enacted. This Course is designed to give the students an insight into the Competition Act, 2002. It enables the students to understand the role of competitive market in the economic development of the country, anti-competitive practices and its impact on socio-legal scenario of the country.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT-I

Competition policy and economics, the function of Competition Law, Overview of the Practices Controlled by Competition Law. Constitutional provisions regulating trade.

#### UNIT-II

Sherman Antitrust Act, 1890; Relevant provisions of Clayton Act, 1914; Relevant provisions of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 1914; Salient features of U.K. Competition Act, 1998; (U.K.) Enterprise Act, 2002.

#### UNIT-III

Overview of the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969; the relevant provisions of Consumer Protection Act, 1986; the Competition Act, 2002; definitions; prohibition of anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominant position and regulation of combinations.

#### UNIT-IV

Competition Commission of India; composition of Commission; duties, powers and functions of Commission.

#### UNIT-V

Duties of Director general; Penalties; Competition advocacy; Case Law

### Prescribed books:

1. Richard Whish & David Bailey. *Competition Law*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed., (New York: Oxford University Press, 2012).
2. Mittal D. P. *Competition Law and Practice*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., (New Delhi: Taxmann Publications (P.) Ltd. 2010).
3. Roy Abir & Jayant Kumar. *Competition Law in India*, (Kolkata: Eastern Book House, 2008).

**Reference books:**

1. Dugar S. M., *Commentary on the MRTP Law, Competition Law & Consumer Protection Law*, Vol. I & II, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., (Nagpur: Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa , 2006).
2. Dhall Vinod (ed.), *Competition Law today – Concepts, Issues & the Law in Practice*, (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2007).

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

**COURSE-IV: CLINICAL COURSE-III:  
DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCE**

**Objectives:**

Translation of thoughts into words- spoken and written is an essential ingredient of an effective lawyer. The students should be trained in drafting of pleadings and conveyances and other essential documents. The skill of drafting can be acquired and sharpened by undertaking the exercises under the supervision of an expert in the field. The course aims at equipping the students with drafting skills.

**Course contents:**

1. General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules.
2. Pleadings- Civil: plaint, written statement, interlocutory application, original petition, affidavit, execution petition, memorandum of appeal and revision, petition under Art.226 and Art.32 of the Constitution of India.
3. Pleadings- Criminal: complaint, criminal miscellaneous petition, bail application, memorandum of appeal and revision.
4. Conveyance: sale deed, mortgage deed, lease deed, gift deed, promissory note, power of attorney, will, trust deed, partition deed, etc.
5. Drafting of writ petition and Public Interest Litigation petition.

This course shall be taught through class room instructions and simulation exercises preferably with the assistance of practicing lawyers or retired judges.

**Examination and allocation of marks:**

- 1 Each Student shall undertake 15 practical exercises in drafting of Pleadings carrying 45 marks (3 marks for each exercise).
- 2 Each student shall undertake 15 practical exercises in Conveyancing, which carries 45 marks (3 marks each).
- 3 The above-mentioned drafting of Pleadings and Conveyancing exercises shall be in the handwriting of the students on one side of the bond size papers. The papers shall be bound accompanied by a certificate signed by the course teacher and the principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned candidate.
- 4 The cover shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number, and the center code number.
- 5 There shall be a contents page.

At the end of the semester, the student shall appear for a viva voce, which shall carry 10 marks.

Viva- to be conducted by the Principal and the course teacher.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**X SEMESTER**  
**COURSE –I : ENVIRONMENTAL LAW**

**Objective:**

Environmental problems have attained alarming proportions. It is essential to sensitise the students to environmental issues and the laws. The important principles in the field like inter-generation equity, carrying capacity, sustainable development, and precautionary principle, polluter pay principles are to be appreciated. The law in practice is to be analysed and evaluated. The course is designed towards these objectives.

**Course contents:**

**UNIT – I**

The Idea of Environment:

Environment: meaning and components- Pollution: meaning, sources, Kinds, and effects of pollution - Ancient and Medieval Writings - Environmental jurisprudence - National environmental policy.

**UNIT – II**

Environmental Policy and Law: Pre & Post Independence Period -Constitutional provisions on Environment and its Protection: Right to Environment – Duty to protect environment - Public interest litigation and environment -Role of Judiciary on Environmental issues -Doctrines of Environmental Pollution: Evolving new Principles – Absolute Liability -Polluter pays principle - Precautionary principle – Inter generational equity principle -Public trust doctrine.

**UNIT - III**

International Law and Environmental Protection: Sustainable Development -International conventions in the development of Environmental Laws and its Policy: Stockholm – Rio & Johannesburg Declaration -Trans-boundary Pollution hazards & Regulation; Common Law aspects of Environmental Protection – Criminal Law and environment.

**UNIT – IV**

Prevention and Control of Water & Air Pollution: Water Act,1974 and Air Act,1981 -Pollution Control Boards and its powers and functions- offences and penalties -Remedies in case of water and air pollution - Noise Pollution and its control: Noise Pollution (Regulation & Control) Rules, 2000 - Wildlife Protection Act, 1972: Hunting – Trade in Animal articles – Authorities under wild life protection Act- Role of Judiciary on wild life protection - Forest Conservation Act, 1980 – judicial approach.

**UNIT - V**

Environment Protection Act, 1986 - ECO-Mark, Environmental Audit - Coastal Regulation Zone, Environment Impact Assessment: Discretionary Model and Mandatory Model, - Regulation on Bio-Medical Waste - Disposal of Solid Waste.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**Prescribed Books:**

1. P. Leela Krishnan, Environmental Law in India, Third Edition, Lexis Nexis  
Armin Rosencranz - Environmental Law and Its Policy in India.
2. S. C. Shastri, Environmental Law, Third Edition, Eastern Book Company.

**Reference Books:**

1. Lal's Encyclopedia on Environment Protection and Pollution laws , Fifth Edition, Volume 1  
& 2, Delhi Law House.
2. Shyam Divan and Armin Rosencranz, Environmental Law and Policy in India  
(Cases, Materials and Statutes), Second Edition, Oxford University Press.
3. Relevant Bare Acts/Notifications.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

## COURSE-II: OPTIONAL – V: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS-II

### Objectives:

Intellectual Property Law has assumed a great importance in recent times as a result of the recognition that “knowledge is property”. The creations of the human brain as IP are required to be understood and protected. The syllabi encompassing all relevant IP legislations in India with a view to understand and adjust with changing needs of the society because creative works useful to society and law relating to innovation/creativity i.e. intellectual property is one of the fastest growing subjects all over the globe because of its significance and importance in the present era. Disseminate information on national and international IPR issues. The course is designed with a view to create IPR consciousness; and familiarize the learners about the documentation and administrative procedures relating to IPR in India.

### Course contents:

#### UNIT I

**Indian Copyright Law:** Introduction and overview of copyright; History of the concept of copyright and related rights; Nature of copyright; Salient features of Copyright Act; Subject matter of copyright; Literary work; Dramatic work; Musical works; Artistic works; Cinematographic films; Sound recordings; Term of copyright; Computer software and copyright protection; Author and ownership of copyright; Rights conferred by copyright; Assignment, transmission and relinquishment of copyright; Licences; Infringement of copyright; Remedies against infringement of copyright.

#### UNIT II

**Biological Diversity Law:** Introduction and overview of Biological Diversity; Meaning and scope of Biological Diversity; Biological resources and traditional knowledge; Salient features of Biological Diversity Act 2002; Regulation of access to Biological Diversity; National Biodiversity Authority; Functions and powers of Biodiversity Authority; State Biodiversity Board; Biodiversity Management Committee and its functions.

#### UNIT III

**Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights Law:** Legal concepts relating to the protection of plant varieties rights; Legal concepts relating to the protection of plant breeders rights; IPR in new plant varieties; Policy and objectives of protection of plant varieties and farmers rights Act; Plant varieties and Farmers rights protection authority; National register of plant varieties; Procedure for registration; Rights and privileges; Benefit sharing; Compensation to communities; Compulsory licence; Infringement; Relief against infringement; National Gene Fund.

#### UNIT IV

**Designs Law:** Introduction and overview of Designs Law; Salient features of Designs Law; Procedure for registration; Rights conferred by registration; Copyright in registered designs;

Infringement: Powers and duties of Controller; Distinction between design, trade mark, copyright & patent.

#### UNIT V

**International Treaties / Conventions on IPR: TRIPS Agreement:** Background; Salient Features of TRIPS; TRIPS and Indian IPR; **Berne Convention:** Background; Salient features of Berne Convention; **Convention on Biological Diversity: Objectives of CBD; Salient features of CBD;** International IPR agreements affecting protection of plant varieties: The WTO Doha round of trade negotiations; International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources ("ITPGR").

##### Prescribed Books:

1. Narayan, S., *Intellectual Property Law in India*, (Hyderabad: Gogia Law Agency, 2005)
2. Cornish, William. *Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyright, Trademark and Allied Rights*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, (London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1998)

##### Reference Books:

1. Ganguli, Prabuddha, *Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashed the knowledge Economy*, (Tata Mc GrawHill Publishing Co., 2001)
2. Caddick, Nicholas et (al)..*Copinger & Skone James, Copyright*, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, (U.K: Sweet & Maxwell, 21013)
3. Unni, *Trade Marks and the Emerging concepts of Cyber Property Rights*, (Kolkata: Eastern Law House, 2002)
4. Verkey, Elizabeth, *Law of Plant Varieties Protection*, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Eastern Book Co., 2007)
5. Acharya, N.K., Text Book on *Intellectual Property Rights*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Asia Law House, 2014)
6. Das, J.K., *Intellectual Property Rights*, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, (Kamal Law House, 2008)



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*



## COURSE-II: OPTIONAL – V:

### WHITE COLLAR CRIMES (PRIVILEGED CLASS DEVIANCE)

#### Objectives:

This course focuses on the criminality of the privileged classes – the wielders of all forms of state and social power. The course focuses on the relation between privilege, power and deviant behaviour. The traditional approaches which highlight white collar offences, socio-economic offences or crimes of powerful deal mainly deal with the deviance of the economically resourceful. The dimension of deviance associated with the bureaucracy, the new rich, religious leaders and organisations, professional classes are to be addressed. In teaching this course, current developments in deviants reflected in press and media, law reports and legislative proceedings are to be focussed.

#### Course contents:

##### UNIT – I

Introduction - Concept of white collar crime – Indian approaches to socio-economic offences- forms of privileged class deviance – official deviance (Legislators, judges and bureaucrats), professional deviance, trade union deviants, land law deviance, upper class deviance, police deviance, gender based deviance, deviance by religious leaders and organisations.

##### UNIT - II

Official deviance; Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.

##### UNIT - III

Police and politicians' deviance; N.N.Vorha Committee Report; Lokpal and Lokayukta institutions.

##### UNIT – IV

Professional deviance; Medical profession - The Lentin Commission Report; Legal profession – Opinions of Disciplinary Committee of Bar Council of India.

##### UNIT – V


Gender based deviance – sexual harassment: Offences against scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

#### Prescribed Books:

1. Edwin H. Sutherland- Criminology.
2. Ahmad Siddique. Criminology.

#### Reference Books:

1. Upendra Baxi- The Crisis of Indian Legal system.
2. Upendra Baxi- Law and Poverty.
3. Upendra Baxi- Liberty and Corruption.
4. A.R.Desai- Violation of Democratic Rights in India.

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580025

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 0836-2222392

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : www.kslu.ac.in

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ : 0836-2223392

ಇ-ಮೇಲ್ : ksluacademicsyllabus@gmail.com

ಸಂ:ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಬಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/2018-19/2568

ದಿ: 15.02.2019.

### :ತಿರುಪಡಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :

**ವಿಷಯ:** 3ವರ್ಷದ ಹಾಗೂ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ./ಬಿ.ಎ., ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.(ಹಾನ್ಸರ್) ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.

**ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:** 1. ಈ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂ:ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ವಿ.ಮಂ./ಬಿ.ಓ.ಎಸ್.(ಯು.ಬಿ.)/ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ/ 2018-19/2553 ದಿ: 15.02.2019.  
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯ ದಿ.15.02.2019.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಭಾಯಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೆಂದರೆ, 2016-17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಮತ್ತು 2014-15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು, 3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು 6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು 10ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ (ಹಳೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ) ಹೊಸ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಓದಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಮುಂದುವರಿದು 5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.(ಹಾನ್ಸರ್) 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ (ಹಳೆಯ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಬದಲಾಗಿ) ಹೊಸ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಓದಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಶವರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದ ವರ್ಷ	ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ವಿಷಯ
01	2016-17	3ವರ್ಷದ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ Appendix-I
02	2014-15	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ/ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.	10ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ Appendix-I
03	----	5ವರ್ಷದ ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ.,ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ.(ಹಾನ್ಸರ್)	2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್	ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ ಲಾ Appendix-I

ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಆಗಿದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪ್ರಧಾನ)

ಗೆ,

1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆಗೊಂಡ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಭಾಯಿಗೆ.
2. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿ.ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ಶಾಲೆ, ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ

ಅಡಕ: ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ, ಆಪ್ತ-ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಉಪ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಲ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ.ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು, ಐ.ಸಿ.ಟಿ. ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ. ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲತಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು
6. ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿ.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**COURSE-IV: OPTIONAL – VI:  
LAND LAW**

Land plays an important role in the lives of individuals because of which it is elevated to the level of a constitutional status. Of late there is a shift in the approach of the State towards land which is reflected in the laws and their interpretation. Apart from introducing the students to the basic legal regime applicable to land, it is important to introduce them to diverse aspects of land dealings like land revenue, prohibition of transfer, acquisition, conversion, compensation, rehabilitation, resettlement etc. This course is designed towards this end.

**UNIT –I**

*The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013-* Determination of social impact and public purpose; provision to safeguard food security; notification and acquisition; rehabilitation and resettlement award and procedure.

**UNIT –II**

*The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013*–Utilisation, conversion ; National Monitoring Committee; Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority; apportionment of compensation and payment of compensation.

**UNIT –III**

*The Karnataka Land Revenue Act 1964-* Revenue officers and their procedure, *Revenue Appellate Tribunal, Appeal and Revision*, Land and land revenue, Record of rights, realisation of land revenue.

**UNIT –IV**

*The Karnataka Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prohibition of Transfer of Certain Lands) Act, 1978 and Rules 1979*

*The Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961* – general provisions regarding tenancies, conferment of ownership on tenants, ceiling on land holdings, restrictions on holding or transfer of agricultural lands, co-operative farms, fragmentation and consolidation of holdings.

**UNIT –V**

*The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016-* registration of real estate project and registration of real estate agents, functions and duties of promoter, rights and duties of allottees, the real estate regulatory authority, the real estate appellate tribunal, offences, penalties and adjudication.

*The Karnataka Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Rules, 2017*

**Books Prescribed.**

S.G.Biradar, *Land Acquisition- A Paradigm Shift*, KAS Officers' Research and Training Institute, Bangalore.

Relevant Statutes and Rules.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### COURSE-III: OPTIONAL – VI:

#### LAW RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL TRADE ECONOMICS.

##### Objectives:

International trade has assumed great importance in 21<sup>st</sup> century and its regulation under law has become a necessity to prevent exploitation of the weaker people. A new legal regime to regulate international trade is emerging. Students of law should have understanding of these developments. This course is worked out to provide the future lawyers basic inputs in the area of international trade law.

##### Course contents:

##### UNIT I

Historical perspectives of International Trade, Institutions – UNCTAD, UNCITRAL, GATT (1947-1994); World Trade Organization-Objectives, Structure, Power; Most Favored Nation Treatment and National Treatment; Tariffs and Safeguard measures.

##### UNIT II

Technical Barriers to Trade; Sanitary and Phyto- sanitary measures; Trade Related Investment Measures(TRIMs); Anti- Dumping, Subsidies and Countervailing Measures; Dispute Settlement Process.

##### UNIT III

International Sales of Goods Formation and Performance of International Contracts, Various Forms and Standardization of Terms; Acceptance and Rejection of Goods, Frustration of Contract, Invoices and packing, Product liability.

##### UNIT IV

Exports – Insurance of Goods in Transit; Marine Insurance and kinds; Law on Carriage of goods by sea, land and air, Container transport, Pre-Shipment Inspection; Licensing of Export and Imports.

##### UNIT V

Laws Governing Finance and Investments; Foreign Collaboration and Investment Policy; Foreign Direct Investment in Industries and Governing Policies; Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs); Investment by Non-resident Indians (NRIs) and Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs); Foreign Collaboration Agreement- Foreign Technology Agreement; Foreign Companies and Foreign Nationals in India.

##### Prescribed Books:

1. Bhalla, Raj, *International Trade Law: Theory and Practice*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, (Lexis Nexis, 2001)

Kaul A.K., *Guide to the WTO and GATT: Economics, Law and Politics*, (Kluwer Law International, 2006)

**Note: The course teacher should download the latest materials from the net and impart the information to the students.**

**COURSE-IV: CLINICAL COURSE-IV:  
MOOT COURT EXERCISE AND INTERNSHIP**

**Objectives:**

This course is designed to hone advocacy skills in the students. Moot Courts are simulation exercises geared up to endow students with facility in preparation of written submissions and planning, organising and marshalling arguments in the given time so as to convince the presiding officer.

The students should familiarize themselves with the various stages of trial in civil and criminal cases. They should be exposed to real court experience. Further they should imbibe the skills of client interviewing. This component may be planned to be part of the internship. Each student enrolled in 3 year course shall undergo an internship for minimum 12 weeks (20 weeks for 5 year LL.B. course) during the entire course under NGO, trial and appellate advocates, legal regulatory authorities, legislatures and parliament, other legal functionaries, market institutions, law firms, companies, local self government and other such bodies as the university may stipulate. However, the internship shall not be for a period of more than four weeks continuously in an academic year.

**Course contents:**

**Moot Court (30 marks)**

- 1.1 Each student shall participate in at least 3 moot courts. Each Moot court exercise shall carry 10 marks, which shall be divided as under:
  - for oral advocacy: 5 marks, and
  - Written submission: 5 marks.
- 1.2 The student shall make written submission on behalf of the party for whom he makes oral advocacy as assigned by the course teacher.
- 1.3 The written submissions for the three moot courts shall be neatly written on one side of the bond size papers and bound together with a certificate signed by the course teacher and the principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned student.
- 1.4 The cover shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number and the center code number.

**Observation of Trial (30 marks)**

- 1.1 Each student shall attend trial in two cases one civil and one criminal in the course of last two or three years.
- 1.2 The student shall maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the Court.
- 1.3 The record shall be neatly written on one side of the bond size paper and bound. It will carry a certificate by the course teacher and principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned student.
- 1.4 The record shall be valued for 30 marks.
- 1.5 The cover page shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number and the center code number.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

### **Client Interviewing (30 marks)**

Each student shall observe two sessions of client interviewing at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which shall carry 15 marks.

Each student shall further observe the preparation of documents and Court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This shall be recorded in a diary, which shall carry 15 marks.

The Diaries shall be neatly written on one side of bond size papers and bound with a certificate signed by the course teacher and the Principal to the effect that it is the bonafide work of the concerned student.

The cover page of the diary shall indicate the name of the examination, subject, seat number, and the center code number.

### **Viva (10 marks)**

At the end of the semester, the student shall appear for a viva voce, which shall carry 10 marks.

**Method of assessment:** The submissions of Moot courts shall be valued by the course teacher. The diaries relating to trial observation and client interviewing and pre-trial preparations shall be valued by the professional under whose supervision the student has completed internship and the course teacher if it is so planned. If internship is with an Authority wherein trial observation and client interviewing is not possible, the student shall undertake these exercises separately and it shall be evaluated by the course teacher. The viva shall be conducted by the Principal of the college and the course teacher.



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02 \*



# KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Navanagar, HUBBALLI - 580 025.

Phone: 0836-2222392, 2222472.

www.kslu.ac.in

## ACADEMIC:

KSLU/Reg/Acad-II/Acad. Calendar/2017-18/0797

2017-18

Date: 05/08/2017

Approval of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dtd: 05.08.2017

### REVISED ACADEMIC CALENDAR of K.S.L.U., Hubballi of LL.B. & LL.M. Courses for the year 2017-18

Sl. No	Events	Existing Dates	Revised Dates
1.	Admission Notification & Commencement of admission <b>Issue of applications for</b> b) Eligibility Certificate at affiliated Colleges. b) Admission to various Law Courses at affiliated Colleges	15.05.2017	-
2.	Date of commencement of classes for 'Odd' Semester	01.08.2017	-
3.	Last date to apply for Eligibility Certificates	29.08.2017	-
4.	<b>Last Date for admission</b> (Admission fees only) - without penal fee (Admission fees + fine 300) - with penal fee of Rs.300/- (Admission fees + fine 1000) - with penal fee of Rs.1000/-	08.08.2017 21.08.2017 31.08.2017	19.08.2017 26.08.2017 31.08.2017
5.	<b>Last date for colleges to submit the statements to KSLU in Proforma I &amp; II along with admission fees details. (The hardcopy should be reach to the University)</b> a) Without penal fee b) With penal fee Rs.300/- c) With penal fee Rs.1000/-	- - -	16.08.2017 27.08.2017 06.09.2017
6.	Last working day for 'Odd' semester	13.12.2017	-
7.	1 <sup>st</sup> session examinations/Vacation/Internship/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc	14.12.2017 To 31.01.2018	-
8.	Re-opening and commencement of classes for 'Even' semester	01.02.2018	-
9.	Last working day for the academic year	15.06.2018	-
10.	2 <sup>nd</sup> session examinations/Vacation/Internship/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc	16.06.2018 To 31.07.2018	-
11.	Re-opening for the next academic year 2018-19	01.08.2018	-

The strict adherence to the above, is ordered for.

#### Note:

- 1) If a particular day is declared as a holiday, then the corresponding event will come into effect on the next day.
- 2) Notification regarding calendar of events relating to the conduct of examination will be issued by the Registrar (Evaluation) from time to time.
- 3) Admission fees should be paid/drawn by online/RTGS/ECS/DD within 3 working days after the last date of admission (without & with fine)
- 4) It is common calendar for fresh and subsequent year admissions.
- 5) Under Sl.No.03 and 05, College has to submit E.C. applications and admission proforma I & II along with admission fees to KSLU on prescribed dates.
- 6) Eligibility and admission fees should be sent to University separately.
- 7) Students who are admitted with penal fee should attend the extra classes on Sundays & Holidays for fulfillment of minimum attendance requirement. The colleges should make arrangements in this regard.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Registrar

P.T.O





# KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Navanagar, HUBBALLI - 580 025.

Phone: 0836-2222392, 2222472.

www.kslu.ac.in

## ACADEMIC:

KSLU/Reg/Acad-II/Acad. Calendar/2018-19/0468

2018-19

Date: 04/05/2018

Approval of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dtd: 28/04/2018

### ACADEMIC CALENDAR of K.S.L.U., Hubballi of LL.B. & LL.M. Courses for the year 2018-19

Sl. No	Events	Prescribed Dates	Days
1.	Admission Notification & Commencement of admission <b>Issue of applications for</b> a) Eligibility Certificate at affiliated Colleges. b) Admission to various Law Courses at affiliated Colleges	10.05.2018	Thursday
2.	Date of commencement of classes for 'Odd' Semester	01.08.2018	Wednesday
3.	Last date to apply for Eligibility Certificates	28.08.2018	Tuesday
4.	<b>Last Date for admission</b> (Admission fees only) - without penal fee (Admission fees + fine 300) - with penal fee of Rs.300/- (Admission fees + fine 1000) - with penal fee of Rs.1000/-	10.08.2018 20.08.2018 31.08.2018	Friday Monday Friday
5.	<b>Last date for colleges to submit the statements to KSLU in Proforma I &amp; II along with admission fees.</b> (The hardcopy should be reach to the University) a) Without penal fee b) With penal fee Rs.300/- c) With penal fee Rs.1000/-	- 16.08.2018 25.08.2018 06.09.2018	Thursday Saturday Thursday
6.	Last working day for 'Odd' semester	15.12.2018	Saturday
7.	1 <sup>st</sup> session Examinations/Vacation/Internship/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc	17.12.2018 To 31.01.2019	Monday Thursday
8.	Re-opening and commencement of classes for 'Even' semester	01.02.2019	Friday
9.	Last working day for the academic year 2018-19	15.06.2019	Saturday
10.	2 <sup>nd</sup> session examinations/Vacation/Internship/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc	17.06.2019 To 31.07.2019	Monday Wednesday
11.	Re-opening for the next academic year 2019-20.	01.08.2019	Thursday

The strict adherence to the above, is ordered for.

#### Note:

- 1) If a particular day is declared as a holiday, then the corresponding event will come into effect on the next day.
- 2) Notification regarding calendar of events relating to the conduct of examination will be issued by the Registrar (Evaluation) from time to time.
- 3) Admission fees should be paid/drawn by online/RTGS/ECS/DD within 3 working days after the last date of admission (without & with fine).
- 4) It is common calendar for fresh and subsequent year admissions.
- 5) Under Sl.No.03 and 05, College has to submit E.C. applications and admission proforma I & II along with admission fees to KSLU on or before prescribed dates.
- 6) Eligibility and admission fees should be sent to University separately.
- 7) Students who are admitted with penal fee should attend the extra classes on Sundays & Holidays for fulfillment of minimum attendance requirement. The colleges should make arrangements in this regard.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

REGISTRAR

P.T.O



# KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

Navanagar, HUBBALLI - 580 025.

Phone: 0836-2222392, 2222472.

www.kslu.ac.in

## :ACADEMIC:

KSLU/Reg/Acad-II/Acad. Calendar/2019-20/0132 (A)

2019-20

Date: 25/04/2019

Approval of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, dtd: 24.04.2019

### ACADEMIC CALENDAR of K.S.L.U., Hubballi of LL.B. & LL.M. Courses for the year 2019-20

Sl. No	Events	Prescribed Dates	Days
1.	Admission Notification & Commencement of admission <b>Issue of applications for</b> a) Eligibility Certificate at affiliated Colleges. b) Admission to various Law Courses at affiliated Colleges	25.04.2019	Thursday
2.	Date of commencement of classes for 'Odd' Semester	01.08.2019	Thursday
3.	Last date to apply for Eligibility Certificates	29.08.2019	Thursday
4.	<b>Last Date for admission</b> (Admission fees only) - without penal fee (Admission fees + fine 300) - with penal fee of Rs.300/- (Admission fees + fine 1000) - with penal fee of Rs.1000/-	09.08.2019 20.08.2019 31.08.2019	Friday Tuesday Saturday
5.	<b>Last date for colleges to submit the statements to KSLU in Proforma I &amp; II along with admission fees. (The hardcopy should be reach to the University)</b> a) Without penal fee - b) With penal fee Rs.300/- - c) With penal fee Rs.1000/- -	16.08.2019 26.08.2019 07.09.2019	Friday Monday Saturday
6.	Date of conclusion of classes for 'Odd' semester	04.12.2019	Wednesday
7.	Last working day for 'Odd' semester	17.12.2019	Tuesday
8.	1 <sup>st</sup> session Examinations/Vacation/Internship/I.A/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc	18.12.2019 To 31.01.2020	Wednesday Friday
9.	Re-opening and commencement of classes for 'Even' semester	01.02.2020	Saturday
10.	Date of conclusion of Classes for 'Even' semester	05.06.2020	Friday
11.	Term comes to an end for the academic year 2019-20	16.06.2020	Tuesday
12.	2 <sup>nd</sup> session examinations/Vacation/Internship/I.A/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc	17.06.2020 To 31.07.2020	Wednesday Friday
13.	Re-opening for the next academic year 2020-21.	01.08.2020	Saturday

**The strict adherence to the above, is ordered for.**

#### Note:

- 1) If a particular day is declared as a holiday, then the corresponding event will come into effect on the next day.
- 2) Notification regarding calendar of events relating to the conduct of examination will be issued by the Registrar (Evaluation) from time to time.
- 3) Admission fees should be paid by online (State Bank Collect) within 3 working days after the last date of admission (without & with fine)
- 4) It is common calendar for fresh and subsequent year admissions.
- 5) Under Sl.No.03 and 05, College has to submit E.C. applications and admission proforma I & II along with admission fees to KSLU on or before prescribed dates.
- 6) Eligibility and Admission fees should be sent to University separately.
- 7) Students who are admitted with penal fee should attend the extra classes on Sundays & Holidays for fulfillment of minimum attendance requirement. The colleges should make arrangements in this regard.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

Registrar (I/c)



# KARNATAKA STATE LAW UNIVERSITY

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC  
Navanagar, HUBBALLI - 580 025.

Phone: 0836-2222392, 2222472.

[www.kslu.ac.in](http://www.kslu.ac.in)

## :ACADEMIC:

KSLU/Reg/Acad-II/Reopening-dt-Extn/2019-20/2859

Date: 29/04.2020.

To,  
The Principals/Directors,  
of all the Law Colleges/Schools  
affiliated to K.S.L.U.

Sub:- Revised Academic Calender for the year 2019-20.  
Ref:- Circular No.KSLU/Reg/Acad-II//Acad. Calender/2019-20/0132(A).

With reference to the above, all the Principals of Affiliated Law Colleges of K.S.L.U are hereby informed that, the University has been extended the various dates of Academic calendar mentioned in the reference. The revised dates are as follows.

Sl No	Events	Previous Dates	Revised Dates	Day
1	Date of Conclusion of Classes for 'Even' Semester	05.06.2020	15.07.2020	Wednesday
2	Term comes to an end for the academic year 2019-20	16.06.2020	21.07.2020	Tuesday
3	2 <sup>nd</sup> session examinations/Vacation/ Internship/I.A/ Announcement of Results/Issuing of Marks Cards etc.	17.06.2020 To 31.07.2020	22.07.2020. To 31.08.2020.	Wednesday  Monday
4	Re-opening for the next academic year 2020-21	01.08.2020	01.09.2020	Tuesday

Hence, it is informed to bring to the notice of all the teachers and students.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

REGISTRAR

To,

- 1) The Director, KSLU's Law School, Hubballi.
  - 2) The Principals of all the Law Colleges /Schools affiliated to K.S.L.U., Hubballi.
- for information and with directions to strict adherence to the same.



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನ್ಯಾಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ -580 025

ದೂರವಾಣಿ: 0836-2222392, 2222472.

[www.kslu.karnataka.gov.in](http://www.kslu.karnataka.gov.in)

**:ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ :**

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ಕುಸ/ವಿ.ಮ/ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ-ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ/2020-21/0702

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11.8.2021

**2020-21**

11-8-2021

**3ನೇ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ**

ವಿಷಯ : 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1) ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ಕುಸ/ವಿ.ಮ/ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ-ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ/2020-21/01360, ದಿ.13.01.2021.


2) ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ಕುಸ/ವಿ.ಮ/ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ-ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ/2020-21/01760, ದಿ.16.03.2021.

3) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ದಿ. 11.08.2021.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದ, 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ವಿವರಣೆ	ತಾರೀಖು
1	Mid Term Vacation (Including conducting of examination, Valuation & Result announcement)	16.03.2021 To 30.04.2021
2	'EVEN' sem classes start & End	03.05.2021 To 21.08.2021
3	Last working day	31.08.2021
4	Summer Vacation (Including conducting of examination, Valuation & Result announcement)	01.09.2021 To 30.09.2021
5	Reopening of next Academic Year 2021-22	01.10.2021

ಮೇಲಿನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು 11.8.2021

ಗೆ,  
ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು,  
ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು/ಶಾಲೆಗಳು,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,  
ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ

**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಾದರಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ:

1. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕಾನೂನು ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
4. ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
5. ಡೀನರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾನೂನು ಶಾಲೆ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
6. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
7. ಉಪಕುಲಸಚಿವರು, ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ನ್ಯಾಯಕ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ

ನವನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ - 580028

ದೂರವಾಣಿ : 0838-2222922, 2222222, ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್: 2222222

ಜಾಲತಾಣ : [www.kslu.karnataka.gov.in](http://www.kslu.karnataka.gov.in)

ಈ-ಮೇಲ್ - [kslu.registrar@gmail.com](mailto:kslu.registrar@gmail.com)

ಸಂ: ಕರಾಕಾವಿ/ಕುಸ/ವಿಮ/ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ-ವೇಳಾವಟ್ಟಿ/2021-22/0967

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 21/09/2021

2021-22

: ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವೇಳಾವಟ್ಟಿ :

2021-22ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ 5ನೇ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ, 3ನೇ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಎಮ್. ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿತವಾಗಿರುವ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವೇಳಾವಟ್ಟಿ

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ.18.09.2021.

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ವಿವರಣೆ	ತಾರೀಖು	ದಿನಗಳು
1.	'ಬಿಸ್' ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಣ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದ ದಿನಾಂಕ	15.11.2021	ಸೋಮವಾರ
2.	'ಬಿಸ್' ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಣ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	07.03.2022	ಸೋಮವಾರ
3.	1ನೇ ಅವಧಿಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳು/ರಜೆ ಅವಧಿ/ತರಬೇತಿ/ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ/ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳ ವಿತರಣೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ	08.03.2022 ರಿಂದ 21.04.2022	ಮಂಗಳವಾರ ಗುರುವಾರ
4.	ಪುನರಾರಂಭ ಮತ್ತು 'ಸಮ' ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಣ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದ ದಿನಾಂಕ	22.04.2022	ಶುಕ್ರವಾರ
5.	2021-22ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	01.08.2022	ಸೋಮವಾರ
6.	2ನೇ ಅವಧಿಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳು/ರಜೆ ಅವಧಿ/ತರಬೇತಿ/ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ/ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳ ವಿತರಣೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ	02.08.2022 ರಿಂದ 15.09.2022	ಮಂಗಳವಾರ ಗುರುವಾರ
7.	2022-23ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಪುನರಾರಂಭ	15.09.2022	ಶುಕ್ರವಾರ

ಸೂಚನೆ :

- ಮೇಲೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ದಿನಗಳು ರಜೆ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸಿದಲ್ಲಿ ತದನಂತರದ ದಿನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವುದು.
- ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳ ವೇಳಾವಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಇವರು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವರು.
- ಈ ವೇಳಾವಟ್ಟಿಯು 5ನೇ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ, 3ನೇ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಎಮ್. ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವಿಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ತರಗತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

ಗೆ.

ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ,

ಸಂಯೋಜಕ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:

- ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿ., ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿ., ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ), ಕ.ರಾ.ಕಾ.ವಿ., ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕಾನೂನು ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- ಡೀನರು, ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಕಾಯ, ಕರಾಕಾವಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.

LESSON PLANINTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS-I

COURSE : 3 YEARS LL.B.

Objectives :

The Course is designed to understand the meaning of Intellectual Property, kinds of IP and registration procedure of various kinds of Intellectual Property, Infringement and Remedies available for Infringement, the relevant IP legislation in India and International protection of IPR. The Course is designed to disseminate information and create IPR consciousness.

SL. NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
1.	UNIT I	04 hrs	Concept of Property, Industrial Property and Non-Industrial property. Historical Background of IPR	G B. Reddy	Chalk and Black Board
		04 hrs.	Importance of Human Creativity, Different forms of IPR and its conceptual analysis	G B. Reddy	Chalk and Black Board
		03 hrs	Patent, Introduction to Patent, Legislation meaning and Definition of Patent, Salient features of Patent Act	P Narayana	Chalk & Black Board

Principal

SL NO	NO. OF HOURS	UNITS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	MEDIA MODE
	06 hrs	01 UNIT	Product Patent and Process Patent, Procedure to obtain Patent	P. Narayam	Chalk on Black Board
	03 hrs		Register of Patents and Patent offices, Rights and Obligations of patentees	P. Narayam	Chalk and Black Board
	04 hrs		Transfer of Patent Rights Compulsory licence, <u>Govt</u> use of inventions	P. Narayam	Chalk and Black Board
	04 hrs.		Revocation and surrender of Patents. Infringement of Patents, Offences and Penalties.	P. Narayam	Chalk and Black board

2.	06 hrs	UNIT 2.	Trade Mark, meaning and definition, Introduction to overview of T.M. Evolution of T.M, Object of T.M, Features of T.M, Essential of Good T.M.	G. B. Reddy	Chalk on Black Board
	03 hrs		Kinds of Trade marks.	G. B. Reddy	Chalk and Black Board
	02 hrs		Trade marks Registry Register of T.M, Property in a T.M	G. B. Reddy	Chalk on Black Board

Principal

SL.NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
		04 hrs.	Registrable and Non-Registrable Marks	G. B Reddy	Chalk & Blackboard
		07 hrs.	Procedure for Registration of Trade Marks, Deceptive Similarity and kinds of Deceptive Similarity Case laws on Deceptive Similarity	G. B. Reddy and B. L. Wadhwa	Chalk & Blackboard
		04 hrs.	Assignment and Transmission Infringement of Trade Mark, Passing off, Domain name protection and registration, offences and Penalties	G. B. Reddy	Chalk & Blackboard
3.	Unit 3	04 hrs.	Cyber Intellectual Property Intellectual Property and Cyber Space, Advantages of cyber space	Acharya	Chalk & Black Board.
		04 hrs.	Emergence of cyber crimes Kinds of cyber crime,	Acharya	Chalk & Black Board.
		03 hrs.	Grant in Software patent and Copy right in software Software piracy, Trademark issues related to Domain Name	Acharya	Chalk & Black Board

Principal



SL NO.	UNIT S	NO OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
		04 hrs.	Data protection in Cyberspace. E-commerce and E-contracts	Acharya	Chalk & Blackboard
		06 hrs.	Salient Features of Information Technology Act, IPR provisions in IT Act, Internet policy of Govt of India.	Acharya	Chalk & Blackboard
4.	Unit 4.	05 hrs	Geographical Indications. Introduction to G.I meaning and scope of G.I. Important GI of India and their features.	G.B.Reddy & P.Narayana ram	Chalk & Blackboard
		06 hrs.	Salient features of G.I Act, Protection of G.I, Difference Between Trade mark, GI and Appellation of origin. Misleading use of G.I.	G.B.Reddy & P.Narayana Myneri	Chalk & Black Board
		05 hrs	Registration Procedure of GI, Infringement of GI, Remedies against Infringement	Myneri & G.B.Reddy	Chalk & Blackboard
		03 hrs	Role & Functions of Registrar of G.I, Conflict between Trade mark & G.I.	G.B.Reddy & P.Narayana	Chalk & Blackboard
5.	Unit 5	03 hrs	International Conventions and Treaties, Paris Convention, Back Ground Salient Features of Paris Convention, Governing Rules of Paris Convention	G.B.Reddy & P.Narayana ram	Chalk & Black Board.

Principal

SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODS
		03 hrs.	Patent Co-operation Treaty, Background, Objectives of PCT, Salient features of PCT	G B Reddy Myneni & online source	Chalk & Black Board
		06 hrs.	Madrid Convention, Salient Features, International Registration of marks, World Intellectual Property Organisation, Back Ground, Salient Features of WIPO, Organisation of WIPO.	G B Reddy Myneni & online source	Chalk & Black Board.

Principal


VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# LESSON PLAN

Subject :- Political Science I [Theory & Thoughts]

Course :- 5 Years B.A. LL.B, I<sup>st</sup> sem

Sl.No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	Reference	Methodology
1.	I	2 2 2 1 4 1 2	Introduction, Meaning, Nature Scope Relationship of Political Science with other Social Sciences State - Introduction, Evolution, Definition, Meaning, Nature Element of State. Theories of the Origin of State Sovereignty: Introduction, Meaning, Nature, Scope Types of Sovereignty.	Dr. S.R. Myneni . Youtube	Chalk & black board
2.	II	3 2 1 2 3	Political Thought & Philosophy Plato's: Life Sketch, theory of Justice Basic Principles, Concept of Ideal State Aristotle: Life Sketch, Theory of State Theory of distributive Justice, Concept of Education Government, Slavery, Citizenship Revolution	Dr. Myneni	Chalk & black board

Sl. No	Ur. No	No. of Hours	TOPICS	Reference	Method	
	<u>II</u>		<p>1 Rise of Rome : Contributions to Political Thought</p> <p>1 Roman Institutions, Political Philosophy, Roman Conception of State, Popular Sovereignty.</p> <p>2 Political views of Polybius</p> <p>2 Political views of Cicero &amp; Seneca</p> <p>4 Rise of Christianity</p> <p>3 NICCOLO Machiavelli : Renaissance, The Prince &amp; the Central Theme of Prince State &amp; Power Politics, State Craft</p> <p>2 Ancient Indian Thought : Vedic &amp; Post Vedic Civilizations</p> <p>1 Saptanga Theory</p> <p>3 Birth of Islam</p>	Dr. Myneni. Youtube	Chalk & black board	
	<u>III</u>		<p>2 Individualism : Origin &amp; Growth Features, Ideas of Philosophers</p> <p>1 Merits &amp; demerits</p> <p>1 Socialism : Meaning, Growth, and development</p> <p>2 Principles and Types</p> <p>2 Merits and demerits</p> <p>3 Marxism :- Growth &amp; development</p> <p>3 Merits and demerits</p> <p>3 Modern Indian Philosophy - Gandhiji</p>	 Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF L # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Ex Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 021	Dr. Myneni Youtube	Chalk & black board

Sl. No.	Units	No. of hours	TOPICS
4	<u>IV</u>	1 2 2 2 3	Rights: Meaning, Nature, kinds Fundamental Rights Human Rights Duties: meaning, types, Fundamental Duties - Rights & Duties Correlative Welfare State:- Meaning, Growth, features, Merits & demerits.
5	<u>V</u>	3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2	Democracy - Meaning, definitions, Nature, merits & demerits Kinds: Merits & demerits Dictatorship: meaning features, merits & demerits Totalitarianism: meaning, features, merits & demerits Nazism, Fascism Secularism: Meaning, features, Concept of Secular State Western & Indian Model of Secularism Nehru's Ideal - merits & demerits

Dr. Myrneni

Chalk & black board

IV SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.

POLITICAL SCIENCE - VI : INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS & ORGANISATION

89 hrs

LESSON PLAN

SL No.	UNITS	No. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
		1hr.	Introduction of the Subject.	Hans Morganthau	Chalk Board
		1hr.	Significance of International Relations & Scope.	Palmer & Perkins.	Lecture Method
			Various approaches to the study of international relations:	L.N. Srinivasa-tava	Tabular Charts
		1hr.	1. The Classical/Traditional Approach		
		1hr.	2. The Scientific/Modern Approach		
I	Unit-I	7hrs			
	1. Chapter 1.	2hrs	Nationality.		
	i.	1hr.	Meaning & modes of acquisition of nationality	Palmer & Perkins;	Lecture Method
	ii.	1hr.	Ten elements of nationality.	B.S. Murthy B.S. Murthy	Chalk Board
	2. Chapter 2	3hrs	Nationalism.		
	i.	1hr.	The concept of nation & state.	Hans	Lecture
	ii)	1hr.	The meaning & concept of nationalism	Morgenthau	Method
	iii)	1hr.	The history of nationalism.	the balance.	Lecture
			It's comparison with patriotism.	can	Method
			Types of nationalism.	en. m. wikipedia.	
		1hr.	Merits & de-merits of nationalism.	Dr. Eddy	Lecture
	3. Chapter 3	2hrs	Internationalism.	Asisvathan.	Method
	i.	1hr.	The concept, origin, Reasons for growth	Wikipedia	group
	ii.	1hr.	Nationalism & Internationalism: Complementary or antithetical?	Linkedin.com	discuss
				foreign affairs.	Brain
				can	storm

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560071

SL NO	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METH. PLANNED
<u>II</u>	<u>Unit-II</u>	8hrs			
1.	Chapter 1	5hrs	<u>National Power.</u>		
i.	A.	1hr.	Meaning & importance	L.N. Srivastava chalk & R.T. Jagan. board	
ii.		1hr.	Tangible Elements of National Power	J.C. Johari	Lecture method
		2hrs	Intangible Elements of National Power	J.C. Johari	group discussion
	B.	1hr.	Limitations on National Power.	R.T. Jagan chalk & Dr. O.P. Sinha board	
2.	Chapter 2	3hrs	<u>Foreign Policy</u>		
i.		1hr.	Nature & Essential Implications.	J.C. Johari	Lecture method
ii.		1hr.	The Essential Features.		
iii.		1hr.	Issue of Priorities & Determinants; Arguments on variables & constants		
<u>III</u>	<u>Unit-III</u>	22hrs			
1.	Chapter 1	5hrs	<u>War</u>		
i.		1hr.	Nature, definition & functions.	R.T. Jagan	Lecture method
		1hr.	Utility & futility of war		
		1hr.	Causes & Cures for war.		
		1hr.	Kinds of war.		
		1hr.	Cold war & its impact.		
2.	Chapter 2	8hrs	<u>Diplomacy</u>		
i.		1hr.	Meaning, Nature & essential implications	J.C. Johari	Lecture method.
ii.		2hrs	Kinds of diplomacy.		
iii.		2hrs	Organisation : 2 Principal classes: Diplomatic Service & Consular Service : their appointment.		
iv.		1hr.	Functions of diplomats.	R.T. Jagan	
v.		2hrs	Privileges & immunities.		
3.	Chapter 3	5hrs	<u>International Law</u>		
i.		1hr.	Introduction & evolution.	R.C. Agarwal	Lecture method
ii.		1hr.	Sources		
iii.		1hr.	Codification		
iv.		2hrs	Enforceability & limitations.		

SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
III	UNIT-III	22hrs	contd....		
4.	Chapter 4	4hrs	Economic Interdependence.	K.C. Joshi	Lectures
i.		1hr.	Origin & development.		method
ii.		3hrs	International Economic Institutions World Bank : IBRD ; IDA ; IMF ; BRICS ; GATT ; WTO ; EU ; ASEAN & SAARC		Paper present
IV	UNIT-IV	16hrs			
1.	Chapter 1.	4hrs.	Collective Security.	R.T. Jagan	Lectures
i.		1hr.	Meaning, Nature & Definition.	J.C. Johari	method
ii.		1hr.	Collective Security & the League of Nations.	K.C. Joshi	
iii.		1hr.	UN Charter & Collective Security		
iv.		1hr.	Collective Security & Regional Arrangements.		
2.	Chapter 2	4hrs.	Balance of Power.	R.T. Jagan	Lectures
i.		1hr.	Nature & Definition.	J.C. Johari	method
ii.		1hr.	Evolution.	L.N. Srivastava	
iii.		2hrs	Means of maintaining balance of power.		
3.	Chapter 3	4hrs.	Alliances	B.S. Murthy	
i.		1hr.	Reasons for forming an alliance	Prof. H. V.	
ii.		3hrs	Military Alliances : NATO (1949); SEATO (1954) ; CENTO (1955) & Warsaw Pact (1955)	Subba Rao	
4.	Chapter 4	4hrs	Disarmament	L.N. Srivastava	Lectures
i.		1hr.	Introduction & need for disarmament	K.C. Joshi	method & paper present
ii.		1hr.	Brief history & Causes for failure.		
iii.		2hrs	Disarmament Agreements since 1945.		



SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
V	UNIT-V	32hrs			
1.	Chapter 1	6hrs	Propaganda.	J. C. Johari	Lecture Methods
i.		1hr.	Introduction; Nature & Essential implications.		
ii.		1hr.	Propaganda as psychological warfare - strategies.		
iii.		1hr.	Propaganda & Foreign Policy.		
iv.		1hr.	Propaganda & Diplomacy.		
v.		1hr.	Critical Analysis.		
2.	Chapter 2	6hrs	Pacific Settlement of Disputes.	K.C. Joshi	Paper
i.		1hr.	Need for & its importance in present times.	L.N. Srivastava B.S. Murthy	presentat
ii.		5hrs.	Various methods: Arbitration; Judicial Settlement; Negotiations; good Offices & Mediation; Enquiry & Conciliation.		
3.	Chapter 3	12hrs	International Organisations.	K.C. Joshi	Group
i.		2hrs	League of Nations: Brief history & causes for failure.	H.O. Agarwal Prof. Subba Rao.	discuss & paper presentat
ii.		8hrs	The United Nations Organisation: The Preamble; Aims & Objectives; Organs; Achievement & drawbacks.	L.N. Srivastava	
iii.		2hrs	Specialised Agencies: the WHO; ILO; IBRD; UNESCO & UNICEF.		
4.	Chapter 4	8hrs	Regional Organisations: Causes for growth; aims & goals; Merits & limitations; EU & SAARC.	L.N. Srivastava Dr. H.O. Agarwal K.C. Joshi.	Paper presentat

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

IV SEMESTER. 3 YEAR LL.B. PROGRAMME

COURSE - I : PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

LESSON PLAN

SL. No.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
I	Unit - I	25			
1.	Chapter 1	9 hrs	Nature, Origin & Basis of International Law:		
a.		2 hrs	Introduction to the subject	Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk Board
b.		1 hr	Definition of international Law	Shilpa Jain	Tabular chart
c.		3 hrs	Origin & Development of international Law.	J.G. Starke P.W. Bowett Dr. Gurdip Singh K.C. Joshi	Lecture method
d.		2 hrs	Nature of international Law.	Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk Board
e.		1 hr.	Basis of international law.	J.G. Starke	Chalk Board
2.	Chapter 2	6 hrs.	Sources of International Law.		
a.		1 hr.	Custom	J.G. Starke	Chalk Board
b.		1 hr.	Treaties & general Principles Recognised by Civilised Nations	J.G. Starke & Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk Board
c.		1 hr.	Decisions of Judicial & Arbitral Tribunals & Juristic Works.	J.G. Starke & Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk Board
d.		1 hr.	Decisions or Determination of the organs of international institutions.	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Paper Press
		1 hr	JUS COGENS: Per-emptory norms of international law & International Community.	J.G. Starke & Dr. Gurdip Singh	Paper Press

SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE METHODOLOGY
3.	Chapter 3	8 hrs	Relationship between Municipal & International Law.	
a.		3 hrs	Doctrinal Controversy: i) Dualism; ii) Monism; iii) Specific Adoption & Transformation theories; iv) Delegation Theory.	J.G. Starke Chalk & Board
b.		1 hr.	The question of primacy: whether international law is superior to municipal law or vice versa	J.G. Starke Chalk & Board. Dr. Gardip Singh
c.			State Practice for operation of international within the domestic sphere: (1 hr. i) British Practice (1 hr. ii) American Practice (2 hrs. iii) Indian Practice	J.G. Starke Chalk & Board J.G. Starke Chalk & Board Dr. Gardip Singh Chalk & Board.
4.	Chapter 4	2 hrs		
a.		1 hr	The Position of an individual in international law.	J.G. Starke Chalk & Black Board
b.		1 hr.	International Institutions as subjects of international law.	J.G. Starke Chalk & Black Board Dr. Gardip Singh

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

SL No.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
--------	-------	--------------	-------	-----------	--------

II	UNIT-II	14 hrs			
----	---------	--------	--	--	--

1.	Chapter-I	5 hrs	States as subjects of international law : states in general.	J.G. Starke	Chalk & Board.
a.		2 hrs	Definition of a state ; Rights & Duties of states ; the Doctrine of intervention.	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board.
b.		3 hrs	The different kinds of states & non-state entities in international law.	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board

2.	Chapter-2	5 hrs	Recognition		
a.		1 hr.	Recognition in general.	J.G. Starke	Chalk & Board
b.		2 hrs	Recognition DE JURE & DE FACTO.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
c.		1 hr.	Legal Effects of Recognition	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board
d.		1 hr.	Retroactive effects of recognition.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board

3.	Chapter 3	4 hrs	State territorial sovereignty & other lesser territorial rights of states.		
a.		2 hrs	Meaning of state territorial sovereignty ; Modes of acquisition & loss of state territorial sovereignty.	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board.
b.		1 hr.	Sovereignty over the Airspace	J.G. Starke	Chalk & Board
c.		1 hr.	Upper Strata of the Atmosphere - Outer space.	J.G. Starke	Chalk & Board

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 022

Sl. No.	UNITS	No. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
III	UNIT-III	13 hrs.			
1.	Chapter 1.	3 hrs.	<u>State Jurisdiction.</u>		
a.		1 hr.	Territorial jurisdiction & Technical Extension of territorial jurisdiction.	J.G. Starke	Chalk & Board
b.		2 hrs.	Exemptions from & restrictions upon the territorial jurisdiction	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board
2.	Chapter 2	4 hrs.	<u>Law of the Sea.</u>		
a.		1 hr.	Introduction to the Law of the Sea; UNCLOS - III, 1982.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk Board
b.		1 hr.	Territorial Waters & Contiguous Zone.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk Board
c.		1 hr.	Exclusive Economic Zone & Continental Shelf.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk Board
d.		1 hr.	High Seas & PIRACY JURE GENTIUM.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk Board
3.	Chapter 3	3 hrs.	<u>State Responsibility.</u>		
a.		1 hr.	Nature & Kinds of State Responsibility	Dr. Gurdip Singh J.G. Starke	Chalk Board
b.		1 hr.	Responsibility for breach of treaty obligations & contractual obligations; expropriation of property.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
c.		1 hr.	Responsibility for international delinquencies	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
4.	Chapter 4	3 hrs.	<u>State Succession.</u>		
a.		2 hrs.	Succession in general, Passing of rights & obligations upon external changes of sovereignty over territory.	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board
b.		1 hr.	Passing of rights & obligations upon internal changes of sovereignty.	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk Board

Sl. NO.	UNITS	HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
<u>IV</u>	<u>UNIT-IV</u>	19 hrs			
1.	Chapter 1	6 hrs	<u>State &amp; the Individual.</u>		
a.		2 hrs.	Extradition	J.G. Starke	Chalk Board
b.		1 hr.	Asylum	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk Board
c.		3 hrs.	Nationality	J.G. Starke Dr. S. K. Kapoor	Chalk Board
2.	Chapter 2	6 hrs.	<u>The agents of international business.</u>		
a.		1 hr.	Diplomatic Envoys: Classification & Appointment.	J.G. Starke	Chalk Board
b.		2 hrs	Rights, Privileges & immunities of diplomatic envoys	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
c.		1 hr.	Termination of diplomatic mission	J.G. Starke Dr. S.K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board
d.		1 hr.	Consuls: Appointment; Rights & Privileges	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
e.		1 hr.	Special Missions on a non-permanent basis	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
3.	Chapter-3	7 hrs	<u>The Law &amp; Practice as to treaties.</u>		
a.		1 hr.	Nature, Functions & Forms of Treaties	J.G. Starke	Chalk & Board
b.		2 hrs.	Practice as to the conclusion & entry into force of treaties.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
c.		1 hr.	Reservations to treaties.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board
d.		1 hr.	The validity of treaties.	J.G. Starke Dr. Gurdip Singh	Chalk & Board

# TEACHING PLAN/LESSON PLAN

**SUBJECT** : Money, Banking and International Trade. (ECONOMICS)


**COURSE** : II Sem, B.A., LL.B

**OBJECTIVES** : 1) To provide the students with theoretical knowledge about Money, Banking and International Trade.

2) To enable the students to understand the behaviour of Money, Banking and Trade related activities such as Value of Money, Money Market, Central Banking, Balance of Payment, Foreign Exchange etc.

Sl. No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
01.	Unit-I	01 hr	MONEY - Introduction, Meaning & Definition of Money.	M.L. Jhingan Principles of Economics 4 <sup>th</sup> edition	Paper Presentati
		02 hrs	Functions of Money.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		01 hr	Supply of Money.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		01 hr	Value of Money.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentati
		01 hr	Index Number - Introduction & Meaning.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		03 hrs	Simple and weighted Index Number.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard

Principal  
VEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Muthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

--NO	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
		02 hrs	Problems and uses of Index Number.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		04 hrs	Quantity theory of Money. Cash - Transaction Approach.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		04 hrs	Cash - balance Approach.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		01 hr	Inflation - Meaning and Types.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		03 hrs	Causes and effects of Inflation.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		03 hrs	Deflation.	M.L.Jhingan	Paper Presentati
2.	Unit-II	02 hrs	Money Market - Meaning and features.	M.L.Jhingan	Paper Presentatio
		01 hr	Components of Money Market.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Functions of Commercial Bank.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board.
		02 hrs	Balance sheet of Commercial Bank.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Liquidity and Profitability.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		03 hrs	Credit Creation. 	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard



S.No	UNITS	NO. of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENC	METHODS
13.	Unit-III	03 hrs	Central Bank - Introduction & Functions of RBI.	M.L.Thingan	chalk Black board
		03 hrs	Methods of Credit creation.	M.L.Thingan	chalk Black board
		02 hrs	Monetary policy - objectives.	M.L.Thingan	chalk Black board
14.	UNIT-IV	02 hrs	International Trade - Meaning, Importance of International Trade.	International Economics Thingan.M.L	Paper Presentat
		03 hrs	Comparative cost theory.	M.L.Thingan	chalk & Black board
		03 hrs	Modern theory of International Trade.	M.L.Thingan	chalk & Black board
		03 hrs	Terms of Trade - Meaning and Types factors affecting TOT.	M.L.Thingan	chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Trade Barriers - Tariff, Types, effects.	M.L.Thingan	chalk & Black board
		03 hrs	Quotas - Meaning, Types and effects.	M.L.Thingan	chalk & Black board

NO	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODS
5	Unit-V	02hrs	Balance of Payment and Balance of Trade.	M.L.Jhingan	Paper Presentati
		04hrs	Causes and measures of Disequilibrium of Balance of payment.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		03hrs	Foreign exchange rate and its determination.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		03hrs	Merits and Demerits of fixed exchange rate.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		03hrs	Merits and Demerits of flexible exchange rate.	M.L.Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		02hrs	GATT. - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.	M.L.Jhingan International Economics	chalk & Black board
		05hrs	WTO- Introduction, objectives, functions, agreements.	M.L.Jhingan International Economics	chalk & Black board
		01hr	WTO and India.	M.L.Jhingan International Economics	Paper Presentati
		03hrs	FDI - Concepts, Nature, Role.	M.L.Jhingan International Economics	chalk & Black board
		02hrs	Operations of MNCs.	M.L.Jhingan International Economics	chalk & Black board
		02hrs	Important Questions.	KSLU Previous year question papers	Paper Presentati

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Harathi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
f)			The Naturalist & Positivist Debate		
g)			Merits & De-merits of Natural Law		
h)			Conclusion.		
ii		04 hrs	<u>Analytical School</u>	Dias	Chalk &
va			British Positivism	Salmond	board
			Jeremy Bentham (1748-1832)	Mahajan	
			John Austin (1790-1859)	N.V. Paranjape	
b			Merits & De-merits		
c			Conclusion.		
iii		04 hrs	<u>Legal Realism</u>	Dias	Chalk &
va			American Realism	Salmond	board
			Karl N Llewellyn (1893-1962)	Mahajan	
			Jerome N. Frank (1889-1957)	N.V. Paranjape	
			John Chipman Gray (1839-1915)		
			Benjamin N. Cardozo (1870-1938)		
			Oliver Wendell Holmes (1841-1934)		
b			Merits & de-merits		
c			Conclusion		
iv		02 hrs	<u>H.L.A. Hart's Concept of Law</u>	Dias	Chalk &
va			Law as a System of Rules	Salmond	board
b			Merits & de-merits	Mahajan	
c			Conclusion	N.V. Paranjape	

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
v		05 hrs	<u>Sociological School</u>	Dr. N. V. Paranjape	Chalk & board Chart meth
a			Main Characteristic Features as stated by Roscoe Pound		
b			Four developmental stages.		
c			The backdrop:		
d			Main exponents:		
			Montesquieu (1689 - 1755)		
			August Comte (1788 - 1857)		
			Herbert Spencer (1820 - 1903)		
			Rudolph Van Kiering (1818 - 1892)		
			Eugen Ehrlich (1862 - 1922)		
			Leon Duguit (1859 - 1928)		
			Roscoe Pound (1870 - 1964)		
			Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes (1841 - 1935)		
			Benjamin Nathan Cardozo (1870 - 1938)		
vi		04 hrs	<u>Historical School</u>	Dr. N. V. Paranjape	Chalk & board
a			Backdrop		
b			Montesquieu (1689 - 1755)		
			Edmund Burke (1729 - 1797)		
			Fredrick Karl Van Savigny (1779 - 1861)		
			George Puchta (1798 - 1856)		
			Gustav Hugo (1764 - 1844)		
			Sir Henry Maine (1822 - 1888)		
			Vinogradoff		
			Sir Frederick Pollock		
c			Distinction between Historical & Analytical School.		

SL No.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHOD
2	Chapter 2	06 hrs	<u>Precedent.</u>	Salmond V.D. Mahajan	chalk board
i.			Meaning.		
ii.			The Doctrine of STARE DECISIS or the Binding Force of Precedents.		
iii.			Kinds of Precedents.		
iv.			Circumstances which weaken or destroy the binding force of precedents.		
v.			Ratio Deciderdi.		
vi.			Obiter Dicta.		
vii.			Judicial Reasoning.		
3	Chapter 3	02 hrs	<u>Custom</u>	Salmond V.D. Mahajan	chalk & board
i.			Definition.		
ii.			Kinds.		
iii.			Essential Requirements of a valid custom.		
iv.			Development of Custom		
v.			Distinction between Custom & Prescription.		
IV	UNIT - IV	18 hrs	<u>Legal Concepts.</u>	Dias	chalk & board
1	Chapter 1	06 hrs	<u>Rights</u>	Salmond	board
i.			Definition.		
ii.			Rights in the strict sense of the term.		
iii.			The Characteristics of a legal Right.		

SL. NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
iv			Legal Rights in the Wider Sense.		
v			Kinds of Legal Rights.		
2.	<u>Chapter 2</u>	<u>04 hrs</u>	<u>Ownership.</u>	Salmond V.D. Mahajan	Chalk & board
i.			The idea of ownership.		
ii			Characteristics of ownership.		
iii			Acquisition of ownership		
iv			Kinds of ownership.		
3.	<u>Chapter 3</u>	<u>04 hrs</u>	<u>Possession</u>	Salmond V.D. Mahajan	Chalk & board
i.			The idea of Possession.		
ii			Possession in Fact.		
iii			Possession in Law.		
iv			Immediate & Mediate Possession.		
v			Concurrent Possession.		
vi			Acquisition of Possession.		
vii			The Continuance of Possession.		
viii			Distinction between Possession & Ownership.		
4.	<u>Chapter 4</u>	<u>04 hrs</u>	<u>Persons.</u>	Salmond	Chalk & board
i.			Meaning.		
ii			The Legal Status of the Lower Animals		
iii			The Legal Status of the Dead Men		
iv			The Legal Status of Unborn Persons.		

  
Principal

SL No.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOG
<u>V</u>	<u>Unit - V</u>	<u>15 hrs</u>			
1	Chapter 1	3 hrs	<u>Obligations.</u>	Salmond	Chalk & board.
i.			Meaning.		
ii			Sources.		
iii			Solidary Obligations.		
iv			Kinds of Solidary Obligations.		
2.	Chapter 2	10 hrs	<u>Liability.</u>	Salmond	group discussion
i.			The nature & kinds of liability.		
ii			The theory of remedial liability.		
iii			The theory of penal liability.		
iv			Acts.		
v			Two classes of wrongful Acts.		
vi			DAMNUM SINE INIURIA.		
vii			The Place & Time of an Act.		
viii			Causation.		
ix			MENS REA.		
x			Intentional or Reckless Wrongs		
xi			Intention.		
xii			Motive.		
xiii			Malice.		
xiv			Negligence.		
xv			Strict Liability.		
xvi			Vicarious Liability.		
3.	Chapter 3	02 hrs	<u>Substantive Law &amp; Procedural Law</u>	Salmond	Lecture method

Principal  
VIVEKANANTH COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Floor, 1st Cross, 1st Stage, 1st Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560 027  
Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 027

III SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A.LL.B.

POLITICAL SCIENCE - III : STATE & POLITICAL OBLIGATION

40 hrs

LESSON PLAN

SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
		1 hr.	Warming up session.		
		1 hr.	Introduction of the subject		
		1 hr.	Course Contents.	Dr. O.P. Sinha J.C. Johari B.K. Gokhale D. Srinivasan	
<u>I</u>	<u>UNIT-I</u>	<u>18hrs</u>			
1.	Chapter 1	2 hrs	Political Obligation :		Chalk & Board
i.		1 hr.	Meaning & Nature	J.C. Johari	
ii.		1 hr.	Salient Features.	J.C. Johari	
2.	Chapter 2	3 hrs	Kind of political obligations	Dr. O.P. Sinha	
3.	Chapter 3	4 hrs	Various Significant Obligations	J.C. Johari	
4.	Chapter 4	9 hrs	Grounds & Limitations of political obligations.	Dr. O.P. Sinha	
i.		3 hrs	Identification of the political authority.		
ii.		3 hrs	Basic Source of political authority.		
iii.		3 hrs	The extent of political obligation.		
<u>II</u>	<u>Unit-II</u>	<u>26hrs</u>			
1.	Chapter 1	8 hrs	Law	J.C. Johari	Chalk & Board
i.		2 hrs	Meaning & Nature	& A. Appadorai	
ii.		2 hrs	Sources of Law	B.K. Gokhale	
iii.		2 hrs	Kind of Law	D. Srinivasan	
iv.		2 hrs	Law & Morality.		

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 127/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayatri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021




SL NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOG
2.	Chapter 2	4 hrs	Delegated Legislation	C. K. Takmani	Lecture Method
i.		1 hr	Meaning of delegated legislation	N. V. Paranjape	
ii.		2 hrs	Reasons for growth of delegated legislation.	Dr. M. P. Tandon	
iii.		1 hr	Safeguards		
3.	Chapter 3	10 hrs			Chalk & Board
A.		4 hrs	Liberty	J. C. Johari	
i.		2 hrs	Meaning & Importance	A. Appadorai B. K. Gokhale	
ii.		2 hrs	Kinds of Liberty	D. Srinivasan	
B.		4 hrs	Equality	J. C. Johari	
i.		2 hrs	Meaning & importance	B. K. Gokhale D. Srinivasan	
ii.		2 hrs	Kinds of Equality.		
C.		2 hrs	Relations between Liberty & Equality.		
4.	Chapter 4	4 hrs	Justice	J. C. Johari	Chalk & Board
i.		1 hr	Meaning & Nature		
ii.		1 hr	Theories of Justice		
iii.		2 hrs	Kinds of Justice		
III	Unit - III	16 hrs	Approaches to Political Obligation.		
1.	Chapter 1	5 hrs	Individualism.	Andrew Heywood	Lecture Method
i.		1 hr	Statement of the Individualist Theory & its development	R. C. Agarwal	
ii.		2 hrs	Basis of Individualism.	B. K. Gokhale	
iii.		1 hr	Criticism.	D. Srinivasan	
iv.		1 hr	Modern Individualism.		

Principal  
 B. K. Gokhale  
 COLLEGE OF LA  
 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

S. NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODS
2.	Chapter 2	5 hrs	Utilitarianism.	N.V. Parajape	Lecture
i.		1 hr	Background & Statement	Dr. O.P. Sinha	Method
ii		3 hrs	Development of Utilitarianism	B.K. Gokhale	
a.			Views of Jeremy Bentham	D. Srinivasan	
b.			Views of James Mill		
c.			Views of John Stuart Mill.		
iii		1 hr	Criticism & Conclusion		
3.	Chapter 3	6 hrs	Idealism.	N.V. Parajape	Lecture
i.		1 hr	Background & Statement.	J.C. Johari	Method
ii		3 hrs	Development of Idealism:	B.K. Gokhale	
a.			Views of Kant	D. Srinivasan	
b.			Views of Hegel		
c.			Views of English Idealists:		
i.			T. H. Green		
ii			Bosanquet		
iii			Bradley		
d.		1 hr	Basic Tenets of Idealism		
e.		1 hr	Criticism & Conclusion.		
IV	Unit - IV	11 hrs			Chalk & Board
1.	Chapter 1	5 hrs	Power	Dr. O.P. Sinha	
i.		1 hr	Definition & Meaning	V.D. Mahajan	
ii		1 hr	Characteristics of Power	J.C. Johari	
iii)		1 hr	Sources of Power		
iv)		2 hrs	Kinds of Power		
2.	Chapter 2	4 hrs	Authority	Dr. O.P. Sinha	Chalk Board
i.		2 hrs	Definition & meaning		
ii.		2 hrs	Kinds of Authority		
3.	Chapter 3	2 hrs	Responsibility	Dr. O.P. Sinha	Lecture
i.		1 hr	Meaning & Kinds		Method

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 11/1, 3rd Cross, 4th  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

SL No.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOG
V	UNIT-V	19hrs			
1.	Chapter 1	2 hrs	Obedience to Law	Dr. D.P. Saha	Brain storm
ii.		1hr	A legal duty ; Need for & importance of obeying law.		
iii		1hr	Reasons for disobedience & under what circumstances?		
2.	Chapter 2	7hrs	The Problem of Punishment.		Lecture Method
i.		1hr	Meaning & definition of punishment.		
ii.		1hr	Goal of punishment & its elements		
iii		5hrs	Theories of punishment		
3.	Chapter 3	10hrs	Civil Disobedience		
i.		4hrs	Features of Civil Disobedience & its meaning & evolution		Seminar
ii		1hr	Civil Disobedience contrasted with revolution		Seminar
iii		5hrs	Various thinkers on Civil Disobedience: Socrates, Thoreau, Gandhi, Rawls, Martin Luther King & Nelson Mandela & other writers.		Seminar

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, 1st Stage, 1st Block  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN.

SUBJECT : MACRO ECONOMICS

COURSE : 5 YEAR B.Com., LL.B, II Sem.

## Objectives :

- To enable the student to learn the well formulated principles of macro economics.
- To help the student to understand the integrated working of modern economy. To provide the basis for the study of other branches of economics with their applicability to law discipline.

NO	UNITS	NO. of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
1.	Unit-I	01 hr	Introduction, Meaning, Definition of Macro Economics.	Principles of economics M.L. Jhingan 4 <sup>th</sup> edition	chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Uses and Limitations of Macro Economics.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Micro - Macro Paradox.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		01 hr	Circular flow of Income & wealth.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & board
		03 hrs	Meaning & Definition of National Income. Different concepts of National Income.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Methods to measuring the National Income.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Difficulties in measuring the National Income.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Importance of National Income.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Black board

UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	Reference	Methodology
UNIT-II	01 hr	Introduction of classical and Keynesian Economics.	M.L. Jhingran	Paper Presentation
	03 hrs	classical theory of Income, output and Employment, Say's Law of Market.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	02 hrs	Wage - Price flexibility. Critical Evaluation.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	02 hrs	Keynesian theory of Income, output and Employment.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Effective demand and Supply.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Consumption Function.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Average and Marginal propensity to consume.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	02 hrs	Factors affecting consumption function.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Investment Function.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Marginal efficiency of capital.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Multiplier.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	01 hr	Accelerator.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Black board
	02 hrs	Comparison b/w classical and Keynesian.	M.L. Jhingran Macro Economics.	Paper Presentation

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 077

No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	Reference	Methodology
3.	UNIT-III	01 hr	MONETARY ECONOMICS - Value of money.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
		03 hrs	Cash Transaction approach.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
		03 hrs	Cash Balance approach.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Introduction and meaning of Index number.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
		02. hrs	Simple and Weighted Index Number.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Commercial Banking-Introduction.	M.L. Jhingran	Paper Presentation
		02 hr	Portfolio management.	M.L. Jhingran	Paper Presentation
		02 hrs	Credit Creation.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Introduction of Central Bank.	M.L. Jhingran	Paper Presentation
		03 hrs	Methods of Credit Creation - Quantitative methods & Qualitative methods.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board
4.	UNIT-IV	01 hr	PUBLIC FINANCE. Introduction and Meaning of Public Finance.	M.L. Jhingran	Paper Presentation
		01 hr	Branches of Public finance.	M.L. Jhingran	Paper Presentation
		02 hrs	Principle of maximum social advantage.	M.L. Jhingran	Chalk & Black board

No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	Reference	Methodology
		02 hrs	Sources of Public Revenue.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Concepts of Taxation.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Direct tax - merits & Demerits.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Indirect tax - merits & Demerits.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Impact and Incidence of taxation.	M.L. Thingan	Paper Presentation
		02 hrs	Effects of taxation on production, consumption and distribution.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Public Expenditure. Causes of growth of Public Expenditure.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Effects of Public Expenditure on production, consumption & distribution.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Public debt.	M.L. Thingan	Paper Presentation
		01 hr	Sources of Public debt.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		02 hrs	Methods of debt redemption.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
		01 hr	Budget - Types.	M.L. Thingan	Chalk & Black board
5.	UNIT-V	01 hr	Economic fluctuations and Business cycles. Meaning of Inflation.	M.L. Thingan	Paper Presentation.

L.No	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	Reference	Methodology
		02 hrs	Demand Pull and Cost Push Inflation.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		03 hrs	Effects of Inflation on production, consumption & Distribution.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		01 hr	Inflationary gap.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		03 hrs	Methods of Control Inflation.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		01 hr	Trade Cycles or Business cycles - Introduction and Meaning.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		01 hr	Phases of Trade Cycles.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		02 hrs	Causes and Measure to Control Trade cycles.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		05 hrs	Theories of Trade cycles. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Climatic or Sunspot theory.</li> <li>• The psychological theory.</li> <li>• Innovation theory.</li> <li>• Monetary theory.</li> <li>• Over - investment theory.</li> <li>• Over - Production theory.</li> <li>• Keynes theory.</li> <li>• Important questions.</li> </ul>	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Naruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

02 hrs



## Teaching Plan / Lesson Plan

Subject :- Principles and Practices  
of Auditing

Course :- 5 year B-Com LLB  
[3<sup>rd</sup> Sem]

Faculty: Sushmitha

Objectives :-

This subject aims at imparting knowledge about the principles and methods of auditing and their applications.

S.l No	Units	No. of hours	Topic	References	Methodology
1	<u>Unit-1</u>	5 hours	Introduction to Auditing - meaning, definition, objectives, of Auditing, difference between Accountancy and Auditing. Types of Audit - Advantages of Auditing, disadvantages of Auditing.	P.N Reddy Appanaiah	Chalk and Black board
		7 hours	Preparation before Commencement of New Audit, Audit Notebook - meaning, Audit working Paper - meaning and importance, Audit program, Nature and significance of Tax - Audit, Cost Audit & Management Audit with advantages.	P.N Reddy Appanaiah	Chalk and Black board.
2	<u>Unit 2</u>	10 hours	Internal Control - Meaning, definition and objectives. Internal check - Meaning, Objectives, Principles of internal check regards to wage - Payments, Cash sales, Cash purchases.	P.N Reddy Appanaiah	Chalk and Black board

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Naruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

S. No	Units	No of hours	Topics	References	Methodology
		7 hours	Internal Audit - Meaning, definition, Advantages & disadvantages of internal Audit, differences between internal checks and internal Audit.	R. G. Saxena	Chalk and Black Board
3	<u>Unit-3</u>	8 hours	Vouching - meaning, definition and importance of Vouching. Routine checking - meaning, Routine checking vs Vouching. Types of Vouchers.	P. N Reddy Appannaiah	Chalk and Black Board.
		10 hours	Vouching of Receipts :- Cash sales, Receipts from debtors, Proceeds of the sale of investments, Commission received, Rent received etc.	P. N Reddy Appannaiah	Chalk and Black Board.
		8 hours	Vouching of Payments - Cash purchases, Payment to Creditors, deferred Revenue expenditure.	P. N Reddy Appannaiah	Chalk and Black board
4	<u>Unit-4</u>	7 hours	Verification & Valuation of Assets & liabilities - Meaning and objectives of verification & Valuation. Position of an auditor as regards the Valuation of assets.	P. N Reddy Appannaiah	Chalk and Black Board.
		12 hours	Verification and Valuation of different items :- Assets - land and building, Plant & machinery, Goodwill - investments - Stock in trade. Liabilities - bills payable - Sundry Creditors, Contingent liabilities.	P. N Reddy Appannaiah	Chalk and Black Board

Pr. 2001  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, 1st Stn Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

Sl No	Units	No of hours	Topics	References	Methodology
5	<u>Unit-5</u>	9 hours	Audit of limited Companies and others - Company auditor, Appointment of Company Auditor, Qualification & Power of Company Auditor, duties & liabilities of Company Auditor.	P N Reddy Appannaiah	Chalk and Black Board
		7 hours	Professional Ethics of an Auditor Audit of Educational institutions Audit of Insurance Companies Audit of Co-operative societies.	R. by Seena	Chalk and Black board

  
Principal

VIVEKAMANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, 1st BTHI Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## Teaching Plan / Lesson Plan

Subject :- Business Statistics

Course :- 5 years B-Com LLB (3<sup>rd</sup> Sem)

Objectives :-

Faculty - Sushmitha

The Course intends to spell out the statistical methods of calculation and analysis with appropriate expressions. The fundamentals of the subjects such as data collection and classification are introduced. The meaning of central tendencies, dispersion & correlations are taught to enable the students for research activities.


Sl No	Units	No of hours	Topic	References	Methodology
1	<u>Unit 1</u>	5 hours	Introduction to statistics, meaning, definition of statistics, scope of statistics, importance of statistics, methods of collection of data [primary & secondary], limitation of statistics	S. C. Gupta	Chalk and black board
		5 hours	Drafting or framing the questionnaire sources of secondary data, Introduction to organisation of data, classification of data, function & types of classification, Tabulation of data	Indira Gupta S. C. Gupta	Chalk and Black board
		7 hours	Frequency distribution, class-intervals, methods of obtaining the class frequency based on three different series [Problems]. Diagrammatic and graphical representation of data - [bar graph, histogram, Pie chart]	Indira Gupta S. C. Gupta	Chalk and Black board
2	<u>Unit-2</u>	10 hours	Measures of central tendency - i) Meaning of central tendency ii) Types of measuring central tendency ↳ a) Mean - Meaning, Problems based on mean under different series ↳ b) Median - Meaning, formula Problems based on median under different series.		

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl No	Units	No of hours	Topic	References	Methodology
		8 hours	<p>b) Mode - Meaning, formula and Problems based on mode under different series</p> <p>Ogive curve - meaning, graphical representation of ogive curve with Problems</p> <p>- Geometric Mean - Meaning, formulas and Problems based on geometric mean on different series [Individual / discrete / Continuous]</p> <p>- Harmonic Mean - Meaning, formulas and Problems based on Harmonic Mean on different series [Individual / discrete / Continuous]</p>	S. C. Gupta Indira-Gupta	Chalk and Black Board
		7 hours	Quartiles - Meanings of upper & lower quartiles, formulas and Problems on quartiles with different series [Individual / discrete / Continuous]	S. C. Gupta Indira-Gupta	Chalk and Black board
3	unit-3	7 hours	<p>Measures of dispersion -</p> <p>i) Range - Meaning, formulas with Problems on Range [Individual / discrete / Continuous]</p> <p>ii) Quartile Deviation - Meaning of Q. D, formulas to calculate Q. D with Problems on Q. D under different series.</p>	S. C. Gupta Indira - Gupta	Chalk and Black board
		6 hours	<p>iii) Mean Deviation - Meaning, Mean deviation under Mean - formulas &amp; Problems under series</p> <p>M. D (Median) - Meaning, formulas &amp; Problems under different series</p>	S. C. Gupta Indira - Gupta	Chalk and Black board

Sl No	Units	No of hours	Topic	References	Methodology
		12 hours	<p>Standard deviation - Meaning of S.D, formulas and Problems based on S.D under two different series.</p> <p>Co-efficient of Variation - formula and Problems based on C.V under different series</p> <p>- Skewness:-</p> <p>↳ i) Karl Pearson's Skewness - Meaning, formulas &amp; Problems based on Karl Pearson's Skewness under different series.</p> <p>↳ ii) Bowley's Co-efficient of Skewness meaning, formulas &amp; Problems based on Bowley's Skewness under different series.</p>	S. C. Gupta	Chalk and Black Board
4	<u>Unit-4</u>	12 hours	<p>Correlation - Meaning, types of Correlation, degree's of Correlation,</p> <p>↳ Karl Pearson's Correlation - formulas and Problems based on Karl Pearson's Method.</p> <p>↳ Spearman's Rank Correlation - formulas and Problems based on Spearman's Rank Correlation under 3 situations -</p> <p>i) when ranks are given</p> <p>ii) when ranks are not given</p> <p>iii) when ranks are repeated.</p> <p>Regression Estimation - meaning, types of regression and formulas with Problems for regression Estimation with given information.</p>	S. C. Gupta Indira-Gupta	Chalk and Black Board

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl No	units	No of hours	Topic	References	Methodology
5	<u>Unit-5</u>	12hours	Index Numbers - Meaning, uses of Index numbers, steps involved in Computing index number, methods of index number - Simple, weighted, Laspeyre's, Pasche's, Fisher's, Dorbish Bowley, Marshall-Edgeworth, Factor Reversal Test, Time - Reversal Test [TRT & FRT], Consumer Price Index Number under family budget method.	S. C. Gupta Indira - Gupta	Chalk and Black board.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Naruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# LESSON PLAN / TEACHING PLAN

SUBJECT : FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

COURSE : 5 YEAR B.COM, LL.B, I SEMESTER.

Name of the faculty: Santosh.G

OBJECTIVE :

- To enable the students to learn the principles of Accountancy.
- To help the student to understand the need of accounting in business, accounting records maintained in business.

SL NO	UNITS	NO. of Hours	TOPICS / CONCEPTS	REFERENCES	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
1	Unit-I	4hrs	Accounting: Basics of Business - Meaning & Definition of Accounts	B.S. RAMAN Basic Accounting	Chalk & Black Board
2		4hrs	Branches of Accounting - Accounting Cycle.	B.S. RAMAN ICAI (Cost) Paper-2	Chalk & Black Board.
		8hrs	Objectives of Accounting - Accounting Terminology.	ICAI (Cost) Paper-2.	Chalk & Black board, Print material.
		8hrs	System of Book Keeping - Single Entry & Double Entry system - Cash & Credit basis of Accounting	B.S. Raman	Chalk, Black Board, Print material.
		6hrs	Accounting concepts & Convention	B.S Raman.	Print material, Chalk & Black board.

Principal

EKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extra  
yathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



SL NO	UNITS	NO OF HOURS	TOPICS / CONCEPTS	REFERENCE	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
		3 hrs	Kinds of Accounts - Classification Real - Personal - Nominal	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black board
		2 hrs	Accounting Standard - ICAI - CASB - List of Accounting Standards.	B.S. Raman	Print material, Chalk & Black Board
2	Unit-II	6 hrs	Preparation of Journal - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black board
		8 hrs	Preparation of Subsidiary Books - Purchase Book - Sales Book - Return's Book - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black board
		9 hrs	Preparation of Ledger - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black Board
		9 hrs	Preparation of Cash Book - Three Column Cash book. - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black Board
		4 hrs	Preparation of Trial Balance - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black board
3	Unit-III	3 hrs	Preparation of Trading of Sole Trading concern - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black board
		3 hrs	Preparation of Manufacturing Account of Sole Trading concern - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black Board
		3 hrs	Preparation of Profit & Loss Account of Sole Trading concern - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black Board
		3 hrs	Preparation of Balance sheet of Sole trading concern - Problems	B.S. Raman	Chalk & Black board

Sl No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS / CONCEPTS	REFERENCES	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
4	UNITS-IV	3hrs	Preparation of Receipts & Payment Account of Non-Trading concern. - Problem, Capital & Revenue Expenditure	ICAI (cost) Paper-2	Chalk & Black board
		3hrs	Preparation of Income & Expenditure Account of Non trading concern - Problem.	ICAI (cost) Paper-2	Chalk & Black board
		3hrs	Preparation of Opening Balance sheet & closing Balancesheet of Non - Trading concern.	ICAI (cost) Paper-2	Chalk & Black board
5	Unit-V	3hrs	Computerised Accounting - Meaning - Advantages & Disadvantages - Factors to be considered before Installation	NCERT - 2nd P.U Accounting	Chalk & Black Board Print material
		4hrs	Tally - Features - Limitation - Payroll Accounting.	NCERT - 2nd P.U Accounting	Chalk & Black Board Print material

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

## LESSON PLAN / TEACHING PLAN

SUBJECT : CORPORATE ACCOUNTING

COURSE : 5 YEARS B.COM LL.B, II SEMESTER

Name of the Faculty - Santosh.G

### OBJECTIVE:

- The objective of this subject is to enable the students to have a comprehensive awareness about the provision of companies Act & Corporate Accounts.


SLNO	UNITS	NO. OF Hours	TOPICS / CONCEPTS	REFERENCES	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
1	Unit-I	3hrs	Underwriting- Meaning Underwriting commission Underwriter - functions -	Corporate Accounting - Anil Kumar Rajeshkumar.	Chalk & Black Board.
		1hr	Advantages of Underwriting Types of Underwriting	Anil Kumar Rajeshkumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		3hrs	Marked & Unmarked application	Anil Kumar Rajeshkumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		4hrs	Underwriting - Problems	Anil Kumar Rajeshkumar	Chalk & Black Board.
2	Unit-II	1hr	Meaning of shares - Types of shares	Rajesh Kumar & PUC-NCERT	Chalk & Black Board.
		1hr	Preference & Equishare - Debenture	NCERT-PUC	Chalk & Black Board.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

SL. NO	UNITS	NO. of Hours	TOPICS / CONCEPT	REFERENCE	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
		2 hrs	Issue of shares at par, at premium, at discount, Pro Rata allotment	NCERT-AUC	Chalk & Board.
		2 hrs	Issue of shares - Journal Entry Bank a/c preparation & Balance sheet preparation.	NCERT-AUC	Chalk & Black Board
3	UNIT-III	4 hrs	Profit prior to Incorporation - Meaning - Calculation of sales ratio - time ratio - weighted ratio.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		2 hrs	Treatment of Capital & Revenue expenditure	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Ascertainment of Pre Incorporation Profits & Profit on post incorporation.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		3 hrs	Preparation of Balance sheet & Profit & loss account (vertical form)	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
4	UNIT IV	2 hrs	Valuation of Goodwill - meaning - Circumstances of valuation of Goodwill - Factors Influence value of Goodwill.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Methods of valuation of Goodwill Average profit method - Problems	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Super profit method - Problems	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Capitalisation of Super profit method & Average profit method - Problems.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		2 hrs	Annuity method.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board

Sl. No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS / CONCEPT	REFERENCE	TEACHING METHOD
		2 hrs	Issue of shares at par, at premium, at discount, Pro Rata allotment	NCERT-PUC	Chalk & Board.
		2 hrs	Issue of shares - Journal Entry Bank a/c preparation & Balance sheet preparation.	NCERT-PUC	Chalk & Black Board
3	UNIT-III	4 hrs	Profit prior to Incorporation - Meaning - Calculation of sales ratio - time ratio - weighted ratio.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		2 hrs	Treatment of Capital & Revenue Expenditure.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Ascertainment of Pre Incorporation Profits & Profit on post incorporation.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		3 hrs	Preparation of Balance sheet & Profit & loss account (vertical form)	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
4	UNIT IV	2 hrs	Valuation of Goodwill - meaning - Circumstances of valuation of Goodwill - Factors Influence value of Goodwill.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Methods of valuation of Goodwill Average profit method - Problems	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Super profit method - Problems	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Capitalisation of Super profit method & Average profit method - Problems.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		2 hrs	Annuity method.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board

SL NO	UNITS	NO. of Hours	TOPICS / CONCEPT	REFERENCES	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
		4 hrs	Valuation of shares - Need for valuation - Factors affecting valuation -	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		6 hrs	Method of Valuation of shares - Need for valuation - Under Intrinsic method - Problem	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
		4 hrs	Earning Capacity method - Fair value method - Problem.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board
5	UNIT-V	6 hrs	Company final Accounts - Statutory provision regarding preparation of company final accounts.	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		6 hrs	Treatment of special items - Tax deducted at source - Provision of Tax - Advance payment of Tax -	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		2 hrs	Depreciation - Interest on debentures - Dividend - Rules regarding dividend payment -	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board.
		8 hrs	Transfer to reserves - Preparation of Profit & Loss account - Balance sheet in vertical form (As per 2011 - Revised format).	Rajesh Kumar & Anil Kumar	Chalk & Black Board

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Harjithi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW,  
Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru

**Lesson Plan**

Subject – **Labour Law II**  
III Semester 3 Year LL.B &  
VI Semester 5 years BA/ B.Com LLB

Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki  
Assistant Professor

Object of the Study: The study focuses on modern labour legislation which dictates the formulation of the rights and entitlements of the working people in a civilised society. Labour laws in India are governed by the Constitution of India, which ensures the right to work with dignity and respect. These range from maximum hours of work per day to minimum wage levels and discrimination between men and women in the workplace. The current labour laws of India provide for a social security to every citizen in the form of progressive benefits like health insurance, old-age pension, maternity benefits, payment of gratuity, etc.

Sl. No	Unit	Hours of work	Topic	Reference	Methodology
1		1 hour	Introduced the subject- The relevance, importance. Concepts and enactments which course contains.	Syllabus	Chalk & Board
2	Unit-I	1hours	Constitutional Dimension – Industrial Jurisprudence- Sources – Constitution, Legislation & Judicial interpretation	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Preamble, Fundamental Rights, Directive Principles of State of Policy.  Bonded Labour System	V N Shukla	Chalk & Board

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

			Dimension, application, definitions, Constitution of committees, functions, machineries, punishments		Board
		3 Hours	Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, Application, definition, features, Constitutional provisions, employers duty, establishment of advisory committee, machinery provided, penal provisions	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		4 hours	Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Services) Act, 1979, objects and reasons, application, features, definitions, Constitutional protection, registration, licensing, obligations of contractor, wages, appointment of inspectors, penalty for contravention, Government power to make rules.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		6 hours	Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal), Act, 2013- History, object and reasons, features, Constitutional Rights, application and extent, interpretation clauses, constitution of committees, procedure and trail of complaints, remedies, penalties	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
3	Unit-II	6 hours	Wages- Theories of	S N Mishra	

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, 1st Stn Extn

Ganesh Nagar, Bangalore-560 075



		3 Hours	wages, Minimum Wages Act, 1948 application, objects, reasons, features, fixation, methods, advisory body, kinds of wages, fixation of hours of work, powers of inspectors, claims, offences & penalties, miscellaneous  Bonus Act, 1965- application, object, reasons, salient features, definition, provisions.	Rajesh Ponnappa	Chalk & Board  Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972- History, objects and reasons, features, definitions, calculation & payment of gratuity etc.	S N Srivatsav	Chalk & Board
4	Unit- III	1 hour	Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Amendment Act, 2016. History, object and reasons, causes for the child labour,	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		1 hour	Feasibility for abolition of child labour, Abolition of child labour from human rights perspective.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Provisions of child labour enactment.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		1 Hours	Contract Labour Regulation & Abolition Act, 1970 – objects and reasons, application, features, definitions,	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		1 hours	Employers duty- registration, revocation, duty of contractor- licence, revocation.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Mainthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

		3 hours	constitution of boards, Health and welfare provisions, payment of wages, penalties, miscellaneous- appointment of inspector, maintaining records and documents, power to make rules.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board  Chalk & Board
5	Unit- IV	4 Hour	Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952- History, objects & reasons, application, definitions, contribution, Family Pension scheme, Deposit linked insurance scheme, constitution of boards.	Rajesh Ponnappa	Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Maternity Benifit Act, 1961, Objects & reasons, features, application, definitions, duty of employer, procedure to claim benefit, penalties, Miscellaneous	S V Srivatsav	Chalk & Board
6	Unit- V	3 Hours	The Unorganised Workers Social Security Act, 2008- introduction, object and reasons, application, definitions, central government schemes, constitution of central and state of boards, contribution by governments, public assistance center, power to make rules.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		1hours	Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments Act,	S N Mishra	

  
Principal

			1961- reasons behind the passing of the Act, object & reasons, application, features, definitions		Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Excepted establishments, duties of employers, work of hours, annual leave with wages, employment of women & children, registration,	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		1 hours	maintenance of records & documents, penalties, power to make rules	S N Mishra	
		2 Hours	Privatisation, liberalization and globalization, advantages, disadvantages, impact of globalization on industries in India.	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board
		4 hours	Special Economic Zone Act, 2005- object & reasons, application, establishments of SEZ, establishments of Boards, procedure for applying the SEZ, Exemption from Tax, SEZ provisions	S N Mishra	Chalk & Board  Chalk & Board

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, 1st Main Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW,  
Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru

**Lesson Plan**

Subject - **Law of Torts**  
I Semester 3 Year LLB &  
IV Semester 5 years BA/ B.Com LLB

Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki  
Assistant Professor

**Objective of the study:** Students are going to acquaint with the principles of tortious liability, defences available in action for torts, rights of parties to sue and be sued and matters related thereto. The law governs the remedies for civil wrongs. It provides compensation to the person who's rights have been infringed. The study further throws light upon Consumer Protection Act, 2019 and Motor Vehicles Act, 1988.

Sl. No	Unit	Hours of work	Topic	Reference	Methodology
1	Unit-1	1 hour	Introduced the subject, Bird's eye view of the syllabus	Winfield Law of Torts	Lecture
		2 Hours	History, evolution nature, meaning of tort, Definition by Limitation Act and various jurists.	Winfield Law of Tort	Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Features of torts, Tort distinguished from other disciplines	Winfield, R K Bangia on Law of Torts	Chalk & Board
		1 Hour	Theories of law of torts- Winfield and Salmond	Salmond Law Torts	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Essentials of torts- Act or omission,	R K Bangia	Chalk &

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

		2 Hours	Legal damage Mental elements in torts , Motive and malice	Winfield	Board  Chalk & Board
2	Unit –II	9 Hours	General Defences- Volenti non fit injuria Plaintiff the wrongdoer Inevitable accident Mistake Private defence Statutory authority	Winfield, R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		8 Hours	Vicarious Liability- Meaning, Master- servant relationship, meaning of servant, essentials of vicarious liability, doctrine of common employment.	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		5 hours	Vicarious Liability of State- Position in England, India	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
3	Unit –III	1 Hours	Negligence – Meaning, Distinction between Civil & Criminal negligence –	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		5 hours	Essentials- duty of care, breach of duty, damages - Proof of negligence- Res ipsa loquitur	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		1 Hour	Presumption of Negligence- conclusion	R K Bangia  S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		2 hour	Nervous Shock  Contributory	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board

4	Unit- IV	2 Hours	negligence, composite negligence	SN Mishra	Chalk & Board
		4 Hours	Nuisance- Meaning, Kinds, essentials of private nuisance- Damages – Defences available		Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Remoteness of Damages- Meaning, Tests to determine remoteness of damages- Test of reasonable foresight and Test of directness	V N Sukla	Chalk & Board
		4 hours	Rule of Strict Liability and absolute liability - Meaning, Rule laid in Rylands v. Flecture- essentials, exceptions	V N Sukla	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Absolute liability- M C Mehta v. Union of India	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		2 Hours	Torts Against Persons-Battery and Assault- Meaning, essentials.	R K Bangia	
		8 hours	False Imprisonment- Essentials- Damages	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Torts Against reputation - Defamation, meaning, English and Indian Law, Essentials. Defences available against defamation	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		1 hours	Malicious Prosecution, meaning, essentials, damages	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 024

5	Unit - V	2 hours	Maintenance & Champerty	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Remedies- damages, injunction, specific restoration of property and extra judicial remedies	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		6 Hours	Contractual, marital torts	S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		4 hours	Consumer Protection Act, 2019- History, application, definition, provisions of the Act	S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
			Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, No fault liability, third party insurance, establishment, powers and functions of Claims Tribunal, award		Chalk & Board
					Chalk & Board

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, 1st Stn Extn  
Gayatri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Name of the faculty: DR SUNITHA R.

Name of the course: Clinical Course II

Alternative Disputes Resolution Systems.

VII Semester 5th BA/B.Com LL.B

### Objective of the Course

Alternative disputes resolution systems have become more relevant than before both at local, national and international levels. Certain disputes are fit to be resolved through specific method of resolution. Each of these dispute resolution systems involves different style of planning and execution. This course trains the students in ADRs. The course is expected to administer simulation exercises for each of the methods.

UNIT	No. of hours	Topic	Reference Books	Methodology adopted
UNIT II	1 hour + 2 hours	General, Introduction, Regular proceedings, Advantages and disadvantages of alternative disputes Resolution systems	Criminal Procedure Code, Madabhushi, Sridhar, Alternative Dispute Resolution	Chalk & black Board
	2 hour	Need of ADRs, Relevance of ADRs in the present scenario. International commitments	"	Discussion
	2 hours	Domestic needs, Suitability of ADRs to particular types of disputes; Civil Procedure Code and ADRs	"	Discussion & Presentation

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Manjithi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



UNIT  
II

3 hours

Arbitration; Meaning of Arbitration; Attributes of Arbitration; General principles of arbitration, Different kinds of arbitration

Rajan. R.D., A primer on alternative dispute Resolution

Chalk & Black Board

3 hours

Qualities and qualifications of an arbitrator, Arbitration agreement and its drafting

Madabhuki Sridhar, Alternative Dispute Resolution

Discussion & Interaction

2 hours

Appointment of arbitrator; Principal steps in arbitration, Arbitral award;

Simulation exercise

2 hours

Arbitration under Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996

UNIT  
III

3 hours

Conciliation: Meaning Different kinds of Conciliation - facilitative, evaluative, court annexed, voluntary and compulsory

Madabhuki Sridhar, Alternative Dispute Resolution

Interaction

1 hour

Qualities of a conciliator; Duties of a conciliator, role of a conciliator

Presentation

1 hour

Stages of conciliation Procedure; conciliation

		<p>Order statutes - Product          Equal Disputes Act 1947,          Family Courts Act 1984          Hindu Marriage Act          1955, Arbitration and          Conciliation Act- 1996</p>	<p>Discussion           Interaction</p>	<p>Rajan. R. D,          A Primer on          Alternative          Dispute Resoluto</p>
UNIT IV	1 hour	Negotiation, Meaning, relevancy,	Discussion, Interaction.	Gold Meil, et al. Learning lawyers skills
	1 hour	Different styles of negotiation,	Presentation	
	1 hour	Different approaches to negotiation;	Simulation exercises.	Michael Noone Negotiation
	3 hour	Power of Negotiation Qualities of a negotiator, Power to Negotiate		
UNIT V	5 hours	Mediation - Meaning Qualities of a mediator, Role of Mediator Essential characteristics of the mediation process Voluntary, collaborative, controlled, confidential, informal, impartial &	Discussion & Interaction	Sampath D.K. Mediation concept and technique in support of Resolution of Disputes
	1 hour	neutral, self- responsible	Simulation exercises	
	2 hours	Different models of mediation, code of conduct for mediators	Presentation	

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LA  
 # 12/1 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extr  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 0

TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT - CONTRACT - I

COURSE: IV SEM B.A., LL-B &  
 B.Com, LLB

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

This course focuses on the study of the concept of Contract. Knowing the law of contracts gives the students a wide range of information. The main objective of the course is to study in detail the elements needed to make a valid contract, the range of obligations and responsibilities found with valid contract, when contracts become void. It will also help the students to understand when specific relief can be enforced as a remedy. It will also help the students to learn how to use contract principles in real life situation.

Sl. No	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
	UNIT-I	02	Formation of Contract - Agreement & Contract Definition - Classification	Dr S.K. Kapoor & Avatar Singh	Chalk & Board
		02	offer and Acceptance Communication - Revocation		Interaction + Chalk & Board
		02	Essential Elements - Invitation to offer - Tenders		Chalk & Board
		02	Consideration - Nudum Pactum - Essential Elements		Chalk & Board
		03	Privity of Contract & Consideration - Exceptions Unlawful consideration & its effects		Interaction + Chalk & Board
		01	E - Contracts		


  
Principal

Sl. No	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODS
	UNIT - IV	01	Remedies for Breach of Contract	Dr. S K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		03	Damages - Kinds of Damages		Chalk & Board
		02	Remoteness of Damages		Student Presentations
		02	Ascertainment of Damages		Student Presentations
		02	Quasi Contract		Chalk & Board

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Jayathi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl. NO	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
	UNIT-V	02	The Specific Relief Act - Introduction, definitions	Dr. S.K. Kapoor Law of Contract &	Chalk & Board
		01	The Specific Relief (Amendment) Act, 2018 - An overview	Specific Relief Act	Chalk & Board
		01	Recovery of Possessions of movable & Immovable property		
		02	Contracts which can be specifically enforced		
		02	Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced		
		03	Persons for and against whom contracts may be specifically enforced		
		01	Rectification of Instruments		
		01	Cancellation of Instruments, Declaratory Decree		
		03	Preventive Relief - Kinds when injunctions can be granted & refused.		

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Miruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

Name of the Faculty → DR SUMITHRA R.

Name of the Course → CC-I Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System  
VII Semester 5 Yr BA/B.Com LLB

### Objective of the course.

This course makes an endeavour to study the growth of legal profession in India. The budding lawyers are taught about the values and ethics that should be imbibed by them in their legal profession. The course deals with Advocates Act, 1961 that deals with different rights, privileges and immunities enjoyed by the advocates. The course also includes Contempt of Court Act, 1942. The students are required to write their opinion about 50 prescribed cases under both the legislations.

UNIT	No. of hours	Topic	Reference Books	Methodology adopted.
UNIT I.	3 hours	The Growth of legal profession in India tracing back from the ancient times	History of courts in India by Kulshrestha	Chalk & black board
	2 hours	System of courts during the British period	"	Discussion
	18 hours	Advocates Act, 1961. Salient features.	Dr S. P. Gupta Professional Ethics and Accountability of lawyers	Discussion
	1 hour	Seven lamps of advocacy	"	Interactive
UNIT II		Duties of advocates towards	"	

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LA  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Malathi Extr  
Bangalore-560 0

	8 hours	the court, society, opponent, client, the Profession, self, public & the state	Tiger, K.V. Krishna Rao, Professional conduct & advocacy	chalk & black board & interaction
UNIT III	4 hours	Contempt Court Act, 1972, Civil Contempt, Criminal Contempt, punishment procedure before the court.	Contempt of court Act, 1972 & Dr S.P. Gupta Professional Ethics, Accountability for lawyers	Presentation by the students, Interaction
	8 hours	Discussion of the major judgements of the Supreme Court	SCC, AIR	Presentation by the students
UNIT IV	18 hours	Discussion of the selected opinions of the Bar Council of India → 50 cases	Bar Review	Presentation by the students
UNIT V	8 hours	Accountancy for lawyers. Need for maintenance of accounts - Books of accounts, cash book, journal & ledger. Elementary aspects of Book keeping. Double system	B.S. Ramas, Financial Accounting "Elements of Accountancy"	Chalk & black board. Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN


SUBJECT: LABOUR LAW-I

COURSE: V Sem D.A. LL.B  
&  
B.Com, LL.B.

## OBJECTIVE OF THE COURSE

The course focuses on the study of Industrial relations in our country. The study of this subject helps the students to understand the impact of constitutional provisions on labour legislations, the ILO Conventions and recommendations which led to enactment of labour legislations. It also helps in understanding the importance of maintaining the industrial peace and harmony and efforts to reduce the incidence of strikes and lockouts. This course helps the students to understand the framework of social security & welfare legislations existing in our country.

Sl No	UNIT	No. of hours	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
	UNIT - I	02	Evolution of Labour Laws		
		01	Historical aspects	S.N. Mishra	Check &
		01	Master and Slave relationship	Labour &	Board
		01	Industrial revolution	Industrial Laws	
		01	Laissez faire state		
		04.	Impact of Constitution on Labour Laws		
			Trade Union Act, 1926		
		02	Salient features		
		01	Registration & Cancellation		
		02	Funds & immunities of Trade Union		
		02	Recognition of Trade Union		
		02.	Collective Bargaining.		

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02




Sl. No.	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY	
	UNIT - II	02	Industrial Disputes Act 1947 Historical background	S.N. Misra	Chalk & Board	
		01	Definition of a) Appropriate Government	Labour & Industrial Laws	+ Interaction	
		01	b) Award and Settlement			
		03	c) Industry			
		03	d) Industrial dispute			
		02	e) Workman			
		05	Industrial Dispute Resolution Machinery Works Committee Conciliation Board Court of Inquiry Grievance Settlement Authority			
		04	Voluntary Arbitration U/s 10(A) Reference U/s 10 Compulsory Adjudications Awards & Settlements			

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

Sl No	UNIT	No. of Hours	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
	UNIT-II	02 02 01 01 02 02	Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Strikes & Lock outs Lay off & Retrenchment Closure & Transfer of Undertaking Chapter VA & VB of ID Act Regulations of Managerial Prerogatives Industrial Employment Standing orders Act, 1946	S. C. Srivastva Industrial Relations & Labour Laws	Checks & Board + Interaction.
	UNIT-IV		Concept & Importance of Social Security Influence of JLO Employees Compensation Act, 1923 Definition of : Employer, Employee, Dependents Total and partial disability Liability of the employer to pay compensation, conditions and exceptions Powers and functions of Commissioner		

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl. No.	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
		08	<p>The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948</p> <p>Definitions: Employment, Injury, employer, employee, dependant.</p> <p>Contributions, Benefits</p> <p>Administrative Mechanism - Corporation, Standing Committee &amp; Medical Benefit Council</p> <p>Adjudication of Disputes</p> <p>ESI Courts</p>	<p>S.N. Misra</p> <p>Labour &amp; Industrial Laws</p>	<p>Chalk &amp; Board</p>
	UNIT - V	04	<p>The Payment of Wages Act, 1936</p> <p>Definitions - Employed person, Factory, Industry, Wages</p> <p>Deductions</p> <p>Authorities</p>	<p>S.N. Misra</p> <p>Labour &amp; Industrial Laws</p>	<p>Chalk &amp; Board</p> <p>+</p> <p>Interaction.</p>
		05	<p>The Factories Act, 1948</p> <p>Definitions - Factory, manufacturing process, occupier, worker</p> <p>Provisions relating to health, Safety &amp; Welfare of workers</p> <p>Provisions relating to hazardous process.</p>		

Name of the Faculty:

DR SUMITHRA R.


Vivekananda College of Law  
Maruthi Extn., Gayathrinagar  
BENGALURU-560 021

Name of the Course - Family Law II, II Semester 2021-22

### Objective of the course

The knowledge of family law is important as it forms a part of one's personal life which revolves around Marriage, Dissolution of marriage, adoption of a child, succession to the property, maintenance during the subsistence of marriage & after the dissolution of marriage. The course gives a student, the knowledge of both codified & uncodified laws under Muslim law. Apart from Muslim law, parts of Indian Succession Act also forms a part of this course.

UNIT	No of hours	Topic	Reference Text books	Methodology adopted
UNIT I	8 hours	Development of Islamic law - Advent of Islam and different periods of the growth of Islam Who is a Muhammedan? Conversion and its consequences. Shariat Act 1937, Sources of Islamic law	Mulla, Principles of Muhammadan Law. Dr R.K. Sinha Muslim Law	Traditional teaching chalk & Blackboard

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

3 hours	<p>Marriage: Definition &amp; meaning, object, nature essential requirements for nikah. Different kinds of marriage, legal effects of different kinds of marriage. Muta marriage</p>	<p>Dr R. K. Sinha: Muslim law</p>	<p>Traditional Teaching</p>
4 hours	<p>Dower, kinds of Dower, Nature of the right to dower, enforcement of the right to dower. Widow's Right of retention</p>	<p>Mulla, principles of Muhammedan law</p>	<p>Chalk &amp; Black Board</p>
UNIT II 2 hours	<p>Paternity &amp; legitimacy &amp; acknowledgement of paternity, Adoption in Islam</p>	<p>Aqil Ahmad, Muhammed law</p>	<p>Discussion Mode.</p>
UNIT III 3 hours	<p>Dissolution of Marriage Modes, Divorce by husband, <i>Talaaq</i> &amp; different kinds of <i>Talaaq</i> Divorce by wife, by mutual consent, Judicial Divorce, Indian Divorce Act 1869</p>	<p>R.K. Sinha The Muslim law</p>	<p>chalk &amp; black board.</p>

  
Principal

UNIT  
II

3 hours

Alimony & maintenance as an independent remedy, provisions under the criminal law → Criminal Procedure Code, Maintenance Muslim Women Protection Act - 1986.

Mulla, Principles of Mohammedan Law,  
 " R.K. Muslim Law

Discussion and Interactive session.

3 hours

Conversion and its consequences of family: Marriage, Guardianship, Succession Child and Family, Custody, maintenance and education

Paras Diwan Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession

Chalk & blackboard

UNIT  
IV

9 hours

Will and inheritance; Will - meaning, difference in bequests to a heir & non heir, Gift during illness, Muslim law of inheritance - Shia and Sunni schools, Distribution of property under Indian Succession Act 1925

R.K. Sinha  
 The Muslim  
 R.K. Sinha.

Chalk & blackboard

6 hours

Domicile and its kinds void bequests, Succession certificate, Probate and Letters of administration, powers & duties of an administrator

Indian Succession Act 1925

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

chalk and blackboard

UNIT  
I

8 hours	Wills - Privileged and unprivileged wills, Construction of wills Kinds of legacies, <del>Attempts</del> of legacies, protection of the property of the deceased.	Mulla, Principles of Muslim Law. B B Mitra, Indian Succession Act-1925	Chalk & Blackboard
2 hours	Family Courts Act 1984 - Constitution, powers and functions, need for uniform Civil Code.	Boore Act Family Courts Act 1984	Chalk & Blackboard

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIII SEMESTER B.A. & B.Com LL.B.

COURSE-II : OPTIONAL-I : HUMAN RIGHTS LAW & PRACTICE

LESSON PLAN

SL. No.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOG
		1	Warm up session		
		1	Introduction of the subject	Dr. H. O. Agarwal	
		1	Discussion on Course Contents	Dr. V. Chandra Dr. S.K. Kapoor K.C. Joshi	
<u>I</u>	<u>UNIT-I</u>	<u>14 hrs</u>			
1.		04 hrs.	Jurisprudence of Human Rights	Dr. H. O. Agarwal Dr. V. Chandra	
2		02 hrs	Meaning & Nature		
3		1 hr.	Definition		
4		4 hrs.	Evolution of Human Rights		
5		01 hr.	Theories/Basis of Human Rights		
6		02 hrs.	Classification of Human Rights		
<u>II</u>	<u>UNIT-II</u>	<u>20 hrs.</u>			
1.		1 hr.	Universal Protection of Human Rights : The United Nations & Human Rights.	Dr. H. O. Agarwal	
2.		1 hr.	Human Rights Bodies under the UN System		
3		1 hr.	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner For Human Rights (OHCHR)		

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



A	05 hrs	The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948.
i.		International Bill of Rights.
ii		Preamble & Enumeration of Rights
iii		Legal Effects of the Declaration
iv		Influence of the Universal Declaration
v		Indian Constitution & the UDHR
S.		International Covenants on Human Rights :
i.		Brief History of the Covenants
ii	8 hrs	The International Covenant on Civil & Political Rights, 1966 - Enumeration of the Rights
iii		Implementation Procedure
iv.	4 hrs	International Covenant on Economic, Social & Cultural Rights, 1966
v		Implementation Mechanism

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn,  
Gowdhi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW,  
Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru**

Subject - Contract II (Specific Contracts)  
II Semester 3 Year LLB &  
5<sup>th</sup> Semester 5 years BA/ B.Com LLB

Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki  
Assistant Professor

Objectives: In the General Contract students appreciated and understood the basic essentials of a valid contract and existence of contractual relationship in various instances. The present course on Special Contracts facilitate the students relating to law governing special contracts like, indemnity, guarantee, agency etc., which are more relevant in the contemporary society. Law contained in several legislations apart from the Indian Contract Act taught in this Course.

Sl. No	Units	No. of Hours	Topic	Reference	Methodology
1	Unit-1	1 hour	Introduction and relevance of the subject	Avatar Singh & S K Kapoor Law Contract & Specific Contracts	Lecture Method
		1 hour	Contract of Indemnity Meaning, definition, features, Is insurance contract of indemnity?	R K Bangia Contract II & Avatar Singh	Chalk and Board
		1 hour	Rights of indemnity holder and commencement of liability indemnifier	R K Bangia Contract II & Avatar Singh	Chalk and Board
		1 hours	Contract of Guarantee, Definition, Features.	R K Bangia Contract II & Avatar Singh	Chalk and Board
		5 hours	Nature and Extent of Surety's Liability & Modes of discharge of surety's liability.	R K Bangia Contract II & Avatar Singh	Chalk and Board
		1 hours	rights of surety, Bank Guarantee	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk and Board
2	Unit – II	1 Hours	Contract of Bailment Definition,	Avatar Singh, S K Kapoor	Chalk & board
		6 hours	essentials of bailment, Duty of bailor,	Avatar Singh, S K Kapoor	Chalk & board
		1 hour	duties of bailee, rights of bailee, Rights of finder of	Avatar Singh, S K Kapoor	Chalk & board

  
Principal

			goods.		
		1 hours	Concept of Pledge Definition, essentials of pledge.	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Persons who can pledge,	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		1 hour	rights of pledgee	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
3	Unit- III	1 hour	Agency, definition, establishment of agency, features.	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		5 hours	Kinds, modes of creation of agency. Duties of agent, Duties of principal, Relation of Principal against third parties	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Personal liability of agent and	R K Bangia, S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Termination of agency	Avatar Singh, S K. Kapoor	Chalk & Board
4	Unit-IV	1 hour	Indian Partnership Act, 1932, introduction, nature and definition.	S K Kapoor, Partnership Act	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Essentials of Partnership, distinction between Partnership & JHF, Company and co- owners	S K Kapoor, Partnership Act & R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Rights and duties of partners inter-se	S K Kapoor, Partnership Act & R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Relations of partners with firm and against third parties, doctrine of holding out, position of minor	R K Bangia& S K Kapoor	Chalk & board
		3 hours	Incoming and out going partners and their liability	Bangia and S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Modes of dissolution of firm	R K Bangia& S K Kapoor	Chalk & Board

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

		2 hours	Registration of firm and effects of non-registration		Chalk & Board
Sl.No.5	Unit-V	1 hours	Sale of Goods Act, 1930- introduction, nature and sale as a contract	H K Saharay, R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Essentials of contract of sale	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Agreement to sell, Sale distinguished from gift, bailment, pledge and sale by auction.	R K Bangia, Avatar Singh	Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Conditions and warranties, doctrine of caveat emptor and exceptions	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Passing property	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 Hours	Transfer of Title	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		3 hours	Performance of contract	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board
		2 hours	Rights of unpaid seller	R K Bangia	Chalk & board
		3 hours	Remedies for Breach of Contract	R K Bangia	Chalk & Board

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi, Extn.  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560027

# TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT - LAND LAWS

COURSE - 3 YEARS / 5 YEARS


## OBJECTIVES :

The course is designed to understand various aspects relating to Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement and the procedure prescribed in the process of acquisition. It is also make the student to understand the Administrative bodies under Revenue Act and their procedure. It Empower the students to know and understand the special provision in respect of transfer of land dealing to SC and STs, Karnataka Land Reforms Act and Issue relating to the Real Estate (Regulation and Development). procedure

SL NO	UNITS	NO. of HRS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
1.	UNITS - 1	20 hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Introduction to Land Acquisition Act 2013</li> <li>- Determination of Social Impact Assessment</li> <li>- meaning of public purpose</li> <li>- safe guard of food security</li> <li>- Notifications and acquisition</li> <li>- Rehabilitation and Resettlement               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* procedure &amp; manner of R.R</li> <li>* Appointment of Administrator</li> <li>* R.R Committee</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	S.G. Bridar  K.L.J. publication  & Dr. N. Man Chinnappa Swamy	Black Board
2.	UNIT - 2	10 hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National Monitoring Committee</li> <li>- Temporary occupancy of land</li> </ul>	- II - VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 027	Black Board

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 027

Sl. No.	UNITS	No. of hrs	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODS
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Apportionment of compensation</li> <li>- payment of compensation</li> <li>- grantees</li> <li>- penalties</li> <li>- Temporary Acquisition of land</li> </ul>		
3.	UNIT-3	15 hrs	<p><u>Karnataka Land Revenue Act</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Introduction</li> <li>- Salient features</li> <li>- Definition               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Boundary Mark</li> <li>- Classes of land</li> <li>- occupation</li> <li>- Rental value</li> <li>- Standard rate</li> <li>- Tenant</li> <li>- Survey No;</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Revenue Officer under Revenue Act</li> <li>- powers of the authorities</li> <li>- Appeal and Revisions</li> <li>- Revenue Jurisdiction</li> <li>- power to grant the land</li> <li>- use of agricultural land to non-agricultural land</li> <li>- patta Book</li> <li>- Release of Rights</li> <li>- Boundary &amp; Boundary Mark</li> </ul>	KLJ Publication & S. Ganesh Shetty	Chalk & Black Board

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LA  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 0

Sl No	UNITS	No. of HRS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODS
4.	UNIT 4	15 hrs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Introduction to <u>Land Reforms</u></li> <li>- Agrarian Reforms</li> <li>- Definitions:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Agriculture</li> <li>- Family</li> <li>- Tenant</li> <li>- Improvement</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Prohibition of Lease</li> <li>- Resumption of land</li> <li>- Consolidation of ownership on tenants</li> <li>- <del>abolition</del> ceiling of land holdings</li> <li>- Declaration of holding</li> <li>- Surrender of land</li> <li>- Grant of land</li> <li>- Provision for cultivation of un-cultivated lands</li> <li>- Co-operative farming</li> <li>- <u>Karnataka SC &amp; ST (Prohibition of Transfer of Certain Lands) Act 1978</u></li> <li>Introduction, Resumption of land</li> </ul>	Justice P.S. Narayana & K.L.I. Prasad	Chalk & Black Board
5.	UNIT 5	08 hrs	<p>THE REAL ESTATE (REGULATION &amp; DEVELOPMENT) ACT 2016</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Registration of Real Estate project</li> <li>- Function and Duties of promoter</li> <li>- Rights and Duties of allottees</li> <li>- Authorities under RERA</li> <li>- Tribunals</li> <li>- Offences &amp; Penalties</li> </ul>	K.L.I. Prasad	Chalk & Black Board

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# LESSON PLAN

Name of the Faculty: SADASHIVAPPA M.S.

Name of the Course: PROPERTY LAW.

SEMESTER: VI-SEM- 5 YEAR BA/ BCOM LL.B.

OBJECTIVE: This course is designed to study on the concept of property, the nature of property rights and general principles governing the transfer of property; student should also study the particular concepts such as sale, exchange, mortgage, lease, gift and actionable claims. ~~with~~ This course is also includes the concept of trust.

Sl. No.	UNIT	No. of Hours	TOPIC	Reference Books	Methodology
1.	UNIT-I	2 hours	Introduction, relevance of the subject, History and Growth	DR. R.K. Sinha	Chalk and Board.
		1 hour	General principles of Transfer of Property Act. Act of parties, inter vivos	Mulla, Transfer of Property Act.	Interaction
		2 hours	Concept and meaning of immovable property, Persons competent to transfer.		
		8 hours	Conditions restraining alienation and restriction repugnant to the interest created, Rule against perpetuity & exception vested interest, Contingent interest etc.		
				Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021	
2.	UNIT-II	3 hours	Doctrine of election transfer by ostensible and co-owners	Subbarao, Transfer of Property Act.	Chalk and Board.
		2 hours	Apportionment, Priority of rights Rent paid under defective title.	DR. R.K. Sinha	Interaction
		5 hours	Doctrine of lis pendens, Fraudulent transfer and part-perfo - a manne		



Sl. No.	UNIT-	No. of Hours	TOPIC	Reference Books	methodology
3	UNIT-III	4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 1 hour	Mortgages of Immovable property. Definition, history, kinds and their features. Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee. Priority of securities, marshalling and contribution. Doctrine of charges.	Shukla S.N. Transfer of Property Act. Subbarao, Transfer of Property Act	chalk and Board. Interactive Discussions
4.	UNIT-IV	4 hours 4 hours 6 hours	Sale of immovable property, Rights and liabilities of seller and buyer. Difference between sale and contract for sale Leases of immovable property meaning, definition, creation and extinguishment of lease Rights and liabilities of parties. Determination and Holding over. Exchange: Definition and mode Actionable claims, Gifts meaning, kinds, mode etc.	Subbarao, Transfer of Property. Shukla S.N. Transfer of Property	Interactive chalk and Board
5.	UNIT-V	5 hours 5 hours	Law of Trusts, with fiduciary relations. Definitions of Trust and its comparison with others - Debt, ownership, Bailment, Agency and Contract Appointment, Rights and liabilities of Trustees, Rights and liabilities of the Beneficiary <del>with</del> vacating the office and Extinction of Trusts	M.P. Tandon, Indian Trust Act =	chalk and Board. Interactive

Principal

MVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Name of the Faculty : SADASHIVAPPA M.S.

Name of the Course : C.C.T. Professional ethics and professional accounting system.

SEMESTER : III-SEM-3 YEAR L.B.

### OBJECTIVES of the course :

This course makes an endeavour to study the growth of legal profession in India. The students should know the values and ethics ~~share~~ in the legal profession. The course deals about Advocates Act-1961, prior legislations to this act. It provides for rights, privileges and immunities enjoyed by the legal fraternity and authorities under the act. This course is also prescribes Bar Council opinions. The Contempt of Court Act-1972 prescribes the Bench-Bar relations and also accounting for lawyers.

Sl. No.	<del>UNIT</del> UNIT	No. of Hours	TOPIC	Reference Books	methodology
1.	UNIT-I	2 hours	Introduction - relevance of the subject. History.	History of Courts in India by	Chalk and Black Board
		3 hours	Growth of legal profession in India and its responsibilities ..	Kulshrestha.	Black Board
		3 hours	equipment of the lawyer. Conduct in court. Professional conduct etc.	Dr. B. Malik, Ant of lawyer.	and Interaction
		8 hours	Advocates Act-1961, salient features establishment of councils. rights, privileges and duties of advocates.	Dr. S.P. Gupta Professional ethics and accounting Principles	Black Board

Sl.	UNIT	No. of Hours	TOPIC	Reference Books	Methods
2.	UNIT-II	3 hours 3 hours 8 hours	Duties of Advocate in General. Duty to the Court. Duty to the Client, Profession. Duty to the Court, self, public and BCI Rules.	Iyer, K.V. Krishna Rao - my. Professional Conduct and Advocacy. Dr. Kailash Rai Legal ethics and Bench Bar relation	Chalka Board Interact Chalka Board Interact
3.	UNIT-III	8 hours 6 hours	Contempt of Court Act - 1972. History, features, Definitions, Civil Contempt and Criminal Contempt, defences and remedies. Selected major judgments of the Supreme Court. Important 10 cases relating to Contempt and misconduct.	Justice Roy Contempt of Court. Iyer's Contempt of Court Act - 1971. All India Reporter, SCC.	Chalka Board Interact Interact Presentable by the st
4.	UNIT-IV	16 hours	Discussion of the selected major opinions of the Bar Council of India concerning -rog. Misconduct, Professional misconduct etc. (50 cases)	Indian Bar Review Dr. S.P. Gupta Professional ethics and accountability	Interact Presentable by student
5.	UNIT-V	8 hours	Accountancy for lawyers. Need for maintenance of accounts - Books of accounts Cash books, Journal and Ledger. double entry system, Closing of accounts.	B.S. Raman Financial Accounting 'Elements of Accountancy' Practical	Interact Chalk and Black board

TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT : PROPERTY LAW

COURSE : II SEMI 3YR LL.B

COURSE OBJECTIVE :

The focus of this course is on the study of the concept of Property, the nature of property rights and general principles governing the transfer of property. The main objective of the course is to study in detail the law relating to particular transfers such as sale, Mortgage, lease, exchange, gift and actionable claims will be also be undertaken. The course also includes the concept of trust.

Sr.No	UNIT	No of hours	TOPIC	Reference	Methodology
1	UNIT - I	01	Introduction about the Subject	Dr R.K. Sinha	Lecture + Chalk & Board
		01	General Principles of Transfer of Property Act by act of parties inter-vivos		Chalk & Board
		01	Concept and meaning of immovable property		Interaction + Chalk and Board
		01	Persons competent to transfer		Chalk & Board
		01	Operation of Transfer		Chalk & Board
		02	Conditions restraining alienation and restrictions repugnant to the interest created		Interaction + Chalk & Board
		02	Rule against perpetuity and exceptions		Chalk & Board
		01	Direction for accumulation		Chalk & Board
		02	Vested and Contingent interest		Chalk & Board

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560

UNIT	No of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
2 UNIT-II	02	Doctrine of election	Dr R.K. Sinha	Interaction + Chalk & Board
	02	Transfer by Ostensible and Co-owner		Chalk & Board
	01	Apportionment - Priority of rights		Chalk & Board
	01	Rent paid to holder under defective title		Chalk & Board
	02	Improvements made by bonafide holder		Interaction + Chalk & Board
	02	Doctrine of Lis pendens		Chalk & Board
	01	Fraudulent transfer		Chalk & Board
	02	Part-Performance		Chalk & Board

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl No	UNIT	No. of Hours	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODS
	UNIT - IV	02	Sale of immovable property Difference between Sale and Contract for sale		Interact + Chalk & Board.
		02	Rights and liabilities of Seller and buyer before and after completion of sale		Student Presentat
		01	Leases of immovable property - Definition - Scope		Student Presentatio
		01	Creation of lease		Chalk & Board
		02	Rights & liabilities of lessor and lessee		Chalk & Board
		01	Determination and holding over		Chalk & Board
		01	Exchange: Definition & Scope		Student Presentation
		01	Actionable claims		Chalk & Board
		02	Gifts: Scope - Meaning - mode of transfer - Universal gifts - Onerous gifts		Interaction + Chalk & Board.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl No	UNIT	No of hours	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
	UNIT - III	03	Mortgages of Immovable property and kinds of mortgages and their features	Dr. R.K. Sinha and Shukla	Interactiu + Chalk & Board.
		05	Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee		Chalk & Board
		02	Priority of Securities - Marshalling & Contribution		Chalk & Board
		02	Charges		Chalk & Board.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl No	UNIT	NO OF HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODS	
	UNIT - V	01	Law of Trusts with fiduciary Relations	M. P. Tandon - Indian Trust Act	Chalk & Board	
		02	Definition of Trust and its comparison with other relationship like Debt, Ownership, Bailment, Agency and Contract : Kinds of Trusts		Chalk & Board	
		01	Creation of Trust & Appointment of Trustees		Chalk & Board	
		01	Duties & liabilities of Trustees		Interactive	
		01	Rights and Powers of Trustees & Disabilities of Trustee		Student Presentation	
		01	Rights and liabilities of the Beneficiary		Student Presentation	
		01	Vacating the office of trustee and Extinction of Trust		Chalk & Board	
		01	Internal Test Internal Assessment Presentation Question paper solving			

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW, GAYATHRINAGAR, BENGALORE-21**

**LESSON PLAN**

**NAME: SADASHIVAPPA M.S.**

**DESIGNATION: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LAW**

**SUBJECT: LAND LAW**

**COURSE: 10th-SEMESTER B.A. LL.B. 5 YEAR.**

**OBJECTIVES:** Land plays an important role in the lives of individuals because of which it is elevated to the level of a constitutional status. Of late there is a shift in the approach of the state towards land which is reflected in the laws and their interpretation. Apart from introducing the students to the basic legal regime applicable to land, it is important to introduce them to diverse aspects of land dealings like land revenue, prohibition of transfer, acquisition, conversion, compensation, rehabilitation, resettlement etc.,

SL. NO.	UNITS	HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODLOGY
1.	I.	13	The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act-2013-Determination of social impact and public purpose, provision to safeguard food security, notification and acquisition, rehabilitation and resettlement award and procedure.	S.G. Biradar LARR Act-2013. Land acquisition in India. Dr. N. Maheshwara swamy	Chalk and Board Interaction
2.	II.	13	The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act-2013. Utilization, conversion, National Monitoring Committee, Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority, apportionment of compensation and	LARR Act-2013 by S.G. Biradar. Land acquisition in India. Dr. N. Maheshwara	Chalk and Board Interaction

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

			payment of compensation.	swamy	
3.	III.	14	The Karnataka Land Revenue Act-1964- Revenue officers and their procedure, Revenue Appellate Tribunal, Appeal and Revision, Land and Land revenue, Record of rights, realization of land revenue	KLJ Publications, Bengaluru. The Karnataka Land Revenue Act-1964 by S. Ganesh Shenoy.	Chalk and Board Interaction
4.	IV.	15	The Karnataka Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prohibition of Transfer of Certain Lands) Act- 1978 and rules-1979. The Karnataka Land Reforms Act,1961- general provisions regarding tenancies, conferment of ownership on tenants, ceiling on land holdings, restrictions on holding or transfer of agricultural lands, co-operative farms, fragmentation and consolidation of holdings.	The Karnataka Land Reforms Act-1961, by P.S. Narayana. KLJ, Publications, Bengaluru.	Chalk and Board Interaction
5.	V.	13	The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act-2016, registration of real estate project and registration of real estate agents, functions and duties of promoter, rights and duties of allottees, the real estate regulatory authority, the real estate appellate tribunal, offences, penalties and adjudication. The Karnataka Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Rules-2017.	KLJ Publications. Relevant bare acts and commentaries.	Chalk and Board Interaction

Principal

Name of the Faculty: - Dr SUMITHRA R.

Name of the Course: Family Law I, I Semester 3rd LLB 2021-2


### Objectives of the Course.

The knowledge of family laws is important for advocates. This course is designed to endow the students with knowledge of both codified and uncodified portions of Hindu law. The course focuses on the sources, schools, institutions, succession, maintenance & menace of dowry.

UNIT	Hours	Topic	Reference Text books	Methodology adopted.
UNIT I	8 hours	The Concept of Dharma, Sources of Hindu law, Ancient and Modern sources, Smritis & Smritis.	Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu law	Traditional teaching.
		Importance of Dharma Shashtra on Legislation.	DY UPD Kesari -	Interaction
		Schools of Hindu law Mitakshara & Dayabhaga schools → their application.	Hindu law Mulla, Principles of Hindu law	Chalk and blackboard.
UNIT II	8 hours	Marriage and kinship - Evolution of the institution of Marriage & family.	J. D. M, Desult Hindu law - Past & Present	PPT
		Law prior to Hindu Marriage Act 1955, changes brought about by the HM Act 1955	" Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024	PPT

	3 hours	A detailed study of Hindu Marriage Act, Nature of Hindu marriage after the amendment to Hindu Marriage Act after 1976.	Mulla → Principles of Hindu Law	Chalk & blackboard
	8 hours	Matrimonial Remedies Divorce, Judicial Separation, Restitution of conjugal rights, Maintenance	"	Chalk & blackboard
	3 hours	Maintenance and Alimony; Customary Practices and legislative provisions relating to dowry prohibition.	"	Interaction

UNIT III	2 hours	Hindu undivided family - Mitakshara joint family, Formation and incidents of property under both Mitakshara & Dayabhaga schools	Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law	Chalk and blackboard
	4 hours	Karta - his position, powers, privileges and obligations Debt	John D Mayne, Introduction to Hindu Law and usage.	Interaction
	2 hours	Doctrine of Pious obligation	Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021	Discussion

3 hours	Partition → Modes of Partition → Partial partition, General partition, Reversion, Re-opening of partition, Effect of Reversion	Mr. Raghavachar Hindu law	Interview & Discussion
2 hours	Dayabagha law - Persons entitled to Partition, allotment of shares, Points of similarity and distinction between Mitakshara & Dayabagha.	"	Chalk & blackboard
Religious and charitable endowments	Dr. V.P.D. Kesari Hindu law	Discussion	
3 hours	Inheritance & Succession, historical perspective of traditional Hindu law relating to Inheritance. The systems of inheritance - Mitakshara & Dayabagha	Paras Diwan Modern Hindu law	Chalk & blackboard
2 hours	Devolution under Mitakshara school, General principles Spes Successionis	"	Chalk & blackboard
3 hours	Doctrine of Representation. Devolution of property according to Mitakshara law,	 Principal	Chalk & blackboard

UNIT  
IV

1 hour	Inheritance under Dayabagha law		chalk & blackboard
1 hour	Distinction between Mitakshara and Dayabagha law of inheritance.	Mulla's principles of Hindu law	"
3 hours	Hindu Succession Act 1956,		"
1 hour	Stridhana - Woman's property,	"	Interaction & Discussion
2 hours	Gifts & Testamentary Succession - wills,	"	"
1 hour	Amendments to Hindu Succession Act.		Chalk & blackboard
1 hour	Testamentary Succession - Wills	"	"

UNIT  
V

1 hour	Law relating to Hindu Minority and Guardianship; Kinds of Guardians	Paras Diwan Modern Hindu Law	Interaction & Discussion
2 hours	Duties and powers of Guardians,		chalk and blackboard
3 hours	Hindu Adoptions and Maintenance Act 1956	Paras Diwan Lawy Adoptions	"
1 hour	Maintenance: Traditional Rights and Rights under Hindu Adoptions and maintenance Act 1956.		chalk & blackboard

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Name of the Faculty: - M.G. HAREESH

Name of the Course :- Family Law - I, V Semester, 5 yrs. LLB 2021-22

Objective of the Course: -

The Knowledge of family Law is essential for students to practice. This course designed to enrich students with Knowledge of both Codified and uncodified laws. This course focused on Sources, Schools, institutions and also Marriage, Adoption and Succession

UNIT	No of hours	Topic	Reference Books	Methodology
UNIT I	8 hours	Sources of Hindu Law, ancient/modern, Application of Hindu Law & its Scope. Importance of Dharma Shashtra on Smritis Schools of Hindu Law Mitakshara & Dayabhaga and its difference	paras Diwan Dr. U.P.D. Kesan Mulla's Hindu Law	Traditional Teaching Traditional & Discussion chalk and blackboard.
UNIT II	5 hours	Marriage and Kinship Evolution of the Institution of marriage and family Law prior to Hindu Marriage Act 1955 and changes after 1955 Act	paras Diwan and Dr. S.R. 'Hymen'	Traditional Method classroom Discussion

Principal

UNIT <u>II</u>	3 hours	A detailed study of Hindu Marriage Act, and what are all changes were introduced after 1976	paras Diwan of Hindu Law	Chalk and black board
	12 hours	Essential conditions for valid Hindu Marriage / Restitution of Conjugal Rights / judicial Separation and grounds for divorce / Divorce by mutual consent	Hindu Law by Poomam Pradhani Sadema and Dr. S.R. Mairama	Chalk and blackboard with case study discussion
	4 hours	Maintenance for wife & children <sup>dependants</sup> and when she can claim Separate residence & Maintenance	Dr. Poomam Pradhani Sadema & paras Diwan	class room Discussion and Traditional teaching
UNIT <u>III</u>	2 hours	Concept of joint family & formation among Mitakshara School and Dayabhaga Schools	paras Diwan Medium Hindu Law	Chalk and blackboard
	2 hours	Rarta - his position, powers and duties	— II —	Traditional Methods
	2 hours	Rights of the Co-parceners as regards to Coparcenary property and joint family property	— II —	— II —
	2 hours	Dactoring pious obligation and its changes	John D. Mayne	Interaction

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 07



UNIT-II	4 hours	partition - modes and <del>then</del> who are capable to reunite together. Reopening of partition & effect of Reunion	paras Dikran Honde Law	Interact & Discussion
	4 hours	Person entitled to partition, allotment of shares, points of similarity & distinction b/w Mitakshara & Dayabhaya Religious & charitable endowments	paras Dikran & S.R. Meenon	Traditional Methods Discussion
UNIT-IV	3 hours	Succession under Mitakshara & Dayabhaya Systems, Historical perspective, System of Inheritance among Mitakshara Dayabhaya	paras Dikran & Meena	Discussion
	3 hours	Salient features of Honde Succession Act 1956	paras Dikran	Traditional Method
	2 hours	Salient features of Honde Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005	paras Dikran	Traditional Method.
	1 hour	Application of Honde Succession Act	paras Dikran	- 11 -
	1 hour	Definitions - Full blood, half blood, hetero agnates and Cognates	Mulla Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021	

UNIT - IV

1 hour

Devolution of Interest of Coparcenary property - position of daughters in Hindu Succession

paras Diwan

Tradition Method

1 hour

Notional partition or Deemed partition

- || -

- || -

2 hours

Succession of the property of Hindu Male

- || -

- || -

2 hours

Succession of the property of Hindu female

Dr. Poonam Pardey Saxena

- || -

1 hour

After enactment of Hindu Succession Act 1956: property of a Female Hindu to be her absolute property

- || -

- || -

2 hours

Order of Succession and manner of distribution among of a Female Hindu

paras Diwan

Distribution

2 hours

General provision of Succession - child in the womb / vesting of Intestate presumption in cases of Simultaneous death

paras Diwan

chalk & black board.

2 hours

Disqualification from inheritance and Gifts / Wills

- || -

Distribution

Principal

# Interpretation of Statute and Principles of Legislation

## IX sem 5yrs

Objective

The course is designed to know the basic rules of Interpretation of Statute. The students learn the Internal aid and External aids to Interpretation and kinds of interpretation of Statute and the various presumptions in Statutory Interpretation. Students also learn the various doctrines for the Constitutional Interpretation and one should be aware of principles of legislation and principles of utility, operations of these principles upon legislation, as well as distinction between morals and regulations.

SL NO	UNITS	NO OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
1.	UNIT 1	04 hrs	Statute meaning and definition, Commencement, operation and repeal of Statute, Purpose of interpretation of Statute.	D.N. Mathur & Bhattacharya	Chalk & Black Board
		08 hrs	Construction meaning, its importance, kinds of Construction and interpretation of different kinds of Statute.	D.N. Mathur	Chalk & Black board,

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

SL. NO.	UNITS	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
2.	UNIT 2	10 hrs.	Aids to Interpretation Introduction, Internal aids to Interpretation	Avtar Singh Harpreet Kaur.	Chalk & Black Board Library Demonstration.
		08 hrs	External Aids to Interpretation	Avtar Singh	Chalk & Black board Library Demonstration
3.	UNIT 3.	05 hrs	Primary Rules of Interpretation, Literal rule, Golden Rule of Interpretation.	Mathur	Chalk & Black Board
		06 hrs	Chief Rule, Rule in Heydon's case, Rule of harmonious construction	Mathur.	Chalk & Black board
		04 hrs	Secondary Rules, Noscitur a sociis, Ejusdem generis, Reddendo singula singulis	Mathur & Avtar Singh	Chalk & Black Board
		10 hrs	Principles of Constitutional Interpretation Harmonious Construction, Doctrine of Pith & Substance, Doctrine of Colourable Legislation. Doctrine of Repugnancy.	J.N. Pandey	Chalk & Black Board.

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

SR. NO	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODS
		04 hrs	ANCILLARY POWERS, OCCUPIED FIELD, RESIDUARY POWERS.	J. N. Pandey	Chalk & Black Board
4	UNIT 4	10 hrs	Presumptions in Statutory Interpretation, Validity, Territorial in operation, Jurisdiction, against unconvenient or absurd. presumption against intending justice, presumption against impairing obligations Prospective operation of statutes.	Avtar Singh Bhattacharya	Chalk & Black Board
5	UNIT 5	6 hrs  08 hrs	Principles of Legislation, Law making, Role of Legislature, Exe & Judiciary, Principles of Utility, Bentham Theory.  Operations of <sup>These</sup> principles upon Legislation, Distinction between morale & legislation, Pleasures and pain, kinds of pleasures and pain.	J. N. Pandey & Bentham's Theory of Legislation  v Sarathi	Chalk & Black Board  Chalk & Black Board

# Lesson Plan

Subject :- Public International Law

Course :- 5 Years, 7<sup>th</sup> sem BA/B.Com LLB

Sl.No	Units	No. of hours	TOPICS	Reference	methodology
1.	III	2	State Responsibility Succession to Rights and obligation	H.O. Agarwal	Chalk & black board
2.	IV	1	State and Individuals Rights and Duties of Individuals Extradition : Definition, Purpose Law of Extradition Principles regarding Extradition Nationality & Citizenship, Modes of Acquisition of Nationality Mode of loss of Nationality Statelessness, Double Nationality Nationality & India Asylum : Definition, Law on Asylum Reasons for Asylum Forms of Asylum, Asylum & Extradition Asylum and India Diplomatic Agents : Laws, Classification Staff of Diplomatic Mission, Functions Immunities & Privileges of Diplomatic Agents Termination of Diplomatic Agents	H.O. Agarwal - Google. Youtube	Chalk & Black board

# TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN

Smt. MANJULA R

SUBJECT : MICRO ECONOMICS

COURSE : I SEM, B.com, LL.B.

## OBJECTIVES :

1. To help students acquire knowledge of some of the important principle and theories of microeconomics.
2. To provide the foundation for the study of other branches of economics.
3. To develop analytical, reasoning and graphical presentation skills.
4. To enable the students to appreciate the utility of economics in day-to-day life.

Sl No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
01.	UNIT-I	3hr	Micro Economics - Meaning, Scope, uses and limitations.	M.L. Jhingan Principles of Economics	Paper Presentation
		1hr	Positive and Normative Economics.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		1hr	Problem of choice.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		3hr	Wants and resources.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		2hr	Basic Economic Problems Common to all economies.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		2hr	Role of Price Mechanism in mixed Economy.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Estate  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Sl. No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
		3hr	Cardinal Utility analysis. Law of Diminishing marginal utility	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Law of Equi marginal utility.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Consumer surplus.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Ordinal utility analysis. Indifference curve Analysis. Indifference curve Map.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Properties of Indifference curve.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Price line, Price effect, Income effect, Substitution effect.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
02.	UNIT-II	2hr	Demand and Supply. Law of Demand.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Reasons for the downward sloping demand curve.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Exception to the Law of demand.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Changes in demand.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Elasticity of Demand - meaning and kinds	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Types of Price elasticity of demand with diagram.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard



No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
		2hr	Factors determining Price elasticity of demand.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		3hr	Methods of Measuring Price elasticity of demand. → Percentage method. → Arc method. → Total outlay method.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Law of Supply, changes in Supply.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
03.	UNIT-III	1hr	Theory of Production. Production - meaning, factors of Production.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Short-run Production Function. The Law of variable proportion.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Long-run Production Function. The Law of Returns to scale.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Economies of Scale.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		2hr	Iso-quants and Iso-costs curves.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Production Equilibrium.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Cost-analysis - short run and Long-run cost concepts with diagram.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Mandali Exe.

560 02

Sl. No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	References	Methodology
04.	UNIT-IV	2hr	Opportunity cost and Real cost.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Revenue analysis.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Product Pricing. Concepts of Firm, Industry and Equilibrium.	M.L.Thingan	Paper Presentation
		3hr	Perfect Competition. Price and output determination.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Role of time element in the theory of price determination.		
		1hr	Monopoly.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Price and output determination.		
		2hr	Price discrimination.		
		1hr	Monopolistic Competition.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Price and output determination.		
		1hr	Wastes in monopolistic Competition.		
		1hr	Oligopoly features.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Duopoly features.	M.L.Thingan	Chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Monopsony.	M.L.Thingan	Paper Presentation

Sl. No	UNIT	NO. OF HOURS	TOPICS	References	Methodology
05.	UNIT-V		Factor Pricing.		
		2hr	Nature of factor Market.	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Marginal Productivity theory of distribution.	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Rent - Demand and Supply theory.	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Quasi-rent	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Transfer earnings.	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Wages - Reasons for wage differentials, collective bargaining.	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Interest - classical and Neo-classical Keynesian	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard
		5hr	Profit - Dynamic, Innovation, Risk and Uncertainty theory.	M.L. Jhingon	Chalk & Blackboard

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 021

# TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT : ECONOMIC THEORY AND PUBLIC FINANCE

COURSE : III Sem, BA.LL.B. Smt. MANJULA-R


## OBJECTIVES :

1. To familiarize the students with aggregative variables such as National Income, Employment, Growth and Development, Public Revenue, Public Expenditure, Budget etc.
2. To provide theoretical base for the above said aggregative variables at the national level.

Sl.No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
01.	UNIT - I	2hr	National Income. Meaning and definition of National Income.	M.L. Thingan Principles of Economics	Paper Presentation
		3hr	Methods of estimation of N.I	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Concepts of National Income - GNP, NNP, NI, PI, DPI.	M.L. Thingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Difficulties in the calculation of National Income.	M.L. Thingan	Paper Presentation
02	UNIT-II	2hr	Theories of Employment. Say's Law of Markets.	M.L. Thingan VIVEKANANDRA COLLEGE OF LAW Vivekananda College of Law Chayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560022	chalk & Blackboard

Sl.No.	UNITS	No. of hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
		3hr	Keynesian theory of Employment Effective Demand and its determination.	M.L. Jhingam	Chalk & Blackboard
		4hr	Trade Cycle - Meaning, stages, Causes and control.	M.L. Jhingam	Chalk & Blackboard
03.	UNIT-III	2hr	Economic Growth Vs Economic Development.	M.L. Jhingam Development & Planning.	Chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Determinants of Economic Development.	M.L. Jhingam	Paper Presentation
		2hr	Vicious circle of Poverty and Determination of BPL.	M.L. Jhingam	Paper Presentation
		3hr	Strategies of Economic Growth Balanced theory of Economic Growth.	M.L. Jhingam	Chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Unbalanced theory of Economic Growth.	M.L. Jhingam	Chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Big Push theory.	M.L. Jhingam	Chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Critical Minimum Effort thesis.	M.L. Jhingam	Chalk & Blackboard

Sl. No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
04.	UNIT-IV	1hr	Public Finance - Meaning and definition	M. L. Jhingon Principles of Eco.	Paper Presentation
		2hr	Sources of Public Revenue		chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Items of Public Expenditure.	M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Characteristics of a Good tax System.	M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard
		4hr	Direct and Indirect Tax - meaning, Merits and Demerits.	M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard
		4hr	Public debt - types and its repayment	M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard
		05	UNIT-V	2hr	Budget - Meaning and Components.
1hr	Balanced Vs Unbalanced Budget.			M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard
2hr	Types of deficits - Revenue, Fiscal, Primary and Budgetary Deficit.			M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard
4hr	Deficit Financing.			M. L. Jhingon	chalk & Blackboard

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# TEACHING PLAN / LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT : PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.

COURSE : I SEM, BA, LL.B

OBJECTIVES :

1. To familiarize the students with basic concepts in Economics such as Demand, Supply, Goods, utility etc.
2. To enable the students to understand basic theories: Principles and laws relating to consumption, Production and Distribution.


Sl.No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	References	Methodology
01	UNIT-I	6hr	Introduction to Economics. Definitions of Economics - Wealth, Welfare, Scarcity & Growth-oriented.	M.L. Thingan Principles of Economics	Paper Presentation
		13hr	Basic Concepts: consumption, Good, Utility, Want, Demand, Assumptions, Economic Laws, Micro and Macro Economics.	M.L. Thingan	Paper Presentation
		6hr	Production - Supply, Land, Labour, Capital, Organization, Firm, Industry, Rent, Wage, Interest, profit.	M.L. Thingan	Paper Presentation
		6hr	Economic Systems - Capitalism, Socialism, Mixed Economy	M.L. Thingan Principal VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW # 12/3rd Cross, Maruliyil Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 021	Paper Presentation

Sl.No	UNITS	No. of HOURS	TOPICS	References	Methodology
		2hr	Cost - Total cost, Fixed cost, Variable cost, Average Cost, Marginal cost, Opportunity cost.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Revenue - Total Revenue, Average Revenue, Marginal Revenue.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
02.	UNIT-II	2hr	Theories of Consumption. Utility - Forms, Total utility, Marginal utility.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Law of Diminishing marginal utility.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Law of Equi-Marginal utility.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Consumer's Surplus.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Properties of Indifference curves	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Consumer's Equilibrium under Indifference Curve Analysis.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Law of Demand.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
03.	UNIT-III	1hr	Production. - Meaning, <sup>Principal</sup> Production Functions	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Law of variable Proportions.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard



Sl. No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
		2hr	Economies of Scale.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		5hr	Properties of Land, Labour, Capital and Organisation.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
04.	UNIT-IV	6hr	Markets Features of Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly, Duopoly.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		2hr	Price Discrimination - Meaning & types.	M.L. Jhingan	Paper Presentation
		4hr	Pricing in practice - Skimming and Penetration Pricing, Product life cycle pricing.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
05.	UNIT-V	3hr	Theories of Distribution. Marginal Productivity theory of Distribution.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		3hr	Rent: Ricardian theory of Rent,	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		1hr	Quasi Rent.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard
		4hr	Wages: Real and Money wages. Minimum wage, wage Differentials.	M.L. Jhingan	chalk & Blackboard

SL.No	UNITS	No. of Hours	TOPICS	References	Methodology
		2hr	Interest : Loanable Funds theory of Interest.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Blackboard
		2hr	Profit : <u>Innovation</u> theory of Profits.	M.L. Jhingran	chalk & Blackboard

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

# Lesson plan

①

subject - Law of torts

course - II<sup>nd</sup> Year BA & B.com. LL.B (5 years)

## Objectives

The primary aims of tort law are to provide relief to injured parties for harm caused by others. To impose liability on parties responsible for harm and to deter other from committing harmful acts. Tort law shifts the burden of loss from the injured party to bear the burden of the loss. A party seeking redress through tort law will ask for the damages in form of monetary compensation from the defendant. Remedies include injunction & restitution. Another important objective of consumer protection Act 1986 is to protect the rights & interests of the consumer.

2002, 2019  
relating to  
commercial motor vehicles Act

Sl no	Units	No of hours	Topic	Reference	methodology
1	Unit-1	3 Hours	Evolution of Tort, nature scope, meaning Distinguish b/w tort & crime, contract, breach of Trust	Winfield	Black board
		03 Hours	Development of liability in tort negligence, mental elements in tort	R.K. Bangia	Black board

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560 02

Serial	Units	no of hours	Topic	Reference	meta blog
		3 Hours	Intention, motive malice	Avtar Singh	black board
2	Unit-11	05 Hours	General Defences Intention, Volition tort injuria, the consent must be free, consent obtained by fraud, consent obtained under compulsion negligence of defendant	Avtar Singh	black board
		04	Plaintiff the wrong doer Inevitable accident. Act of God, proximate cause	R.K. Bangia	black board
		03	<del>Proximate</del> de. mistake necessity, Statutory Authority absolute & conditional Authority	Avtar Singh	black board
		03	Capacity to sue liability of parents for children's tort Independent tortfeasors Vicarious Liability	Avtar Singh	black board

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl No	Unit	no of hours	TOPIC	References	methodology
05	Vicarious liability Essentials Sever & independent contractor distribution master & servant relation. liability no fault liability under workmen's compensation act	Avtar Singh	Srivastav	Black board	
3	Unit-3	05	negligence miscellaneous absolute and strict liability	Avtar Singh	Black Board
4	Unit-4	03	Tort against person false imprisonment Defamation, libel & slander What is Standard	R. K. Bangia	Black Board
02	Defences, exceptions to defamation Case laws	Avtar Singh	Black board		

Principal

Sl. No	Unit	No of hours	Topic	Reference	Methodology
		03	Tort affecting domestic and other rights Conspiracy Tort against property	Avtar Singh	Black board
05	Unit II	03	Salient features of Consumer protection Act - 1986, 2002, 2019 Definition of Consumer Deficiency Services, Unfair Trade practice	R. K. Bangia	Black board
		02	Dispute Redressal Agency. District forum State Commission, National Commission	Avtar Singh	Black board
		04	Salient features of motor vehicles Act Insurance of motor vehicle against third party Liability - Claims Tribunal penalties & procedures	R. K. Bangia	Black board

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Heerthi Extn.  
 Gavathi Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Sl. No	Unit	No of hours	Topic	Reference	Methodology
05		03	Human Rights & Constitution Relationship b/w Human Rights & Constitutional Law	Dr. H. O Agarwal	Interaction
		02	Protection of Human Rights Act 1993 Objectives of Human Rights Act	S. K. Kapoor	Interaction
		05	Human Rights & Vulnerable Sections of the Society, women, children, disabled, aged, refugees, stateless persons, minorities, indigenous people, migrants, workers	S. K. Kapoor	Interaction
		03	National & Human Rights Commission powers, functions Composition	Dr. H. O Agarwal	Interaction

Principal

Lesson Plan

Subject- Law of Taxation

Course-3sem 3 Years LL.B

Name of the Faculty- Dr.Vijay A.N

**Objectives**

Legal regime of tax encompasses the policies. Law and rules for taxation process, income tax law is concerned with tax imposed on various sources of income. With regards to indirect taxes latest in pipeline of fiscal policy is introduction of uniform goods and service Tax, tax policy related to duties on import from foreign countries and all compulsory levies imposed by the government on individual firms, Limited companies, firm, association, association of persons, Local authorities and other authorities for the benefit of the state object is here is to imparting contractual understanding to the students of both the provisions of Direct and indirect Laws.

SL NO	Unit	No of Hours	Topic	Reference	Mehodology
1	1	15	Historical background of Taxation, Concept of Tax its nature Characteristic of tax, Different types of tax, Distinction between direct and indirect tax, distinction between tax avoidance and tax evasion, tax and fee, tax and Cess, tax and charge, tax planning, retrospective taxation, Federal base of taxing power, power of taxation under Indian Constitution, immunity of state agencies, fundamental rights and taxing power, commerce clause, interstate trade and commerce and taxation, scope of taxing power of parliament, delegating of taxing power to local bodies	.R.Mynani	Interaction
2	2	20	Direct Tax regime, Income Tax Act 1961,basis of taxation of income, basic concepts, person ,residential status of person, individual, company, Hindu undivided family, association of persons, Trust ect. Various heads of income under income tax Act 1961.income from salary, income from house property, Income from business profession, capital gain, income from other sources, assessee residential status of an assessee .exempted income, agriculture income, permissible deduction, kinds of assessment, Income tax authorities, appointment ,powers and function, appeal revision provisions under income tax Act.		

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



3	3	15	Indirect tax regime, concept of Goods and service tax, Constitutional provisions, amendment, GST model, SGST,CGST,IGST,UTGST, GST levy on transaction sale, transfer, purchase, barter, lease or import of goods or service compensation law to state government tax invoice, benefit of GST to trade,industry,e-commerce and service sector and the consumer at large, impact of GST on GDP of India and Inflation	P.K.Singh	interaction
4	4	10	IGST Levied by the central government, interstate transaction and imported goods and service, state goods and service tax Laws, power of the central government to levy tax on interstate taxable supply, impact of GST on state revenue, indemnifying state revenue loss, union territory Goods and service tax, exemption on sale and purchase of securities, security transaction tax.	Sumith Dutt Mujumdar	Interaction
5	5	10	Legislative background of Customs Act 1962, Levy, export and Import, warehouse, nature and restriction on export and import, exemption and collection of customs, duties and overview of law, procedure, clearance of Goods from the port, including and baggage, goods imported or exported or exported by post and store and goods from port, goods in transit, duty drawbacks, provisions, Authorities, powers and functions of SEZ Authorities.	Singhania	interaction

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW, GAYATHRINAGAR BANGALURU-21

Lesson Plan

Subject-Constitutional Law -II

Course-5 Years B.A.LL.B & B.Com, LL.B

Name of the Faculty-Dr.Vijay A.N

Objectives- it gives a clear pictures about constitutional parameters regarding organization, powers and function of various organs of the government. To understand the federal structures and its functioning and significance and the role of judiciary.

SL NO	Unit	No of Hours	Topic	Reference	Methodology
1	1	04	Federalism, essential, organization of state, power of parliament to alter the boundaries and alteration and formation of new state.	M.P.Jain	Interaction
		05	Relationship between state and centre, legislative relation, Financial relation, administrative relation, co-operative federalism.	V.N.Shukla	Interaction
		05	Freedom of trade and commerce, official language, local self government, 73rd and 74 <sup>th</sup> amendment, constitutional provisional regarding state of Jammu and Kashmir.	M.P.Jain	Interaction
2	2	10	Executive, centre and state, appointment of president ,power and functions of president governor, powers and function, parliament and state legislature, powers and functions of prime ministers, chief minister, council of ministers, principles of collective responsibility.	J.N.Pandey	Interaction
3	3	10	Position of speaker, speaker of Lok-Sabha and Rajya sabha, speaker of legislative assembly and legislative council, powers and function, privileges and anti defection Law. Organization of judiciary, jurisdiction of High court and supreme court and transfer of judges.	D.D.Basu	Interaction
4	4	10	Sub-ordinate judiciary, administrative tribunal, reasons for growth of administrative tribunal in India, public service commission, state public union service commission, Constitutional protection to civil servants, election commission of India powers and its function and state liability for torts and contracts	M.P.Jain	Interaction
5	5	08	Emergency provisions, various methods of amendment, effects on Fundamental rights , constitutional interpretation, Amendment of basic structure theory Schedules and Review of working Tribunals	M.P.Jain	Interaction

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW, GAYATHRINAGAR BANGALURU-21

Lesson Plan

Subject-Law of Torts

Semester-1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.A., LL.B

Name of the faculty - Dr.Vijay A.N

This course is designed to study the principles of tortious liability, defenses available in action for torts, the capacity of the parties to sue and be sued, torts against property and individual with rapid industrialization, inadequacy of the law to protect the individual is protected, judicial proceedings rights of the consumer and various dispute settlement mechanism under consumer protection Act -1086 and 2019.

SLNO	Unit	Hours	Topic	Reference	Methodology
1	1	10	Evaluation of Torts, Nature and scope of law of torts, Meaning and definition ,distinguish between torts and crime, torts and contract, Development of Maxim Ubi Jus Ibi Remedium, mental elements in tortuous Liability, motive Malice, Malice in Law and Malice in fact	Winfield	Interaction
2	2	10	General Defenses in Tortuous liability Volenti non fit injuria, exception, plaintiff own fault, rule of necessity, act of god, statutory authority and Case Laws.	Rathan Lal and Dhiraj Lal	Interaction
3	3	10	Concept of Negligence, essential of Negligence, Nuisance and its essentials, Strict and absolute liability, distinction between strict and absolute liability, Legal remedies, remoteness of damage and case laws	R.K.Bangia	Interaction
4	4	10	Torts against person, tort affecting body, assault, battery, false imprisonment, tort affecting reputation, Libel and slander, tort affecting freedom of ,malicious prosecution, abuse of legal process, torts affecting domestic and other rights, marital rights, right to service, contractual rights, conspiracy and tort against property and some important case laws.	R.K.Bangia	Interaction
5	5	10	Salient features of consumer protection Act 1986 and 2019 Act, Definition of consumer, rights of consumer, some important definition, defects in goods, deficiency in service, medical service, remedies to consumer, composition of District forum, powers and function, jurisdiction, state commission, powers and function, jurisdiction, National commission, powers and its function, salient features of Motor Vehicles Act 1988, Liability without fault in certain cases, insurance of motor vehicles against third party risk, claims, offences and penalties and procedures.	R.K.Bangia	Interaction

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW, GAYATHRINAGAR, BENGALORE-21**

**LESSON PLAN**

**NAME: SADASHIVAPPA M.S.**

**DESIGNATION: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LAW**

**SUBJECT: LABOUR LAW-II**

**COURSE: III-SEMESTER, LL.B. 3 YEAR.**

**OBJECTIVES:** In this course, students are to be acquainted with legal framework relating to social security and welfare. It is necessary to know the concept of social security, its importance and also constitutional basis for the same. The importance of ensuring health, safety and welfare of the workmen and social assistance and social insurance schemes under various legislations are to be emphasized. The main theme underlying the Programme is to critically examine provisions of the Factories Act-1948, the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act-1986, the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act-1970, the Minimum Wages Act-1948, the payment of Bonus Act-1965, the Payment of Gratuity Act-1972, the Employees' State Insurance Act-1948, the Employees' Provident Fund (Family Pension Fund and Deposit Linked Insurance Fund) Act-1952, the Maternity Benefit Act,1961, the Unorganized Sector Workers' Social Security Act-2008, these legislations are to be studied with a view to acquaint the students regarding various rights and benefits available to the workmen thereunder.

SL. NO.	UNITS	HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODLOGY
1.	I.	15	Constitution and labor welfare, Part-III and IV of the Constitution, the history of bonded labour. The Bonded Labour System Abolition Act-1976, The Equal Remuneration Act-1976, The Inter-State Migration of Workers Act-1979. The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.	M.P. Jain S.N. Misra	Interaction
2.	II.	15	Concept of Wages, Theories of Wages and kinds of wages. The Minimum Wages Act-1948, fixation of minimum	K.M. Pillai S.N. Misra	interaction

  
Principal

			<p>rates of wages, methods, regulation of working conditions, payment of wages, working hours etc.</p> <p>Bonus, concept and definition, right to share in profits, the payment of bonus act-1965, definitions, payment, judicial interpretations and constitutionality of the provision relating to governments power to exempt.</p> <p>Gratuity, employer's liability, historical development. The payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, definitions, judicial interpretation and parliamentary amendment of the definition of employee, payment of gratuity, determination of the amount of gratuity, authorities.</p>		
3.	III.	13	<p>Child labour, practice, reasons for the child labour. Abolition of child labour, human rights and child welfare, constitution and child welfare. Child Labour (prohibition and Regulation) Act-1986, definitions, regulation of conditions of work, penalties, judicial interpretations. Amendments made through The Child Labour ( Labour and Regulation) Amendment Act-2016. Contract Labour, Regularization of Contract labour, judicial decisions.</p>	<p>Dr. V.G. Gowswami, O.P. Malhotra, S.N. Misra.</p>	Interaction
4.	IV.	12	<p>The Employees Provident Fund Act-1952, definitions, provident fund scheme, family pension scheme, and employees deposit linked insurance scheme, authorities under the Act,</p>	<p>S.N. Misra, V.G. Gowswami.</p>	Interaction

Principal

			latest judgments. Maternity Benefit Act-1961, object, scope, definitions, maternity benefit, wages and inspectors.		
5.	V.	15	Social security, protection of workers in unorganized sector, unorganized workers' Social Security Act-2008. Unorganized labour in shops and establishments by regulating their working conditions. The Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments Act-1961. Hours of work, annual leave with wages, wages and compensation, employment of children and women, authorities and penalties. Globalisation, Privatization and Open Economy. Effects of Globalisation on Industry and Labour. Constitutional Mandate of Welfare State and effectiveness of Social Security and social welfare legislations in India. Emergence of laws relating SEZs, etc.	S.N. Misra, SairamBhat, Jwitesh Kumar Singh, C.S. VenkataRatna m.	interaction

  
 pal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 025

LESSON PLAN

NAME: SADASHIVAPPA M.S.

DESIGNATION: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LAW

SUBJECT: LAW OF TAXATION

COURSE: VII SEMESTER B.A. / B. COM, LL.B. 5 YEAR.

**OBJECTIVES:** Legal regime of Tax encompasses the policies, Laws and rules for Taxation process. Income Tax Law is concerned with tax imposed on various sources of income. With respect to indirect taxes Goods and Service Tax laws have been enacted in the year 2017. Tax policy regarding export and import also prescribed by the Customs Act-1963. Constitution also provides powers to various authorities with respect to tax imposition, collection and recovery. The object here is imparting conceptual understanding to the students of the provisions of both direct and indirect tax laws. The students of law are required to know the impact of taxation on business transactions.

SL. NO.	UNITS	HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
1.	I.	15	Concept of tax, nature and characteristics of, definition of tax, different types of taxes, direct taxes and indirect taxes. Distinction between tax and cess, tax and fee, surcharge, duty etc. Tax evasion and tax avoidance, tax planning. Power of taxation under the Constitution of India. Immunity of state agencies. Fundamental rights and power of taxation. Scope of taxing powers of parliament, state legislature and local self-governments. Retrospective taxation, interstate trade, commerce and power of taxation. Delegation of taxing legislations to state	M.P. Jain S.R. Myneni Prof. KailashRai.	Interaction

  
Principal

			legislatures and local bodies.		
2.	II.	18.	History of income tax legislations in India, Income Tax Act-1961, basic concepts: person, residential status and incidence of tax. Income from salaries, income from house property, income from business and profession, income from capital gains, income from other sources. Assesse, setoff and carry forward of losses, incomes exempt from tax, permissible deductions and chapter-VI-A deductions, assessment, kinds of assessment, income tax authorities, appointment, powers and functions of authority, Tax deducted at source, tax collected at source, recovery of tax-filing of returns, e-filing, appeal, revision, offences and penalties.	Dr. Vinodh K. Singhania, Dr. Monica Singhania (Dr.) Mahesh Gour and (Dr.)K.M. Bansal	Interaction
3.	III.	12	Concept of GST, the Constitution (122 <sup>nd</sup> Amendment) Act-2017. The Central Goods and Services Tax Act-2017, dual GST, Model taxation, GST Council, Central GST, Levy on Supply of goods and services. Compensation Law to State Governments, GSTN, Tax Invoice, GST on Imports and Exports, benefits of GST to trade, industry, e-commerce and service sector and the consumers at large, impact of GST on GDP of India and Inflation.	T.N. Manoharan and G.R. Hari SumitDuttMaj under,	Interaction


  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



4.	IV.	13	Integrated GST levied by the Central Government. Inter-state transactions and imported goods or services- State GST, the State Goods and Service tax law, power of Central Government to levy tax on interstate taxable supply, impact of GST on State revenue, indemnifying state revenue loss, UTGST-Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Law- GST Exemption on the sale and purchase of securities, Securities Transaction Tax	R.K. Jha and P.K. Singh SumitDutMaj under	interaction
5.	V.	15	History of Customs Act-1962, legislative background of the levy of customs duty. Ports-warehouses- restrictions on exports and imports- levy, exemption and collection of customs, duties and overview of law and procedure, clearance of goods from the port, including baggage- goods imported or exported by post and stores and goods in transit. Duty drawbacks provisions, authorities, powers and functions and SEZ Units.	R.K. Jain	interaction

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 071

LESSON PLAN

NAME: SADASHIVAPPA M.S.

DESIGNATION: ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LAW

SUBJECT: JURISPRUDENCE

COURSE: V SEMESTER B.A./ B. COM, LL.B. 5 YEAR.

**OBJECTIVES:** Legal education needs to teach law and its context-social, political and theoretical. Without deep understanding of legal theory neither legal practice nor legal education can be a purposive activity. This course in jurisprudence is designed, primarily, to induct student into a realm of questions concerning, what is law, what are the purposes of law, the relationship between law and justice. One important branch of Jurisprudence consists in analysis of legal concepts. Similarly, it investigates other legal concepts and tries to build up a general and more comprehensive picture of each concept as a whole. This course is designed primarily on English model but native India Orientation is given wherever possible.

SL. NO.	UNITS	HOURS	TOPIC	REFERENCE	METHODOLOGY
1.	I.	18	Introduction, meaning and nature of jurisprudence, purpose and value of jurisprudence, schools of jurisprudence, natural theory, imperative theory, legal realism, historical school, and sociological school	V.D. Mahajan, W. Friedman, Dias, Jurisprudence	Interaction
2.	II.	12	Meaning of law, definition of law, functions and purpose of law, questions of law, questions of fact, judicial discretion, justice and its kinds, civil administration of justice and criminal administration of justice. Theories of punishments, retributive, reformatory, preventive, compensation and expiatory	V.D. Mahajan Rohinton Mehta	Interaction

  
Principal

			theories. Primary functions of the courts and secondary functions of the court.		
3.	III.	15	Sources of law, legislations, precedents, customs, conventions and agreements. legal and historical sources, commentaries, writings of jurists and books, opinions of the judges, ration decidendi, and obiter dictum.	Dr.S.R.Myneni V.D. Mahajan	Black board
4.	IV.	15	Legal concepts; rights, meaning and definition, kinds of rights, right in wider sense. Duty, meaning and definitions and kinds. Possession and its kinds, essentials. Ownership, meaning and definition, difference between possession and ownership. Nature of personality. Concept of person legal person and natural person. Status of the Unborn person, Minor, Lunatic, Drunken and Dead persons.	Dr.Paranjape	Interaction
5.	V.	15	Concept of Liability, conditions for imposing liability, kinds of liability. Wrongful act, Damnum Sine Injuria, causation, Mensrea, intention, malice, negligence and recklessness, strict liability, vicarious liability, obligation, substantive law and procedural law	V.D. Mahajan, P.J. Fitzgerald,	Interaction

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

5 years B.com. LL.B

2021-22

odd semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.Com, LL.B. (November 2021)

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Legal Methods Vasavi	Financial Accounting S G	Business Environment Mamatha	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
	Legal Methods Vasavi	Financial Accounting S G	Business Environment Mamatha	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
WEDNESDAY	Legal Methods Vasavi	Financial Accounting S G	Business Environment Mamatha	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
	Legal Methods Vasavi	Financial Accounting S G	Business Environment Mamatha	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
THURSDAY	Business Environment Mamatha	Financial Accounting S G	Legal Methods Vasavi	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
	Business Environment Mamatha	Financial Accounting S G	Legal Methods Vasavi	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
FRIDAY	Business Environment Mamatha	Financial Accounting S G	Legal Methods Vasavi	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
	Business Environment Mamatha	Financial Accounting S G	Legal Methods Vasavi	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
SATURDAY	Business Environment Mamatha	Financial Accounting S G	Legal Methods Vasavi	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi
	Business Environment Mamatha	Financial Accounting S G	Legal Methods Vasavi	Micro Economics Manjula	English Indravathi

LUNCH BREAK

English: Smt. Indravathi

Legal Methods: Smt. Vasavi

Financial Accounting: Sri. Santhosh G.

Business Environment: Ms. Mamatha

Economics: Smt. Manjula

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

57

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW			
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.Com, LL.B. NOVEMBER 2021			
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.
MONDAY	Cost Accounting	Marketing & Services	Constitution-I
	Santhosh .G	Mamatha	Vijay A N
TUESDAY	Cost Accounting	Marketing & Services	Constitution-I
	Santhosh .G	Mamatha	Vijay A N
WEDNESDAY	Cost Accounting	Marketing & Services	Constitution-I
	Santhosh .G	Mamatha	Vijay A N
THURSDAY	Cost Accounting	Business Statistics	Marketing & Services
	Santhosh .G	Business Statistics	Marketing & Services
FRIDAY	Cost Accounting	Business Statistics	Marketing & Services
	Santhosh .G	Business Statistics	Marketing & Services
SATURDAY	Cost Accounting	Business Statistics	Marketing & Services
	Santhosh .G	Business Statistics	Marketing & Services
LUNCH BREAK			
			11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
			Business Statistics
			Auditing
			Business Statistics
			Auditing
			Business Statistics
			Auditing
			Constitution-I
			Vijay A N
			Auditing
			Constitution-I
			Vijay A N
			Auditing
			Constitution-I
			Vijay A N
			Auditing
			Constitution-I
			Vijay A N
			Auditing

Constitution - I: Vijay. A. N.

Cost Accounting: Santosh .G

Principles & Practice of Auditing:

Business Statistics:

Marketing & Services Management: Mamatha

/Santhosh .G

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

76

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. (B SECTION) (NOVEMBER 2021)

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10-30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	1.30p.m. - 2.30p.m.
MONDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
TUESDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
WEDNESDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
THURSDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
FRIDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
SATURDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R

LUNCH BREAK

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - I : DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA  
 LAW OF TORTS - DR. BHUVANESHWARI KOLAKI  
 CONTRACT - I - SRI. SHIVANANDA  
 FAMILY LAW-I: HINDU LAW - DR. SUMITHRA. R.  
 CRIMINAL LAW-I: IPC: SMT. VASAVI  
 ENGLISH: SMT. INDRAVATHI. J. R.

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

(16)

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. (B SECTION) (NOVEMBER 2021)

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	1.30p.m. - 2.30p.m.
MONDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Contract - I Shivanand	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
WEDNESDAY	Contract - I Shivanand	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	IPC Vasavi	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Contract - I Shivanand	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
FRIDAY	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Contract - I Shivanand	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	English for kannada students Indravathi J R
	Hindu Law Dr. Sumithra. R.	Contract - I Shivanand	Constitutional Law - I Dr. K. B. K.	Law of Torts Dr. Bhuvaneshwari	IPC Vasavi	English for kannada students Indravathi J R

LUNCH BREAK

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - I : DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA

LAW OF TORTS - DR. BHUVANESHWARI KOLAKI

CONTRACT - I - SRI. SHIVANANDA

FAMILY LAW-I: HINDU LAW - DR. SUMITHRA. R.

CRIMINAL LAW-I: IPC: SMT. VASAVI

ENGLISH: SMT. INDRAVATHI. J. R.

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

(17)

5 year BA-LL.B

odd semester

2021-22

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B. (November 2021)					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Legal Methods	Economics	Pol. Science - I	Sociology	English
	Vasavi	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Parimala Hiremath	J R Indravathi
TUESDAY	Legal Methods	Economics	Pol. Science - I	Sociology	English
	Vasavi	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Parimala Hiremath	J R Indravathi
WEDNESDAY	Legal Methods	Economics	Pol. Science - I	Sociology	English
	Vasavi	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Parimala Hiremath	J R Indravathi
THURSDAY	Economics	Pol. Science - I	Legal Methods	Sociology	English
	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Vasavi	Parimala Hiremath	J R Indravathi
FRIDAY	Economics	Pol. Science - I	Legal Methods	Sociology	English
	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Vasavi	Parimala Hiremath	J R Indravathi
SATURDAY	Economics	Pol. Science - I	Legal Methods	Sociology	English
	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Vasavi	Parimala Hiremath	J R Indravathi

English: J R Indravathi

Political Science - I: Bayya Reddy

Legal Methods - Vasavi

Sociology - Parima Hiremath

Economics - Manjula

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 07\*



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B. (NOVEMBER 2021)						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	ECONOMICS-III	POL. SCIENCE-IV	CONSTITUTION-I	POL. SCIENCE -III	SOCIOLOGY	
	MANJULA	BAYYA REDDY		L KALPANA	PARIMALA HIREMATH	
TUESDAY	ECONOMICS-III	POL. SCIENCE-IV	CONSTITUTION-I	POL. SCIENCE -III	SOCIOLOGY	
	MANJULA	BAYYA REDDY		L KALPANA	PARIMALA HIREMATH	
WEDNESDAY	ECONOMICS-III	POL. SCIENCE-IV	CONSTITUTION-I	POL. SCIENCE -III	SOCIOLOGY	
	MANJULA	BAYYA REDDY		L KALPANA	PARIMALA HIREMATH	
THURSDAY	POL. SCIENCE -III	ECONOMICS-III	POL. SCIENCE-IV	CONSTITUTION-I	SOCIOLOGY	
	L KALPANA	MANJULA	BAYYA REDDY		PARIMALA HIREMATH	
FRIDAY	POL. SCIENCE -III	ECONOMICS-III	POL. SCIENCE-IV	CONSTITUTION-I	SOCIOLOGY	
	L KALPANA	MANJULA	BAYYA REDDY		PARIMALA HIREMATH	
SATURDAY	POL. SCIENCE -III	ECONOMICS-III	POL. SCIENCE-IV	CONSTITUTION-I	SOCIOLOGY	
	L KALPANA	MANJULA	BAYYA REDDY		PARIMALA HIREMATH	

LUNCH BREAK

Political Science - III: L KALPANA

Political Science - IV: BAYYA REDDY

Sociology: PARIMALA HIREMATH

Constitutional Law -

Economics : MANJULA

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

17

TIME TABLE FOR V SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. / B. COM LL.B. (NOVEMBER 2021)

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Administrative Law Prathiba	Contract-II Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki	Jurisprudence Sadashivappa	Labour Law - I G. S. Veena	Family Law-I M. G. H.
TUESDAY	Jurisprudence Sadashivappa	Family Law-I M. G. H.	Labour Law - I G. S. Veena	Contract-II Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki	Administrative Law Prathiba
WEDNESDAY	Jurisprudence Sadashivappa	Administrative Law Prathiba	Family Law I M. G. H.	Contract-II Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki	Labour Law - I G. S. Veena
THURSDAY	Contract-II Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki	Family Law I M. G. H.	Administrative Law Prathiba	Labour Law - I G. S. Veena	Jurisprudence Sadashivappa
FRIDAY	Administrative Law Prathiba	Jurisprudence Sadashivappa	Labour Law - I G. S. Veena	Family Law-I M. G. H.	Contract-II Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki
SATURDAY	Labour Law - I G. S. Veena	Contract-II Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki	Jurisprudence Sadashivappa	Administrative Law Prathiba	Family Law-I M. G. H.

LUNCH BREAK

Administrative Law: Prathiba  
Contract - II: Dr. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki  
Jurisprudence: Sadashivappa  
Labour Law-I: G. S. Veena  
Family Law-I: M. G. Harish

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

72

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR VII SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. / B. COM LL.B. (NOVEMBER 2021)

DAYS	8 A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	CC-I:PROFNL. ETHICS& Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Taxation	Public Interna-tional Law	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act & PO Act	
	Dr. R. Sumithra	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Kalpana. L.	M. G. Harish	
TUESDAY	CC-I:PROFNL. ETHICS& Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Taxation	Public Interna-tional Law	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act & PO Act	
	Dr. R. Sumithra	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Kalpana. L.	M. G. Harish	
WEDNESDAY	CC-I:PROFNL. ETHICS& Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Taxation	Public Interna-tional Law	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act & PO Act	
	Dr. R. Sumithra	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Kalpana. L.	M. G. Harish	
THURSDAY	Criminal Law II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act & PO Act	Taxation	CC-I:PROFNL. ETHICS& Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Public Interna-tional Law	NA
	Bayya Reddy	Sadashivappa M S	Dr. R. Sumithra	Kalpana. L.	
FRIDAY	Criminal Law II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act & PO Act	Public Interna-tional Law	CC-I:PROFNL. ETHICS& Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Taxation	
	Bayya Reddy	Kalpana. L.	Dr. R. Sumithra	Sadashivappa M S	
SATURDAY	Criminal Law II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act & PO Act	Public Interna-tional Law	CC-I:PROFNL. ETHICS& Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Taxation	
	Bayya Reddy	Kalpana. L.	Dr. R. Sumithra	Sadashivappa M S	

LUNCH BREAK

CC-I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.: Dr. Sumithra. R.

Taxation: Dr. A. N. Vijay / Sadashivappa

Public Intgernational Law: Kalpana. L.

Criminal Law-II: Cr. P. C. JJ Act & PO Act: M. G. Harish / Bayya Reddy

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

57

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR IX SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.A, LL.B. (November 2021)					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Interpretation of Statutes	CC-III: DPC	Civil Procedure Code	IPR-I	
	M G Harish	Shivananda	KSHIP	Subashini	
TUESDAY	Interpretation of Statutes	CC-III: DPC	Civil Procedure Code	IPR-I	
	M G Harish	Shivananda	KSHIP	Subashini	
WEDNESDAY	IPR-I	CC-III: DPC	Interpretation of Statutes	Civil Procedure Code	N
	Subashini	Shivananda	M G Harish	KSHIP	
THURSDAY	CC-III: DPC	Civil Procedure Code	IPR-I	Interpretation of Statutes	
	KSHIP	KSHIP	Subashini	M G Harish	
FRIDAY	CC-III: DPC	IPR-I	Interpretation of Statutes	Civil Procedure Code	
	KSHIP	Subashini	M G Harish	KSHIP	
SATURDAY	CC-III: DPC	Civil Procedure Code	IPR-I	Interpretation of Statutes	
	KSHIP	KSHIP	Subashini	M G Harish	

LUNCH BREAK

54

IPR-I: Subashini

C.C-III: DPC : Shivananda /K.S.Hanuma Frakash

CPC: K S Hanuma Frakash

IOS: M G Harish

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

5 Year B.A.-LL.B

2021-22

Even Semester

Class Teacher:						
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR II SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	2.30p.m.- 3.30p.m.
MONDAY	Economics	Law of Taxation	Political Science - II	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali	Kanoonu Kannada
	Manjula	Dr. Vijay	Bayya Reddy	Parimala	Vinoda	Vinoda
TUESDAY	Sociology - II	Economics	Political Science - II	Law of Taxation	Kannada Kali	Kanoonu Kannada
	Parimala	Manjula	Bayya Reddy	Dr. Vijay	Vinoda	Vinoda
WEDNESDAY	Political Science - II	Economics	Law of Taxation	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali	Kanoonu Kannada
	Bayya Reddy	Manjula	Dr. Vijay	Parimala	Vinoda	Vinoda
THURSDAY	Sociology - II	Political Science - II	Economics	Law of Taxation	Kannada Kali	Kanoonu Kannada
	Parimala	Bayya Reddy	Manjula	Dr. Vijay	Vinoda	Vinoda
FRIDAY	Political Science - II	Law of Taxation	Sociology - II	Economics	Kannada Kali	Kanoonu Kannada
	Bayya Reddy	Dr. Vijay	Parimala	Manjula	Vinoda	Vinoda
SATURDAY	Law of Taxation	Political Science - II	Sociology - II	Economics	Kannada Kali	Kanoonu Kannada
	Dr. Vijay	Bayya Reddy	Parimala	Manjula	Vinoda	Vinoda

LUNCH BREAK

1. Kannada / Kannada Kali : SMT. VINODA (Clubbed)
2. P.S. II : Organisation & Institution : SRI. T. BAYYA REDDY
3. Sociology II : Indian Society Continuity & Change : SMT. PARIMALA
4. Economics - II : Money, Banking & Trade : SMT. MANJULA R
5. Law of Torts : Dr. VIJAY A N(Combined)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

Class Teacher:

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR IV SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Law of Crimes (IPC)	Pol. Science - V (Public Administration)	Contract- I	Pol. Science - VI (International Relations)	Constitutional Law - II
	Nirmala	Bayya Reddy	GSV	Kalpana. L.	Dr. Vijay A N
TUESDAY	Contract- I	Law of Crimes (IPC)	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Science - VI (International Relations)	Pol. Science - V (Public Administration)
	GSV	Nirmala	Dr. Vijay A N	Kalpana. L.	Bayya Reddy
WEDNESDAY	Pol. Science - VI (International Relations)	Constitutional Law - II	Law of Crimes (IPC)	Contract- I	Pol. Science - V (Public Administration)
	Kalpana. L.	Dr. Vijay A N	Nirmala	GSV	Bayya Reddy
THURSDAY	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Science - VI (International Relations)	Contract- I	Pol. Science - V (Public Administration)	Law of Crimes (IPC)
	Dr. Vijay A N	Kalpana. L.	GSV	Bayya Reddy	Nirmala
FRIDAY	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Science - VI (International Relations)	Contract- I	Law of Crimes (IPC)	Pol. Science - V (Public Administration)
	Dr. Vijay A N	Kalpana. L.	GSV	Nirmala	Bayya Reddy
SATURDAY	Pol. Science - VI (International Relations)	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Science - V (Public Administration)	Contract- I	Law of Crimes (IPC)
	Kalpana. L.	Dr. Vijay A N	Bayya Reddy	GSV	Nirmala

LUNCH BREAK

1. P.S - 5 : Public Administration : SRI. T BAYYA REDDY
2. P.S - 6 : International Relations & Organisation : SMT. KALPANA L
3. Constitutional Law - II : Dr. VIJAY A N ( Combined )
4. Law of Crimes : IPC : SMT. NIRMALA HEGDE(Combined)
5. Contract - I : SMT. G S VEENA (Combined)



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 07\*

Class Teacher:						
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR VI SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B. & B. COM LL. B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	Property Law	Labour Law - II	Family Law - II	Company Law		
	G S V	Dr. Bhuvana	Swathi Jayaram	KSHP		
TUESDAY	Family Law - II	Property Law	Company Law	Labour Law - II		
	Swathi Jayaram	G S V	KSHP	Dr. Bhuvana		
WEDNESDAY	Labour Law - II	Family Law - II	Property Law	Company Law		
	Dr. Bhuvana	Swathi Jayaram	G S V	KSHP		
THURSDAY	Family Law - II	Labour Law - II	Property Law	Company Law		
	Swathi Jayaram	Dr. Bhuvana	G S V	KSHP		
FRIDAY	Family Law - II	Labour Law - II	Company Law	Property Law		
	Swathi Jayaram	Dr. Bhuvana	KSHP	SMS		
SATURDAY	Company Law	Property Law	Labour Law - II	Family Law - II		
	KSHP	SMS	Dr. Bhuvana	Swathi Jayaram		
LUNCH BREAK						

1. Labour Law - II : SMT. BHUVANESHWARI
2. Company Law : SRI. K S HANUMA PRAKASH
3. Property Law : SMT. G S VEENA / SRI. SADASHIVAPPA M S
4. Family Law - II : SMT. SWATHI JAYARAM

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR VIII SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B. & B. COM LL. B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	HR / Insurance	-	Law of Evidence	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	
	Dr. Vijay/Prathiba	-	Nirmala	Dr. Sumithra	Dr. KBK / Subhashini	
TUESDAY	-	HR / Insurance	RTI / BL	CC - II: ADR Systems	Law of Evidence	
	-	Dr. Vijay/Prathiba	Dr. KBK / Subhashini	Dr. Sumithra	Nirmala	
WEDNESDAY	HR / Insurance	-	RTI / BL	CC - II: ADR Systems	Law of Evidence	
	Dr. Vijay/Prathiba	-	Dr. KBK / Subhashini	Dr. Sumithra	Nirmala	
THURSDAY	HR / Insurance	-	RTI / BL	Law of Evidence	CC - II: ADR Systems	
	Kalpana L / Dr. Bhuvana	-	Dr. KBK / Subhashini	M G H	Dr. Sumithra	
FRIDAY	HR / Insurance	-	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	Law of Evidence	
	Kalpana L / Dr. Bhuvana	-	Dr. Sumithra	Dr. KBK / Subhashini	M G H	
SATURDAY	-	HR / Insurance	RTI / BL	Law of Evidence	CC - II: ADR Systems	
	-	Kalpana L / Dr. Bhuvana	Dr. KBK / Subhashini	M G H	Dr. Sumithra	

LUNCH BREAK

1. Law of Evidence: SMT. NIRMALA HEGDE / SRI. M G HAREESH

2. Optional I : Human Rights : SMT. KALPANA L/ Dr. VIJAY A N

Insurance Law : DR. BHUVANESHWARJ / SMT. PRATHIBA

3. Optional II : Banking Law : SMT. SUBHASHINI DIMPLE B

R.T.I : DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA

4. Clinical Course II : ADR : Dr. SUMITHRA R

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02



Class Teacher:					
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR X SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	Environmental Law	Land Law	IPR - II	Law of Evidence
	KSHP	Prathiba	Sadashivappa	Subhashini	Nirmala
TUESDAY	Environmental Law	CC-IV: Moot Court	Land Law	Law of Evidence	IPR - II
	Prathiba	KSHP	Sadashivappa	Nirmala	Subhashini
WEDNESDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Land Law	Law of Evidence	Environmental Law
	KSHP	Subhashini	Sadashivappa	Nirmala	Prathiba
THURSDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Environmental Law	Law of Evidence	Land Law
	KSHP	Subhashini	Prathiba	Nirmala	Sadashivappa
FRIDAY	Land Law	IPR - II	Law of Evidence	Environmental Law	CC-IV: Moot Court
	Sadashivappa	Subhashini	Nirmala	Prathiba	KSHP
SATURDAY	Land Law	CC-IV: Moot Court	Law of Evidence	IPR - II	Environmental Law
	Sadashivappa	KSHP	Nirmala	Subhashini	Prathiba
LUNCH BREAK					

1. Law of Evidence : SMT. NIRMALA (COMBINED)
2. Environmental Law : SMT. PRATHIBA (COMBINED)
3. Optional V : IPR-II : SMT. SUBHASHINI DIMPLE B
4. Optional VI : Land Laws : SRI. SADASHIVAPPA M S
5. Clinical Course IV : Moot Court & Internship : SRI. K S HANUMA PRAKASH

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

3 year LL.B  
2021-22  
Even Semester

Class Teacher:

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR II SEMESTER 3 YEAR LL.B. - JUNE 2022

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	1.30p.m. - 2.30p.m.	2.30p.m. - 3.30p.m.
MONDAY	Contract - II Dr. Bhuvana	Property Law G S V	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Family Law - II Dr. Sumithra R	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Family Law - II Dr. Sumithra R	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Property Law G S V	Contract - II Dr. Bhuvana	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
TUESDAY	Property Law G S V	Contract - II	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Family Law - II Dr. Sumithra R	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
	Property Law G S V	Contract - II Dr. Bhuvana	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Family Law - II Dr. Sumithra R	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
THURSDAY	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Property Law G S V	Family Law - II Dr. Sumithra R	Contract - II M G H	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Family Law - II Dr. Sumithra R	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Contract - II M G H	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
FRIDAY	Family Law - II Prathiba	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Contract - II M G H	Property Law G S V	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
	Family Law - II Prathiba	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Contract - II M G H	Property Law G S V	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
SATURDAY	Dr. Sumithra R	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Property Law G S V	Contract - II M G H	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda
	Dr. Sumithra R	Labour Law - I Prathiba	Property Law G S V	Contract - II M G H	Constitutional Law - II M G H	Kanoonu Kannada Vinoda	Kannada Kali Vinoda

1. Constitutional Law - II : SRI. M G HAREESH
2. Contract - II : DR. BHUVANESHWARI
3. Labour Law - I : SMT. PRATHIBA
4. Property Law : SMT. G. S. VEENA
5. Family Law - II : DR. SUMITHRA. R.
6. Kannada / Kannada Kali: SMT. VINODA

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Class Teacher:

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

**TIME TABLE FOR IV SEMESTER 3 YEAR LL.B.**

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
<b>MONDAY</b>	HR/Insurance	CC-II: ADR Systems	PIL	CC-I: Profnl. Ethics	RTI/BL
	JH/MGH	Shivananda	Kalpana L	Sadashivappa M S	Dr. KBK/Subhashini
<b>TUESDAY</b>	CC-II: ADR Systems	HR/Insurance	RTI/BL	CC-I: Profnl. Ethics	PIL
	Shivananda	JH/MGH	Dr. KBK/Subhashini	Sadashivappa M S	Kalpana L
<b>WEDNESDAY</b>	HR/Insurance	CC-II: ADR Systems	RTI/BL	CC-I: Profnl. Ethics	PIL
	JH/MGH	Shivananda	Dr. KBK/Subhashini	Sadashivappa M S	Kalpana L
<b>THURSDAY</b>	HR/Insurance	CC-II: ADR Systems	PIL	CC-I: Profnl. Ethics	RTI/BL
	JH/MGH	Shivananda	Kalpana L	Sadashivappa M S	Dr. KBK/Subhashini
<b>FRIDAY</b>	HR/Insurance	CC-II: ADR Systems	RTI/BL	PIL	CC-I: Profnl. Ethics
	JH/MGH	Shivananda	Dr. KBK/Subhashini	Kalpana L	Sadashivappa M S
<b>SATURDAY</b>	HR/Insurance	CC-II: ADR Systems	RTI/BL	CC-I: Profnl. Ethics	PIL
	JH/MGH	Shivananda	Dr. KBK/Subhashini	Sadashivappa M S	Kalpana L

LUNCH BREAK

1. Public International Law : SMT. KALPANA. L.
2. Optional I : Human Rights : SRI. JAGADISH HALASHETTY  
Insurance Law : M G HAREESH
3. Optional II : Banking Law : SMT. SUBHASHINI DIMPLE B  
RTI : Dr.K.B.Kempe Gowda (Combined)
4. Clinical Course I : Professional Ethics : SRI. SADASHIVAPPA M S
5. Clinical Course II : ADR : SRI. SHIVANANDA D S

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 074

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW				
TIME TABLE FOR VI SEMESTER 3 YEAR LL.B. - MAY 2021				
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Land Laws	Environmental Law (from 1.30 - 2.30PM)
	Shivananda	Subhashini	KSHP	Subhashini
TUESDAY	Environmental Law	CC-IV: Moot Court	Law of Evidence (from 1.30 - 2.30PM)	IPR - II
	Prathiba	Shivananda	Nirmala	Subhashini
WEDNESDAY	IPR - II	CC-IV: Moot Court	Land Laws	Law of Evidence
	Subhashini	Shivananda	KSHP	Nirmala
THURSDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Environmental Law	Law of Evidence
	Shivananda	Dr. Sumithra	Prathiba	Nirmala
FRIDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	Law of Evidence	Law of Evidence	Land Laws
	Shivananda	Nirmala	Nirmala	Bayya Reddy
SATURDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Law of Evidence	Land Laws
	Shivananda	Dr. Sumithra	Nirmala	Bayya Reddy
LUNCH BREAK				
MONDAY				Environmental Law (from 1.30 - 2.30PM)
				Subhashini
TUESDAY				IPR - II
				Subhashini
WEDNESDAY				Law of Evidence
				Environmental Law
THURSDAY				IPR - II
				Prathiba
FRIDAY				Law of Evidence
				Land Laws
SATURDAY				Bayya Reddy
				IPR - II
				Dr. Sumithra
				Environmental Law
				Prathiba

1. Law of Evidence : SMT. NIRMALA HEGDE

2. Environmental Law : SMT. PRATHIBA

3. Optional V : IPR - II : DR. SUMITHRA. R. / SMT. SUBHASHINI DIMPLE B

4. Optional VI : Land Laws : SRI. K S HANUMA PRAKASH / SRI. BAYYA REDDY T

5. Clinical Course IV : Moot Court & Internship : SRI. SHIVANANDA D S



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW				
TIME TABLE FOR VI SEMESTER 3 YEAR LL.B. - MAY 2021				
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Land Laws	Environmental Law (from 1.30 - 2.30PM)
	Shivananda	Subhashini	KSHP	Subhashini
TUESDAY	Environmental Law	CC-IV: Moot Court	Law of Evidence (from 1.30 - 2.30PM)	IPR - II
	Prathiba	Shivananda	Nirmala	Subhashini
WEDNESDAY	IPR - II	CC-IV: Moot Court	Land Laws	Law of Evidence
	Subhashini	Shivananda	KSHP	Nirmala
THURSDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Environmental Law	Law of Evidence
	Shivananda	Dr. Sumithra	Prathiba	Nirmala
FRIDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	Law of Evidence	Law of Evidence	Land Laws
	Shivananda	Nirmala	Nirmala	Bayya Reddy
SATURDAY	CC-IV: Moot Court	IPR - II	Law of Evidence	Land Laws
	Shivananda	Dr. Sumithra	Nirmala	Bayya Reddy
LUNCH BREAK				
MONDAY				Environmental Law (from 1.30 - 2.30PM)
				Subhashini
TUESDAY				IPR - II
				Subhashini
WEDNESDAY				Law of Evidence
				Environmental Law
THURSDAY				IPR - II
				Prathiba
FRIDAY				Law of Evidence
				Land Laws
SATURDAY				Law of Evidence
				Environmental Law

Class Teacher:

1. Law of Evidence : SMT. NIRMALA HEGDE
2. Environmental Law : SMT. PRATHIBA
3. Optional V : IPR - II : DR. SUMITHRA. R. / SMT. SUBHASHINI DIMPLE B
4. Optional VI : Land Laws : SRI. K S HANUMA PRAKASH / SRI. BAYYA REDDY T
5. Clinical Course IV : Moot Court & Internship : SRI. SHIVANANDA D S

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR IV SEMESTER 3 YEAR LL.B.					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Optional I : Human Rights / Insurance Law	CC - II: ADR Systems	Public International Law	CC - I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.	RTI / BL
	Nirmala Hegde / MGH	Subhashini	Kalpana .L	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Dr. K.B.K /Subhashini
TUESDAY	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	Optional I : Human Rights / Insurance Law	Public International Law	CC - I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.
	Subhashini	Dr. K.B.K /Subhashini	Nirmala Hegde / MGH	Kalpana .L	Sadashivappa. M. S.
WEDNESDAY	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	CC - I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.	Optional I : Human Rights / Insurance Law	Public International Law
	Subhashini	Dr. K.B.K /Subhashini	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Nirmala Hegde / MGH	Kalpana .L
THURSDAY	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	Optional I : Human Rights / Insurance Law	Public International Law	CC - I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.
	Shivananda. D. S.	Dr. K.B.K /Subhashini	Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Prathibha	Kalpana .L	Sadashivappa. M. S.
FRIDAY	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	Optional I : Human Rights / Insurance Law	Public International Law	CC - I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.
	Shivananda. D. S.	Dr. K.B.K /Subhashini	Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Prathibha	Kalpana .L	Sadashivappa. M. S.
SATURDAY	CC - II: ADR Systems	RTI / BL	Public International Law	Optional I : Human Rights / Insurance Law	CC - I: Profnl. Ethics & Profnl. Acct. Sys.
	Shivananda. D. S.	Dr. K.B.K /Subhashini	Kalpana .L	Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Prathibha	Sadashivappa. M. S.

## LUNCH BREAK

- Public International Law : Kalpana .L
- Optional I : Human Rights : M G Harish/ Dr. Vijay. A. N. (Combined)  
Insurance Law : M G Harish / Prathibha (Combined)
- Optional II : Banking Law : Subhashini Dimple B  
RTI : Dr.K.B.Kempe Gowda (Combined)
- Clinical Course I : Professional Ethics : Sadashivappa. M. S.
- Clinical Course II : ADR : Shivananda D.S. / Subhashini



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

Class Teacher: Subhashini Dimple. B. / K S Hanuma Prakash

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	TIME TABLE FOR VI SEMESTER 3 YEAR LL.B. - MAY 2021			
	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	Envt. Law	CC - IV	Land Laws	IPR - II
	Prathibha	Shivananda	KSHP	Subhashini Dimple. B.
TUESDAY	CC - IV	Envt. Law	IPR - II	Law of Evidence
	Shivananda	Prathibha	Subhashini Dimple. B.	Land Laws
WEDNESDAY	Law of Evidence	CC - IV	Land Laws	Envt. Law
	Nirmala Hegde	Shivananda	KSHP	Prathibha
THURSDAY	Land Laws	CC - IV	Law of Evidence	IPR - II
	Bayya Reddy	KSHP	Nirmala Hegde	Subhashini Dimple. B.
FRIDAY	Land Laws	CC - IV	IPR - II	Envt. Law
	Bayya Reddy	KSHP	Subhashini Dimple. B.	Law of Evidence
SATURDAY	IPR - II	CC - IV	Law of Evidence	Land Laws
	Subhashini Dimple. B.	KSHP	Nirmala Hegde	Bayya Reddy

LUNCH BREAK

1. Law of Evidence : Nirmala Hegde
2. Environmental Law : Prathibha (Combined)
3. Optional V : IPR - II : Subhashini Dimple. B.
4. Optional VI : Land Laws : K.S.Hanuma Prakash / Bayya Reddy
5. Clinical Course IV : Moot Court & Internship : Shivananda / K S Hanuma Prakash(Combined)

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

5 years B.A.H.D.B Even Semester 2020-21

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW							Class Teacher: Bayya Reddy	
TIME TABLE FOR II SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.								
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	1.30p.m. - 2.30p.m.		
MONDAY	Kannada	Law of Torts	Economics - II	Pol. Science - II	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali		
		Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Manjula. R.	Bayya Reddy				
TUESDAY	Kannada	Economics - II	Pol. Science - II	Law of Torts	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali		
		Manjula. R.	Bayya Reddy	Dr. Vijay. A. N.				
WEDNESDAY	Kannada	Economics - II	Law of Torts	Pol. Science - II	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali		
		Manjula. R.	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Bayya Reddy				
THURSDAY	Kannada	Pol. Science - II	Sociology - II	Law of Torts	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali		
		Bayya Reddy	Vasavi	Dr. Vijay. A. N.				
FRIDAY	Kannada	Law of Torts	Pol. Science - II	Economics - II	Sociology - II	Kannada Kali		
		Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Bayya Reddy	Manjula. R.				
SATURDAY	Kannada	Pol. Science - II	Sociology - II	Economics - II	Law of Torts	Kannada Kali		
		Bayya Reddy		Manjula. R.	Dr. Vijay. A. N.			

LUNCH BREAK

1. Kannada / Kannada Kali : (Clubbed)
2. P.S. II : Organisation & Institution : Bayya Reddy
3. Sociology II : Indian Society Continuity & Change :
4. Economics - II : Money, Banking & Trade : Manjula. R.
5. Law of Torts : Dr. Vijay. A. N. (Combined)

Principal  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



Class Teacher: Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Kalpana. L.

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR IV SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	Law of Crimes: IPC	Pol. Sc.-V: Public Administration	Contract - I	Pol. Sc.-VI: International Relations	Constitutional Law - II	
	Vasavi	Bayya Reddy	G.S.Veena	Kalpana. L.	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	
TUESDAY	Contract - I	Law of Crimes: IPC				
	G.S.Veena	Vasavi				
WEDNESDAY	Pol. Sc.-VI: International Relations	Constitutional Law - II	Law of Crimes: IPC	Contract - I	Pol. Sc.-V: Public Administration	
	Kalpana. L.	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Vasavi	G.S.Veena	Bayya Reddy	
THURSDAY	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Sc.-VI: International Relations	Contract - I	Pol. Sc.-V: Public Administration	Law of Crimes: IPC	
	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Kalpana. L.	G.S.Veena	Bayya Reddy	Vasavi	
FRIDAY	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Sc.-VI: International Relations	Contract - I	Law of Crimes: IPC	Pol. Sc.-V: Public Administration	
	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Kalpana. L.	G.S.Veena	Vasavi	Bayya Reddy	
SATURDAY	Pol. Sc.-VI: International Relations	Constitutional Law - II	Pol. Sc.-V: Public Administration	Law of Crimes: IPC	Contract - I	
	Kalpana. L.	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Bayya Reddy	Vasavi	G.S.Veena	

LUNCH BREAK

1. P.S - 5 : Public Administration : Bayya Reddy
2. P.S - 6 : International Relations & Organisations : Kalpana. L.
3. Constitutional Law - II : Dr. Vijay. A. N. ( Combined )
4. Law of Crimes : IPC : Vasavi (Combined)
5. Contract - I : G.S.Veena (Combined)

 Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 027

Class Teacher: Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR VI SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Company Law	Labour Law - II	Tutorials	Family Law - II	Property Law
	K.S.Hanuma Prakash	Bhuvana	-	Nirmala Hegde	G.S.Veena
TUESDAY	Tutorials	Property Law	Company Law	Labour Law - II	Family Law - II
	-	G.S.Veena	K.S.Hanuma Prakash	Bhuvana	Nirmala Hegde
WEDNESDAY	Company Law	Family Law - II	Property Law	Tutorials	Labour Law - II
	K.S.Hanuma Prakash	Nirmala Hegde	G.S.Veena	-	Bhuvana
THURSDAY	Company Law	Tutorials	Property Law	Labour Law - II	Family Law - II
	K.S.Hanuma Prakash	-	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Bhuvana	Nirmala Hegde
FRIDAY	Labour Law - II	Family Law - II	Tutorials	Property Law	Company Law
	Bhuvana	Nirmala Hegde	-	Sadashivappa. M. S.	K.S.Hanuma Prakash
SATURDAY	Company Law	Labour Law - II	Property Law	Tutorials	Family Law - II
	K.S.Hanuma Prakash	Bhuvana	Sadashivappa. M. S.	-	Nirmala Hegde

LUNCH BREAK

1. Labour Law - II : Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki
2. Company Law : K.S.Hanuma Prakash
3. Property Law : G.S.Veena / Sadashivappa. M. S.
4. Family Law - II : Nirmala Hegde

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

Class Teacher: Dr. Sumithra. R.

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR VIII SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Human Rights / Insurance Law	Pub. Intl. Law	CC - II	Labour Law - II	R.T.I / Banking Law
	Nirmala Hegde / Bhuvaneshwari	Kalpana .L	Dr. Sumithra .R	Bhuvaneshwari. S. Kolaki	Dr.K.B.K/ Subhashini Dimple. R
TUESDAY	Pub. Intl. Law	R.T.I / Banking Law	Human Rights / Insurance Law	Labour Law - II	CC - II
	Kalpana .L	Dr.K.B.K/ Subhashini Dimple. R	Nirmala Hegde / Bhuvaneshwari	Bhuvaneshwari. S. Kolaki	Dr. Sumithra .R
WEDNESDAY	Labour Law - II	R.T.I / Banking Law	Pub. Intl. Law	Human Rights / Insurance Law	CC - II
	Bhuvaneshwari. S. Kolaki	Dr.K.B.K/ Subhashini Dimple. R	Kalpana .L	Nirmala Hegde / Bhuvaneshwari	Dr. Sumithra .R
THURSDAY	Pub. Intl. Law	R.T.I / Banking Law	Human Rights / Insurance Law	CC - II	Labour Law - II
	Vasavi	Dr.K.B.K/ Subhashini Dimple. R	Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Prathibha	Dr. Sumithra .R	
FRIDAY	Labour Law - II	R.T.I / Banking Law	Human Rights / Insurance Law	CC - II	Pub. Intl. Law
		Dr.K.B.K/ Subhashini Dimple. R	Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Prathibha	Dr. Sumithra .R	Vasavi
SATURDAY	CC - II	R.T.I / Banking Law	Labour Law - II	Human Rights / Insurance Law	Pub. Intl. Law
	Dr. Sumithra .R	Dr.K.B.K/ Subhashini Dimple. R		Dr. Vijay. A. N. / Prathibha	Vasavi

LUNCH BREAK

1. Public International Law : Kalpana .L / Vasavi
2. Optional I : Human Rights : Nirmala Hegde / Dr. Vijay. A. N. (Combined)  
insurance Law : M G Harish/ Prathibha (Combined)
3. Optional II: Banking Law : Subhashini Dimple. R  
R.T.I : Dr.K.B.Kempegowda (Combined)
4. Clinical Course II : ADR : Dr. Sumithra .R
5. Labour Law II : Bhuvaneshwari. S. Kolaki / vacant

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						Class Teacher: Prathibha
TIME TABLE FOR X SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.A. LL.B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	Environmental Law	CC - IV	Land Laws	IPR - II	Law of Evidence	
	Prathibha	Shivananda	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Dr. Sumithra. R.	M.G.Hareesh	
TUESDAY	Environmental Law	CC - IV	Land Laws	IPR - II	Law of Evidence	
	Prathibha	Shivananda	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Dr. Sumithra. R.	M.G.Hareesh	
WEDNESDAY	Law of Evidence	CC - IV	IPR - II	Land Laws	Environmental Law	
	M.G.Hareesh	Shivananda	Dr. Sumithra. R.	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Prathibha	
THURSDAY	IPR - II	CC - IV	Law of Evidence	Land Laws	Environmental Law	
		KSHP	M.G.Hareesh	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Prathibha	
FRIDAY	IPR - II	CC - IV	Land Laws	Environmental Law	Law of Evidence	
		KSHP	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Prathibha	M.G.Hareesh	
SATURDAY	IPR - II	CC - IV	Law of Evidence	Land Laws	Env. Law	
		KSHP	M.G.Hareesh	Sadashivappa. M. S.	Prathibha	

LUNCH BREAK

1. Law of Evidence : M.G.Hareesh
2. Environmental Law : Prathibha (Combined)
3. Optional V : IPR-II : Dr. Sumithra. R. / Vacant
4. Optional VI : Land Laws : Sadashivappa. M. S.
5. Clinical Course IV : Moot Court & Internship : Shivananda/K S Hanuma Prakash

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

3 year B.Com-LL-B

2020-21

Even Semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW		TIME TABLE FOR II SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.Com, LL.B.				Class Teacher: G S Veena	
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	1.30p.m. - 2.30p.m.	
MONDAY	Kannada	Law of Torts	Corp. Acctng.	Macro Economics	Principles & Pr. of Management	Kannada Kali	
	-	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Santhosh. G.	Santhosh. G.	Santosh		
TUESDAY	Kannada	Corp. Acctng.	Macro Economics	Law of Torts	Principles & Pr. of Management	Kannada Kali	
	-	Santhosh. G.	Manjula. R	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Santosh		
WEDNESDAY	Kannada	Principles & Pr. of Management	Law of Torts	Corp. Acctng.	Macro Economics	Kannada Kali	
	-	Santosh	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Santhosh. G.	Manjula. R		
THURSDAY	Kannada	Macro Economics	Principles & Pr. of Management	Law of Torts	Corp. Acctng.	Kannada Kali	
	-	Manjula. R	Mamatha	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Santhosh. G.		
FRIDAY	Kannada	Law of Torts	Corp. Acctng.	Principles & Pr. of Management	Macro Economics	Kannada Kali	
	-	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Santhosh. G.	Mamatha	Manjula. R		
SATURDAY	Kannada	Principles & Pr. of Management	Macro Economics	Law of Torts	Corp. Acctng.	Kannada Kali	
	-	Mamatha	Manjula. R	Dr. Vijsy. A. N.	Santhosh. G.		

LUNCH BREAK

1. Kannada / Kannada Kali : Vacant
2. Principles & Practice of Management : Santhosh .G/ Mamatha
3. Macro Economics : Manjula. R.
4. Corporate Accounting : Santhosh .G
5. Law of Torts : Dr. Vijay. A. N. (Combined)

 Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR IV SEMESTER 5 YEAR B.Com, LL.B.					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Law of Crimes: IPC	International Business	Contract - I	Financial Management	Constitutional Law - II
	Vasavi	Santosh. G.	G.S.Veena	Mamatha	Dr. Vijay. A. N.
TUESDAY	Contract - I	Law of Crimes: IPC	Constitutional Law - II	Financial Management	International Business
	G.S.Veena	Vasavi	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Mamatha	Santosh. G.
WEDNESDAY	International Business		Law of Crimes: IPC	Contract - I	Financial Management
	Santosh. G.	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Vasavi	G.S.Veena	Mamatha
THURSDAY	Constitutional Law - II	Law of Crimes: IPC	Contract - I	Financial Management	International Business
	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Vasavi	G.S.Veena	Mamatha	Santosh. G.
FRIDAY	Constitutional Law - II	Financial Management	Contract - I	Law of Crimes: IPC	International Business
	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Mamatha	G.S.Veena	Vasavi	Santosh. G.
SATURDAY	Financial Management	Constitutional Law - II	International Business	Law of Crimes: IPC	Contract - I
	Mamatha	Dr. Vijay. A. N.	Santosh. G.	Vasavi	G.S.Veena

LUNCH BREAK

1. Financial Management : Mamatha
2. International Business : Santhosh .G
3. Constitutional Law- II : Dr. Vijay. A. N. (Combined)
4. Law of Crimes : I P C : Vasavi (Combined)
5. Contract - I : G.S.Veena (Combined)

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Odd Semester - 2021 - 22

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. (NOVEMBER 2021)

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	1.30p.m. - 2.30p.m.
MONDAY	Law of Torts	Constitutional Law - I	Criminal Law-I: IPC	Family Law-I: H.L.	Contract - I	English for kannada students
	Bhuvana	Dr. K. B. K.	Nirmala	Sumithra	G.S.V.	Indravathi J R
TUESDAY	Law of Torts	Constitutional Law - I	Criminal Law-I: IPC	Contract - I	Family Law-I: H.L.	English for kannada students
	Bhuvana	Dr. K. B. K.	Nirmala	G.S.V.	Sumithra	Indravathi J R
WEDNESDAY	Contract - I	Constitutional Law - I	Criminal Law-I: IPC	Family Law-I: H.L.	Law of Torts	English for kannada students
	G.S.V. Nirmala	Dr. K. B. K.	Nirmala GSV	Sumithra	Bhuvana	Indravathi J R
THURSDAY	Contract - I	Constitutional Law - I	Law of Torts	Criminal Law-I: IPC	Family Law-I: H.L.	English for kannada students
	G.S.V.	Dr. K. B. K.	Bhuvana	Nirmala	Sumithra	Indravathi J R
FRIDAY	Contract - I	Constitutional Law - I	Law of Torts	Family Law-I: H.L.	Criminal Law-I: IPC	English for kannada students
	G.S.V.	Dr. K. B. K.	Bhuvana	Sumithra	Nirmala	Indravathi J R
SATURDAY	Criminal Law-I: IPC	Constitutional Law - I	Contract - I	Family Law-I: H.L.	Law of Torts	English for kannada students
	Nirmala	Dr. K. E. K.	G.S.V.	Sumithra	Bhuvana	Indravathi J R

LUNCH BREAK

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - I : Dr. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA  
LAW OF TORTS - SMT. BHUVANESHWARI KOLAKI  
CONTRACT - I - SMT. G S VEENA  
FAMILY LAW-I: HINDU LAW - DR. SUMITHRA. R.  
CRIMINAL LAW-I: IPC: SMT. NIRMALA FEGDE  
ENGLISH: SMT. INDRAVATHI. J. R.



Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. (NOVEMBER 2021)						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	Jurisprudence	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act	Administrative Law	Labour Law - II	Taxation	
	L. Kalpana	Nirmala	Prathiba	Bhuvana	Sadashivappa	Sadashivappa
TUESDAY	Jurisprudence	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act	Administrative Law	Taxation	Labour Law - II	
	L. Kalpana	Nirmala	Prathiba	Sadashivappa	Bhuvana	
WEDNESDAY	Jurisprudence	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act	Labour Law - II	Administrative Law	Taxation	
	L. Kalpana	Nirmala	Bhuvana	Prathiba	Sadashivappa	
THURSDAY	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act	Jurisprudence	Labour Law - II	Taxation	Administrative Law	
	Nirmala	L. Kalpana	G S V	Sadashivappa	Prathiba	
FRIDAY	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act	Jurisprudence	Taxation	Labour Law - II	Administrative Law	
	Nirmala	L. Kalpana	Sadashivappa	G S V	Prathiba	
SATURDAY	Administrative Law	Criminal Law-II: Cr.P.C. JJ Act	Jurisprudence	Labour Law - II	Taxation	
	Prathiba	Nirmala	L. Kalpana	G S V	Sadashivappa	
LUNCH BREAK						

Taxation: Sri. Sadashivappa  
 Labour Law-II: Smt. Bhuvaneshwari/Smt. G. S. Veena  
 Jurisprudence: Smt. Kalpana. L  
 Criminal Law-II (Cr. P. C. ,P.O. & JJ Act): Smt. Nirmala Hegde  
 Administrative Law: Smt. Prathiba

  
 Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 \* 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR V SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. (November 2021)					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Interpretation of Statutes	C C - III: DPC	Company Law	CIVIL PROC. CODE	INT. PROP. RIGHTS - I
	Nirmala Hegde	Shivanand	Subhashini Dimple	K S H P	Dr. Sumithra. R.
TUESDAY	Interpretation of Statutes	C C - III: DPC	INT. PROP. RIGHTS - I	CIVIL PROC. CODE	Company Law
	Nirmala Hegde	Shivanand	Dr. Sumithra. R.	K S H P	Subhashini Dimple
WEDNESDAY	Interpretation of Statutes	C C - III: DPC	INT. PROP. RIGHTS - I	Company Law	CIVIL PROC. CODE
	Nirmala Hegde	Shivanand	Dr. Sumithra. R.	Subhashini Dimple	K S H P
THURSDAY	C C - III: DPC	INT. PROP. RIGHTS - I	Interpretation of Statutes	Company Law	CIVIL PROC. CODE
	Shivanand	Subhashini Dimple	M G H	Subhashini Dimple	K S H P
FRIDAY	C C - III: DPC	CIVIL PROC. CODE	Company Law	Interpretation of Statutes	INT. PROP. RIGHTS - I
	Shivanand	K S H P	Subhashini Dimple	M G H	Subhashini Dimple
SATURDAY	C C - III: DPC	Company Law	Interpretation of Statutes	CIVIL PROC. CODE	INT. PROP. RIGHTS - I
	Shivanand	Subhashini Dimple	M G H	K S H P	Subhashini Dimple
LUNCH BREAK					

CC-III: DPC - Sri. Shivanand

Civil Procedure Code: K S Hanuma Prakash

Interpretation of Statutes: Sri. Nirmala/Sri. M. G. Harish

Int. Prop. Rights-I: Dr. Sumithra. R. / Smt. Subhashini Dimple

Company Law: Smt. Subhashini Dimple

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

I Sem 34 LL.B 2019-20  
odd Sem

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.
MONDAY	Torts Bhuvana	Consta. Law Dr. K. B. K	IPC Nirmala	HL Sumantra	Cont - I GSV
TUESDAY	Torts Bhuvana	"	IPC HL Sumantra	HL Cont - I GSV	IPC Nirmala
WEDNESDAY	IPC Nirmala	"	Cont - I GSV	HL Sumantra	Torts Bhuvana
THURSDAY	Cont - I GSV	"	Torts Bhuvana	IPC Sumantra	HL Sumantra
FRIDAY	Cont - I GSV	"	Bhuvana Torts	HL Sumantra	IPC Nirmala
SATURDAY	HL Sumantra	"	Cont - I GSV	IPC Nirmala	Torts Bhuvana

LUNCH BREAK

120  
 22  
 108

Cont. Law - K. B. K. Kempa Gowda 7959834464

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

Handwritten signature

III Sem 3 Ya. LL.B

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Nithwala

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	LUNCH BREAK	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30
MONDAY	Taxation	Lab. Law II		Taxation	Co. P.C	Ad. Law
	Vijay	Sadarshiva		LK	Nithwala	KSP
TUESDAY	Ad Law	Taxation		Lab. Law II	Co. P.C	Taxation
	KSP	LK		Sadarshiva	Nithwala	Vijay
WEDNESDAY	Taxation	Ad. Law		Taxation	Labour Law II	Co. P.C
	LK	KSP		Vijay	Sadarshiva	Nithwala
THURSDAY	Ad. Law	Taxation		Co. P.C.	Taxation	Lab. Law
	KSP	LK		Nithwala	Vijay	Sadarshiva
FRIDAY	Taxation	Co. P.C		Taxation	Ad. Law	Law Law
	LK	Nithwala		Vijay	KSP	Sadarshiva
SATURDAY	Ad Law	Co. P.C		Taxation	Lab. Law II	Taxation
	KSP	Nithwala		LK	Sadarshiva	Vijay

Law Taxation - Vijay  
 Law II - Sadarshiva  
 Legal Ethics - KSP  
 Co. P.C - Nithwala  
 Ad Law - Vijay

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 023  
 Vijay - 10:30 - 11:30  
 Sadarshiva - 11:30 - 12:30

V Sem. 3 Yr. LL.B. Monday Add a column showing  
starting at 1:30 - 2:30 P.M.

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	LUNCH BREAK	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30
MONDAY	IOS KSP	CC-III Rakesh		CPC MGH KSHIP	Const - I MGH	IPR - I Subashini
TUESDAY	CPC MGH KSHIP	"		IOS IPR KSP	IPR - I Subashini	Const II MGH
WEDNESDAY	IOS KSP	"		Const II MGH	IPR - I Subashini	CPC KSHIP
THURSDAY	CPC KSHIP	"		IOS KSP	Const - II MGH	IPR - I Subashini
FRIDAY	CPC KSHIP	"		IOS KSP	Const - II MGH	IPP I Subashini
SATURDAY	IPR - I Subashini	"		IOS KSP	CPC KSHIP	Const - I MGH

TUS - K. Ganesh Prasad  
 CC-III - Rakesh K. N. Principal  
 CPC - K. B. Hanumanth  
 Const II - M. S. Hanumanth  
 IPR - I - Subashini

1:30 - 2:30  
 Const - I  
 Const - I - 10:30  
 Const - 11:30

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

2019-20

I Sem 5<sup>th</sup> No B.A. LL.B

odd semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30
MONDAY	English	Legal Methods Vasavi	Economics	Socio	Pol Sci - I
TUESDAY	English	Sociology Prabhakar	Legal Methods Vasavi	Economics	Pol - Soc
WEDNESDAY	English	Legal Methods Vasavi	Socio Prabhakar	Socio Prabhakar	Pol Sci - I B.R.
THURSDAY	English	Pol Sci - I B.R.	Socio Prabhakar	Socio Prabhakar	Legal Methods Vasavi
FRIDAY	English	Legal Methods Vasavi	Pol Sci - I B.R.	Socio Prabhakar	Socio Prabhakar
SATURDAY	English	Legal Methods Vasavi	P.S.-I B.R.	Socio Prabhakar	Socio Prabhakar

LUNCH BREAK

9916870888

Eng: J. R. Indranatha

Political Science - Pragna Kobby

Legal Methods - Vasavi

Sociology - Prabhakar

Economics -

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

III Sem 5<sup>th</sup> B.A. LL.B 2019-20


VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.15p.m.
MONDAY	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Sociology III Vijay	Commerce Vijay	Constitutional Law Vijay
	P.S. III L.K	Sociology III Vasavi	Constitutional Law - I Vijay	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Law Vijay
TUESDAY	Sociology III Vijay	P.S. III L.K	Economics L.K	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Economics Vijay
	Constitutional Law - I Vijay	Sociology Vasavi	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay
WEDNESDAY	Vijay Constitutional Law - I	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Sociology Vasavi	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay
	Constitutional Law - I Vijay	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay
THURSDAY	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Sociology Vasavi	Economics L.K	Law Vijay
	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay
FRIDAY	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Sociology Vasavi	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay
	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay
SATURDAY	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Sociology Vasavi	Economics L.K	Law Vijay
	Pol. Sc. III L.K	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	Pol. Sc. IV B.R	P.S. III L.K	Law Vijay

LUNCH BREAK

Socio - 11.30.  
Economics - 10.30.

Political Science - III - Kalpana  
Political Science - IV - Bhanu  
Sociology - Vasavi  
Constitutional Law - Bhanu  
Economics -

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru

V Sem 5th B.A.L.L.B

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30
MONDAY	Hindu Law	Tort Mgt.	Constitution - I	Contract - I	IPC
	Practicals	Practicals	M.G.H.	G.S.V	Practicals
TUESDAY	IPC - I	IPC Contract	Contract - I	Torts H.L.	Practicals
	M.G.H. Practical	Practicals	G.S.V Torts	Practicals	Practicals
WEDNESDAY	IPC.	Contract - I	Torts	Hindu Law	Contract
	Practicals	M.G.H.	Practicals	Practicals	G.S.V.
THURSDAY	Torts	Contract - I	Contract - I	Hindu Law	IPC
	Practicals	M.G.H.	G.S.V	Practicals	B.R
FRIDAY	Hindu Law	Torts	Contract - I	IPC	Contract - I
	Practicals	Practicals	G.S.V	B.R	M.G.H.
SATURDAY	Contract - I	Torts	Contract - I	IPC	Practicals
	G.S.V	Practicals	M.G.H.	B.R	Practicals

LUNCH BREAK

Constitution Law - M.G. Harish  
 Contract - I - G.S.V. Harish  
 Law of Torts - Prathiba / Prathiba  
 Hindu Law - Prathiba  
 Indian Penal Code - Prathiba / Prathiba

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn.  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

II Hlv. Combined  
 Gordon - 10.30

VII Sem 5<sup>th</sup> B.A. B.L. B.B.

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p
MONDAY	Labour Law I G.S.V.	Cr.P.C. Nimjala	C.C. II KSP	Jurisprudence LK	Tax Sadasiv
TUESDAY	Labour Law I G.S.V.	Labour Law I G.S.V.	LK Nimjala	Jurisprudence LK	C.C. II KSP
WEDNESDAY	Taxation Sadasiv	Labour Law I G.S.V.	Jurisprudence LK	C.C. II KSP	Cr.P.C. Nimjala
THURSDAY	Subhashini	Labour Law I G.S.V.	Jurisprudence Vasavi	Taxation Sadasiv	Cr.P.C. Nimjala
FRIDAY	C.C. II Subhashini	Taxation Sadasiv	Cr.P.C. MGH	Jurisprudence Vasavi	MGH Vasavi
SATURDAY	Cr.P.C. MGH	C.C. II Subhashini	Taxation Sadasiv	Taxation Sadasiv	Labour Law I Vasavi

LUNCH BREAK

- Labour Law I - G.S.V / Subhashini
- Cr.P.C - Nimjala / MGH
- C.C II - K. Shiva Prasad / Subhashini
- Legal theory - L. Kolpane
- Taxation - Sadasiv

Principal  
Vivekananda College of Law

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*



IX Sem 5:10 PAK Lab Even Semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30
MONDAY	IPR - I Vybhav	G.C. III KSHPII	CPC Vijay IOS	TOS Subhashini CPC	
TUESDAY	IPR - I Vybhav	G.C. III KSHPI	Subhashini TOS	Vijay CPC	
WEDNESDAY	IPR - I Vybhav	G.C. III KSHPI	CPC	TOS Vijay	
THURSDAY	IPR - I Sumithra	G.C. III Shivanand	Subhashini TOS	TOS Subhashini CPC	
FRIDAY	G.C. III Shivanand	IPR - I Sumithra	TOS Subhashini	CPC Subhashini	
SATURDAY	CPC Subhashini	G.C. III Shivanand	TOS Subhashini	IPR - I Sumithra	

LUNCH BREAK

IPR - I - Vybhav  
CC - III - K.S. Haruma Prakash. / Shivanand, D. V.

CPC - Vijay  
IOS - Subhashini

Vijay - 10:30 a.p.g.

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

2

2018-19 odd semester

3 years

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. (AUGUST 2018)

DAYS	9A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	2P.M. - 3 P.M.
MONDAY	I P C	HINDU LAW	TORTS	CONSTITUTION	CONTRACT-I	ENGLISH
	NIRMALA	SUMITHRA	BHUVANA	DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA	G S VEENA	Rajesh Kumar
TUESDAY	CONTRACT-I	CONSTITUTION	HINDU LAW	TORTS	I P C	ENGLISH
	G S VEENA	DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA	SUMITHRA	BHUVANA	NIRMALA	Rajesh Kumar
WEDNESDAY	I P C	CONSTITUTION	CONTRACT-I	HINDU LAW	TORTS	ENGLISH
	NIRMALA	DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA	G S VEENA	SUMITHRA	BHUVANA	Rajesh Kumar
THURSDAY	CONTRACT-I	CONSTITUTION	TORTS	I P C	HINDU LAW	ENGLISH
	G S VEENA	DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA	BHUVANA	NIRMALA	SUMITHRA	Rajesh Kumar
FRIDAY	CONTRACT-I	CONSTITUTION	TORTS	HINDU LAW	I P C	ENGLISH
	G S VEENA	DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA	BHUVANA	SUMITHRA	NIRMALA	Rajesh Kumar
SATURDAY	HINDU LAW	CONSTITUTION	CONTRACT-I	I P C	TORTS	ENGLISH
	SUMITHRA	DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA	G S VEENA	NIRMALA	BHUVANA	Rajesh Kumar

CONSTITUTION : Dr. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA  
 TORTS - BHUVANESHWARI  
 CONTRACT - I - G S VEENA  
 HINDU LAW - SUMITHRA  
 INDIAN PENAL CODE: NIRMALA HEGDE  
 ENGLISH: RAJESH KUMAR

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. AUGUST 2018					
DAYS	8 A.M. - 9 A.M.	9 A.M. - 10 A.M.	10.30 A.M. - 11.30 A.M.	11.30 A.M. - 12.30 A.M.	12.30 p.m. - 1.30 p.m.
MONDAY	TAXATION	C C - I	LEGAL THEORY	Cr. P. C.	LABOUR LAW
	M A NARAYANA	SHIVANANDA D S	L KALPANA	M G HARISH	K SHIVAPRASAD
TUESDAY	TAXATION	C C - I	LABOUR LAW	Cr. P. C.	LEGAL THEORY
	M A NARAYANA	SHIVANANDA D S	K SHIVAPRASAD	M G HARISH	L KALPANA
WEDNESDAY	TAXATION	C C - I	LABOUR LAW	LEGAL THEORY	Cr. P. C.
	M A NARAYANA	SHIVANANDA D S	K SHIVAPRASAD	L KALPANA	M G HARISH
THURSDAY	C C - I	TAXATION	LABOUR LAW	LEGAL THEORY	Cr. P. C.
	SHIVANANDA D S	M A NARAYANA	K SHIVAPRASAD	L KALPANA	NIRMALA
FRIDAY	C C - I	Cr. P. C.	LEGAL THEORY	LABOUR LAW	TAXATION
	SHIVANANDA D S	NIRMALA	L KALPANA	K SHIVAPRASAD	M A NARAYANA
SATURDAY	LABOUR LAW	Cr. P. C.	LEGAL THEORY	TAXATION	C C - I
	K SHIVAPRASAD	NIRMALA	L KALPANA	M A NARAYANA	SHIVANANDA D S

LUNCH BREAK

LABOUR LAW : K SHIVAPRASAD  
 LEGAL THEORY : KALPANA. L  
 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE: M G HARISH /NIRMALA  
 CC- I : SHIVANANDA D S  
 TAXATION: M A NARAYANA

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW								
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. AUGUST 2018 - 'B' Section								
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	LUNCH BREAK			10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	Legal Theory	Labour Law				Taxation		CC - I
	Rakshith	Vybhav				Kiran	M. A. Narayan	Shivananda D S
TUESDAY	Legal Theory	Labour Law				Taxation	CC - I	Cr. P. C.
	Rakshith	Vybhav				M. A. Narayan	Shivananda D S	Kiran
WEDNESDAY	Legal Theory	Labour Law				Taxation	CC - I	Cr. P. C.
	Rakshith	Vybhav				M. A. Narayan	Shivananda D S	Kiran
THURSDAY	Legal Theory	Labour Law				CC - I	Cr. P. C.	Taxation
	Kalpana L	Vybhav				Shivananda D S	Kiran	M. A. Narayan
FRIDAY	Legal Theory	Labour Law				Cr. P. c.	Taxation	CC - I
	Kalpana L	Vybhav				Kiran	M. A. Narayan	Shivananda D S
SATURDAY	Legal Theory	Labour Law				CC - I	Cr. P. C.	Taxation
	Kalpana L	Vybhav				Shivananda D S	Kiran	M. A. Narayan

LABOUR LAW : Vybhav

LEGAL THEORY : Kalpana. L./Rakshith

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE: Kiran. C. V.

CC - I : SHIVANANDA D S

TAXATION: M A NARAYANA

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR V SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B. AUGUST 2018						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	2P.M. - 3 P.M.
MONDAY	CONSTITUTION - II	C C - III	CIVIL PROC. CODE	INT. OF STATUTES	INT. PROP. RIGHTS	ENGLISH
	M G H	RAKSHITH	K S H P	K S P	PRATHIBHA	Rajesh Kumar
TUESDAY	INT. OF STATUTES	C C - III	CONSTITUTION - II	INT. PROP. RIGHTS	CIVIL PROC. CODE	ENGLISH
	K S P	RAKSHITH	M G H	PRATHIBHA	K S H P	Rajesh Kumar
WEDNESDAY	CIVIL PROC. CODE	C C - III	INT. PROP. RIGHTS	CONSTITUTION - II	INT. OF STATUTES	ENGLISH
	K S H P	RAKSHITH	PRATHIBHA	M G H	K S P	Rajesh Kumar
THURSDAY	INT. PROP. RIGHTS	C C - III	CIVIL PROC. CODE	CONSTITUTION - II	INT. OF STATUTES	ENGLISH
	PRATHIBHA	RAKSHITH	K S H P	M G H	K S P	Rajesh Kumar
FRIDAY	INT. OF STATUTES	C C - III	CONSTITUTION - II	CIVIL PROC. CODE	INT. PROP. RIGHTS	ENGLISH
	K S P	RAKSHITH	M G H	K S H P	PRATHIBHA	Rajesh Kumar
SATURDAY	CIVIL PROC. CODE	C C - III	INT. OF STATUTES	INT. PROP. RIGHTS	CONSTITUTION - II	ENGLISH
	K S H P	RAKSHITH	K S P	PRATHIBHA	M G H	Rajesh Kumar

CC-III: Rakshith

Civil Procedure Code: K S Hanuma Prakash

Interpretation of Statutes: K Shivaprasad

Int. Prop. Rights-I: Prathibha. B.

Constitution-II: M G Harish

English: Rajesh Kumar

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-550 024

5 years BA-L.L.B 2018-19 odd semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR 1 SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.A. LL.B. AUGUST 2018						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	ENGLISH	LEGAL METHODS	ECONOMICS	SOCIOLOGY	POL. SC.	
TUESDAY	ENGLISH	SOCIOLOGY	LEGAL METHODS	POL. SC.	ECONOMICS	
WEDNESDAY	ENGLISH	LEGAL METHODS	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS	POL. SC.	
THURSDAY	ENGLISH	POL. SC.	ECONOMICS	SOCIOLOGY	LEGAL METHODS	
FRIDAY	ENGLISH	LEGAL METHODS	POL. SC.	ECONOMICS	SOCIOLOGY	
SATURDAY	ENGLISH	POL. SC.	LEGAL METHODS	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS	
LUNCH BREAK						

ENGLISH: RAJESH KUMAR  
 SOCIOLOGY: BHUVANESHWARI  
 LEGAL METHODS: VASAVI  
 ECONOMICS: MANJULA  
 POLITICAL SCIENCE - BAYYA REDDY

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

**TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.A. LL.B. AUGUST 2018**

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	POL. SC. - III	POL. SC. - IV	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS
TUESDAY	POL. SC. - III	SOCIOLOGY	POL. SC. - IV	ECONOMICS
WEDNESDAY	SOCIOLOGY	POL. SC. - III	ECONOMICS	POL. SC. - IV
THURSDAY	POL. SC. - IV	POL. SC. - III	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS
FRIDAY	POL. SC. - IV	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS	POL. SC. - III
SATURDAY	POL. SC. - IV	POL. SC. - III	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS

LC 22CF BKGAK

POL. SCIENCE-III: L KALPANA

POL. SCIENCE-IV: BAYYA REDDY

SOCIOLOGY: VASAVI

ECONOMICS: MANJULA

  
**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR V SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.A. LL.B. AUGUST 2018						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	HINDU LAW	TORTS	CONSTITUTION	CONTRACT-I	I.P.C.	
TUESDAY	CONSTITUTION	TORTS	CONTRACT-I	I.P.C.	HINDU LAW	
WEDNESDAY	CONTRACT-I	CONSTITUTION	I.P.C.	HINDU LAW	TORTS	
THURSDAY	TORTS	CONSTITUTION	CONTRACT-I	HINDU LAW	I.P.C.	
FRIDAY	HINDU LAW	TORTS	CONTRACT-I	I.P.C.	CONSTITUTION	
SATURDAY	CONTRACT-I	TORTS	CONSTITUTION	I.P.C.	HINDU LAW	
POL. SC.IV						

CONTRACT-I: G S VEENA

CONSTITUTION: M G HAREESH

I.P.C.: BAYYA REDDY / VASAVI

TORTS: K SHIVAPRASAD / K S HANUMAPRAKASH

HINDU LAW: PRATHIBHA

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR VII SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.A. LL.B. AUGUST 2018						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	TAXATION	LABOUR LAW	CLINICAL COURSE-I	LEGAL THEORY	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	
TUESDAY	TAXATION	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	LEGAL THEORY	CLINICAL COURSE-I	LABOUR LAW	
WEDNESDAY	TAXATION	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	LEGAL THEORY	LABOUR LAW	CLINICAL COURSE-I	
THURSDAY	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	TAXATION	LEGAL THEORY	CLINICAL COURSE-I	LABOUR LAW	
FRIDAY	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	LABOUR LAW	CLINICAL COURSE-I	LEGAL THEORY	TAXATION	
SATURDAY	CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE	LABOUR LAW	CLINICAL COURSE-I	TAXATION	LEGAL THEORY	

CC-I: SUMITHRA

TAXATION: M A NARAYANA

LABOUR LAW: G S VEENA / BHUVANESHWARI

LEGAL THEORY: L KALPANA / VASAVI

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE: KIRAN

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR IX SEMESTER 5 YEARS B.A. LL.B. AUGUST 2018					
DAYS	SA.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	
MONDAY	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	CLINICAL COURSE-III	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I	
TUESDAY	INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I	CLINICAL COURSE-III	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	
WEDNESDAY	INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I	CLINICAL COURSE-III	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	
THURSDAY	INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I	CLINICAL COURSE-III	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	
FRIDAY	INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I	CLINICAL COURSE-III	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	
SATURDAY	INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I	CLINICAL COURSE-III	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	
LUNCH BREAK					

CLINICAL COURSE-III: RAKSHITH

INT. PROP. RIGHTS-I: VYBHAV/SUMITHRA. R.

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES: NIRMALA HEGDE

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE: K S HANUMAPRAKASH

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

3 years

2017-18

odd semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	TORTS LK	IPC SP	CONSTITUTION SVN	HINDU LAW SATISH	CONTRACT-I GSV	
TUESDAY	CONTRACT-I GSV	IPC SP	HINDU LAW SATISH	CONSTITUTION SVN	TORTS LK	
WEDNESDAY	IPL SP	TORTS LK	CONSTITUTION SVN	CONTRACT-I GSV	HINDU LAW SATISH	
THURSDAY	HINDU LAW SATISH	IPC SP	CONTRACT-I GSV	TORTS KSHIP	CONSTITUTION SUMITHRA	
FRIDAY	IPC SP	CONTRACT-I GSV	CONSTITUTION SUMITHRA	TORTS KSHIP	HINDU LAW SATISH	
SATURDAY	HINDU LAW SATISH	IPC SP	CONTRACT-I GSV	TORTS KSHIP	CONSTITUTION SUMITHRA	

CONSTITUTION : S. V. NAGESHWARA RAO/SUMITHRA  
TORTS - L.KALPANA/ K S HANUMAPRAKASH  
CONTRACT - I - G S VEENA  
HINDU LAW - SATISH  
INDIAN PENAL CODE- SRIKANTH PATIL

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B.					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	CC.I	LABOUR LAW	JURISPRUDENCE	CR.PC	ENV. LAW
	DSS	KSP	LK	MGH	PRATHIBHA
TUESDAY	CC.I	JURISPRUDENCE	LABOUR LAW	CR.PC	JURISPRUDENCE
	DSS	LK	KSP	MGH	LK
WEDNESDAY	CC.I	LABOUR LAW	JURISPRUDENCE	ENV. LAW	CR.PC
	DSS	KSP	LK	PRATHIBHA	MGH
THURSDAY	CR. PC	CC.I	JURISPRUDENCE	LABOUR LAW	ENV. LAW
	NIRMALA	SN	LK	KSP	PRATHIBHA
FRIDAY	ENV. LAW	CC.I	LABOUR LAW	JURISPRUDENCE	CR.PC
	PRATHIBHA	SN	KSP	LK	NIRMALA
SATURDAY	ENV. LAW	CC.I	JURISPRUDENCE	LABOUR LAW	CR.PC
	PRATHIBHA	SN	LK	KSP	NIRMALA

LUNCH BREAK

LABOUR LAW : K SHIVAPRASAD  
 JURISPRUDENCE : KALPANA. L  
 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE: M G HARISH/NIRMALA  
 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW: PRATHIBHA  
 CLINICAL COURSE-I : D S SHIVANANDA / S NAGARAJA

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW				
TIME TABLE FOR V SEMESTER 3 YEARS LL.B.				
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	CPC KSHIP	IOS KSP	IPR INDREKALA
TUESDAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	IOS KSP	IPR - I INDREKALA	CPC KSHIP
WEDNESDAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	IPR - I INDREKALA	IOS KSP	CPC KSHIP
THURSDAY	IOS KSP	CC-III RAKSHITH	CPC KSHIP	IPR INDREKALA
FRIDAY	IOS KSP	CC-III RAKSHITH	CPC KSHIP	IPR INDREKALA
SATURDAY	IOS KSP	CC-III RAKSHITH	CPC KSHIP	IPR INDREKALA

LUNCH BREAK

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE : K S HANUMIA PRAKASH  
 INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES : K SHIVAPRASAD  
 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS : INDREKALA  
 CLINICAL COURSE-III: RAKSHITH

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

5 year odd semester 2017-18

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

**TIME TABLE FOR I SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.**

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	POL.SC.-I BR	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	ER VASAVI	ER VASAVI
TUESDAY	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	POL.SC-I BR	ER VASAVI
WEDNESDAY	POL.SC.-I BR	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	ER VASAVI	ENGLISH/KANNADA VM/
THURSDAY	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	POL.SC.-I BR	ER VASAVI	ENGLISH/KANNADA VM/
FRIDAY	POL.SC.-I BR	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	ENGLISH/KANNADA VM/	ENGLISH/KANNADA VM/
SATURDAY	POL.SC.-I BR	SOCIOLOGY SHILPA	ENGLISH/KANNADA VM/	ENGLISH/KANNADA VM/

POLITICAL SCIENCE - I : T BAYYA REDDY  
 SOCIOLOGY : SHILPA  
 ELEMENTS OF RESEARCH : VASAVI  
 ENGLISH : VENKATESH MURTHY  
 KANNADA :

  
 Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

odd semester

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW					
TIME TABLE FOR III SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.					
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	
MONDAY	HISTORY SWATHI	ECONOMICS MANJULA	POL. SC. - III BR	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW SVN	
TUESDAY	HISTORY SWATHI	ECONOMICS MANJULA	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW SVN	POL.SC.-III BR	
WEDNES- DAY	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW SVN	HISTORY SWATHI	ECONOMICS-II MANJULA	POL.SC.-III BR	
THURS- DAY	HISTORY SVN	ECONOMICS MANJULA	POL. SC. - III BR	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW SVN	
FRIDAY	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW SVN	HISTORY SWATHI	POL. SC. - III BR	ECONOMICS-II MANJULA	
SATUR- DAY	ECONOMICS MANJULA	HISTORY SWATHI	POL. SC. - III BR	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW SVN	

HISTORY : SWATHI  
 ECONOMICS - II : MANJULA  
 POLITICAL SCIENCE - III : BAYYA REDDY  
 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: S. V. NAGESHWARA RAO

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02•

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW			
TIME TABLE FOR V SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.			
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.
MONDAY	CONTRACT - II SVN	HINDU LAW VASAVI	TORTS GSV
TUESDAY	IPC MGH	HINDU LAW VASAVI	TORTS GSV
WEDNESDAY	TORTS GSV	IPC MGH	CONTRACT - II SVN
THURSDAY	IPC MGH	TORTS GSV	CONTRACT - II SVN
FRIDAY	CONTRACT - II SVN	HINDU LAW BHUVANESHWARI	TORTS GSV
SATURDAY	TORTS GSV	CONTRACT-II SVN	IPC MGH
			HINDU LAW BHUVANESHWARI

CONTRACT-II : S. V. NAGESHWARA RAO  
HINDU LAW: VASAVI / BHUVANESHWARI  
TORTS: G. S. VEENA  
IPC: M. G. HARISH



**Principal**  
**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gavathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*



VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW						
TIME TABLE FOR VII SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.						
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.	
MONDAY	CC - III RAKSHITH	LABOUR LAW GSV	ENV. LAW MGH	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	CR. PC BR
TUESDAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	LABOUR LAW GSV	ENV. LAW MGH	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	CR. PC BR
WEDNES- DAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	LABOUR LAW GSV	ENV. LAW MGH	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	CR. PC BR
THURS- DAY	LABOUR LAW BHUVANESHWARI	CC-III RAKSHITH	Cr P C NIRMALA	ENV. LAW MGH	ENV. LAW MGH	JURISPRUDENCE SATISH
FRIDAY	LABOUR LAW BHUVANESHWARI	CC-III RAKSHITH	JURISPRUDENCE SATISH	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	JURISPRUDENCE KSP	ENV. LAW MGH
SATUR- DAY	CR. PC NIRMALA	CC-III RAKSHITH	ENV. LAW MGH	JURISPRUDENCE SATISH	JURISPRUDENCE SATISH	LABOUR LAW BHUVANESHWARI

LABOUR LAW: G.S. VEENA/BHUVANESHWARI

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW : M. G. HARISH

JURISPRUDENCE: K. SHIVAPRASAD/SATISH

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE: BAYYA REDDY/ NIRMALA

CLINICAL COURSE-III : RAKSHITH

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 074

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW			
TIME TABLE FOR IX SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.			
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.
MONDAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	IOS	IPR SUMITHRA
TUESDAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	IPR SUMITHRA	CPC KSHIP IOS
WEDNES- DAY	CC-III RAKSHITH	CPC KSHIP	IPR IOS
THURS- DAY	CPC KSHIP	CC-III RAKSHITH	IPR SUMITHRA IOS
FRIDAY	CPC KSHIP	CC-III RAKSHITH	IPR SUMITHRA CPC
SATUR- DAY	CPC KSHIP	CC-III RAKSHITH	IPR SUMITHRA IOS
LUNCH BREAK			

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE : K. S. HANUMAPRAKASH

CLINICAL COURSE - III : RAKSHITH

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES:

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS: SUMITHRA



Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

Even Semester      2017-18      Academic years

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW				
TIME TABLE FOR II SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.				
DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	ENGLISH / KANNADA	ECONOMICS - I	POLITICAL SCIENCE-II	LIBRARY/TUTORIALS
	RAJESH/SHANTHA BAI	MANJULA	VASAVI	-
TUESDAY	ENGLISH / KANNADA	ECONOMICS - I	POLITICAL SCIENCE-II	LIBRARY/TUTORIALS
	RAJESH/SHANTHA BAI	MANJULA	VASAVI	-
WEDNESDAY	ENGLISH / KANNADA	ECONOMICS - I	POLITICAL SCIENCE-II	LIBRARY/TUTORIALS
	RAJESH/SHANTHA BAI	MANJULA	VASAVI	-
THURSDAY	ENGLISH / KANNADA	POLITICAL SCIENCE-II	ECONOMICS - I	LIBRARY/TUTORIALS
	RAJESH/SHANTHA BAI	VASAVI	MANJULA	-
FRIDAY	ENGLISH / KANNADA	POLITICAL SCIENCE-II	ECONOMICS - I	LIBRARY/TUTORIALS
	RAJESH/SHANTHA BAI	VASAVI	MANJULA	-
SATURDAY	ENGLISH / KANNADA	POLITICAL SCIENCE-II	ECONOMICS - I	LIBRARY/TUTORIALS
	RAJESH/SHANTHA BAI	VASAVI	MANJULA	-

LUNCH BREAK

ENGLISH: RAJESH  
 KANNADA: Shantha Bai  
 ECONOMICS -I: MANJULA  
 POLITICAL SCIENCE - II: VASAVI

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

Principal  
 VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
 # 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
 Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

MANJULA

MANJULA

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR IV SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	ECONOMICS	INTN. RELATIONS	PUB. AD.	SOCIOLOGY
	MANJULA	LK	BAYYA REDDY	PRATHIBHA
TUESDAY	ECONOMICS	SOCIOLOGY	PUB. AD.	INTN. RELATIONS
	MANJULA	PRATHIBHA	BAYYA REDDY	LK
WEDNESDAY	PUB. AD.	SOCIOLOGY	ECONOMICS	INTN. RELATIONS
	BAYYA REDDY	PRATHIBHA	MANJULA	LK
THURSDAY	SOCIOLOGY	INTN. RELATIONS	PUB. AD.	ECONOMICS
	PRATHIBHA	LK	BAYYA REDDY	MANJULA
FRIDAY	PUB. AD.	ECONOMICS	SOCIOLOGY	INTN. RELATIONS
	BAYYA REDDY	MANJULA	PRATHIBHA	LK
SATURDAY	<del>PUB. AD.</del>	<del>ECONOMICS</del>	SOCIOLOGY	INTN. RELATIONS
	BAYYA REDDY	MANJULA	PRATHIBHA	LK

LUNCH BREAK

BR

ECONOMICS: MANJULA

SOCIOLOGY: PRATHIBHA

INTN. RELATIONS: PROF. KALPANA. L.

PUBLIC AD.: BAYYA REDDY

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02 |

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

**TIME TABLE FOR VI SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.**

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	CONTRACT- II	T. P.	FAMILY NLA W - II	COMPANY LAW	ADMIN. LAW
	NIRMALA	G S V	SUMITHRA T	KSH P	PRATHIBHA
TUESDAY	T. P.	FAMILY NLA W - II	CONTRACT- II	ADMIN. LAW	COMPANY LAW
	G S V	SUMITHRA T	NIRMALA	PRATHIBHA	KSH P
WEDNES- DAY	FAMILY NLA W - II	COMPANY LAW	ADMIN. LAW	T. P.	CONTRACT- II
	SUMITHRA T	KSH P	PRATHIBHA	G S V	NIRMALA
THURS- DAY	FAMILY NLA W - II	ADMIN. LAW	T. P.	CONTRACT- II	COMPANY LAW
	SUMITHRA T	PRATHIBHA	G S V	NIRMALA	KSH P
FRIDAY	FAMILY NLA W - II	T. P.	COMPANY LAW	ADMIN. LAW	CONTRACT- II
	SUMITHRA T	G S V	KSH P	PRATHIBHA	NIRMALA
SATUR- DAY	T. P.	CONTRACT- II	COMPANY LAW	ADMIN. LAW	FAMILY NLA W - II
	G S V	NIRMALA	KSH P	PRATHIBHA	SUMITHRA T

LUNCH BREAK

**FAMILY LAW-II: SUMITHRA R**

**T P : G S VEENA**

**CONTRACT-II: NIRMALA HEGDE**

**COMPANY LAW: K S HANUMAPRAKASH**

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW: PRATHIBHA**

  
Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 02\*

  
Principal

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

**TIME TABLE FOR VIII SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.**

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.
MONDAY	PUB. INT. LAW	BANKING LAW/RTI	INS. LAW/HUM. RIGHTS	CC - II
	LK	B R/DR.K.B.K.	MGH / NIRMALA	SUMITHRA
TUESDAY	PUB. INT. LAW	BANKING LAW/RTI	CC - II	INS. LAW/HUM. RIGHTS
	LK	B R/DR.K.B.K.	SUMITHRA	MGH / NIRMALA
WEDNESDAY	PUB. INT. LAW	BANKING LAW/RTI	CC - II	INS. LAW/HUM. RIGHTS
	LK	B R/DR.K.B.K.	SUMITHRA	MGH / NIRMALA
THURSDAY	INS. LAW/HUM. RIGHTS	CC - II	PUB. INT. LAW	BANKING LAW/RTI
	BHUVANA / NIRMALA	SUMITHRA	LK	B R/DR.K.B.K.
FRIDAY	PUB. INT. LAW	INS. LAW/HUM. RIGHTS	BANKING LAW/RTI	CC - II
	LK	BHUVANA / NIRMALA	B R/DR.K.B.K.	SUMITHRA
SATURDAY	PUB. INT. LAW	CC - II	BANKING LAW/RTI	INS. LAW/HUM. RIGHTS
	LK	SUMITHRA	B R/DR.K.B.K.	BHUVANA / NIRMALA

LUNCH BREAK

**PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW: PROF. KALPANA. L.**

**BANKING LAW: BAYYA REDDY**

**R T I : DR. K. B. KEMPE GOWDA**

**INSURANCE LAW: M G HARISH / BHUVANA**

**HUMAN RIGHTS: NIRMALA**

**CC-II: SUMITHRA. R.**

*Principal*

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

*Principal*

**VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW**

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

TIME TABLE FOR X SEMESTER 5 YEARS LL.B.

DAYS	8A.M. - 9A.M.	9A.M. - 10A.M.	10.30A.M. - 11.30A.M.	11.30A.M. - 12.30A.M.	12.30p.m. - 1.30p.m.
MONDAY	CC - IV	LAW OF EVIDENCE	TAXATION	WOM. & CRIM. LAW	IPR - II
	KSHIP	M G H	SVN	VASAVI	BSK
TUESDAY	CC - IV	LAW OF EVIDENCE	TAXATION	WOM. & CRIM. LAW	IPR - II
	KSHIP	M G H	SVN	VASAVI	BSK
WEDNESDAY	IPR - II	WOM. & CRIM. LAW	LAW OF EVIDENCE	CC - IV	TAXATION
	BSK	VASAVI	M G H	KSHIP	SVN
THURSDAY	CC - IV	IPR - II	TAXATION	WOM. & CRIM. LAW	LAW OF EVIDENCE
	SDS	Vybhav	SVN	VASAVI	M G H
FRIDAY	IPR - II	CC - IV	WOM. & CRIM. LAW	TAXATION	LAW OF EVIDENCE
	Vybhav	SDS	VASAVI	SVN	M G H
SATURDAY	IPR - II	CC - IV	LAW OF EVIDENCE	TAXATION	WOM. & CRIM. LAW
	Vybhav	SDS	M G H	SVN	VASAVI

LUNCH BREAK

CC- IV: K S HANUMAPRAKASH/SHIVANANDA D S

LAW OF EVIDENCE: M G H

TAXATION: SVN

WOMEN & CRIMINAL LAW: VASAVI

INT. PROP. RIGHTS-II: BHUVANESHWARI S KOLAKI / PROF. VYBHAV

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 024

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn

Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date-01-06-2022

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **06-06-2022** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **Even Semester** for the Academic Year **2021-22**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting

- Subject allocation
- Preparation of Time Table
- Any other related matter with the permission of the chair.

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Smt.Veena G.S, Associate Professor	Co-Ordinator	
2	Sri. Santosh G, Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Prof.Hanumaprasadh K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt. Manjula R, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date-06-06-2022

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on **06-06-2022** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year **2021-22**.

**The following Members were present:**

1	Smt.Veena G.S, Associate Professor	Co-Ordinator	
2	Sri. Santosh G, Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt. Manjula R, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

Principal  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 02-11-2021

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **10-11-2021** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **ODD Semester** for the Academic Year **2021-22**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting

- Subject allocation
- Preparation of Time Table
- Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Smt. Veena G.S., Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Manjula R., Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Sri. Sadashivappa M.S., Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Smt. Subhashini Dimple B., Assistant Professor	Member	
5	Dr. Vijay A N., Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date-10-11-2021

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on **10-11-2021** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year **2021-22**.

**The following Members were present:**

1	Smt. Veena G.S , Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Manjula R ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Sri.Sadashivappa M.S, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Smt.Subhashini Dimple B, Assistant Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

  
Principal  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 29-04-2021

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **02-05-2021** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **EVEN Semester** for the Academic Year **2020-21**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

1. Subject allocation
2. Preparation of Time Table
3. Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Smt. Kalpana L. Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Sri. Santosh G, Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Sri.Sadashivappa M.S. Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Prof.Hanumaprasadh K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date: 02-05-2021

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on 02-05-2021 at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year 2020-21.

The following Members were present:

1	Smt. Kalpana L, Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Sri. Santosh G Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Sri.Sadashivappa M.S, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 29-10-2020

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **01-11-2020** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **ODD Semester** for the Academic Year **2020-21**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

1. Subject allocation
2. Preparation of Time Table
3. Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Smt. Subhashini B Dimple , Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Nirmala.P. Hegde ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Sri.Santosh, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date: 01-11-2020

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on 01-11-2020 at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year 2020-21.

### The Following Members were Present

1	Smt. Subhashini B Dimple , Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Nirmala.P. Hegde .Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Sri.Santosh, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice






Date: 04-02-2020

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **08-02-2020** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **EVEN Semester** for the Academic Year **2019-20**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

- Subject allocation
- Preparation of Time Table
- Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Dr. Sumithra R, Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Manjula R ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Smt.Subhashini Dimple B, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Smt.Nirmala P Hegde, Assistant Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N. Assistant Professor	Member	

  
Coordinator

  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

**Date: 08-02-2020**

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on **08-02-2020** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year **2019-20**.

**The following Members were present:**

1	Dr. Sumithra R, Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Manjula R Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Smt.Subhashini Dimple B, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Smt.Nirmala P Hegde, Assistant Professor	Member	
5	Dr.Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

Principal  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 03-08-2019

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **05-08-2019** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **ODD Semester** for the Academic Year **2019-20**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

- Subject allocation
- Preparation of Time Table
- Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Sri. Santosh G., Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Manjula R., Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Smt. Pratibha B., Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Smt. Nirmala P Hegde, Assistant Professor	Member	
5	Dr. Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcijes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date: 05-08-2019

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on 05-08-2019 at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year 2019-20.

### The following Members were present:

1	Sri. Santosh G., Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Manjula R., Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Smt. Pratibha B., Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Smt. Nirmala P Hegde, Assistant Professor	Member	
5	Dr. Vijay A N, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

Principal

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 27-01-2019

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **29-1-2019** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **EVEN semester** for the Academic Year **2018-19**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

- Subject allocation
- Preparation of Time Table
- Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee

1	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S. Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Nirmala.P. Hegde ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Smt.Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki. Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Sri.M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Sri. Santosh G, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date: 29-01-2019

The meeting was conveyed at 10-30 AM as per the schedule at the principal's chamber and after detailed discussion with the teachers about subject allotment. According to their specialization Subjects were allotted and prepared the time table for the Academic Year 2018-19

### The Following Members were Present:

1	Prof. Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Nirmala.P. Hegde ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Smt. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki, Assistant Professor	Member	
4	Sri. M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Sri. Santosh G, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 03-08-2018

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **04-08-2018** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **ODD Semester** for the Academic Year **2018-19**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

- Subject allocation
- Preparation of Time Table
- Any other related matter with the permission of the chair

### Members of the Time Table Committee:

1	Smt. Kalpana L, Associate Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Nirmala.P. Hegde ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Prof.Hanumaprasadh K.S. Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021






Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date: 04-08-2018

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on **04-08-2018** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year **2018-19**.

The Following Members were Present

1	Smt. Kalpana L	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Nirmala.P. Hegde ,Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

  
Principal  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 28-07-2017

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on 30-07-2017 at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **ODD Semester** for the Academic Year **2017-18**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for the Meeting:

1. Subject allocation.
2. Preparation of Time Table.
3. Any other related matter with the permission of the chair.

### Members of the Time Table Committee

1	Smt. Pratibha B, Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Veena G.S, Associate Professor	Member	
3	Prof. Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri. M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt. Manjula R, Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021





JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

Date: 30-07-2017

## Proceedings of the Meeting

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on 30-07-2017 at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year 2017-18.

The Following Members were Present:

1	Smt. Pratibha B, Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Veena G.S, Associate Professor	Member	
3	Prof. Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt. Manjula R, Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF L  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Ex  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi

# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Meeting Notice

Date: 01-02-2018

It is hereby informed to the members of the Time Table Committee that the meeting is scheduled to be held on **04-02-2018** at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber to discuss about the subject allotment and preparation of time table for the **EVEN Semester** for the Academic Year **2017-18**. All the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

### Agenda for Meeting:

1. Subject allocation.
2. Preparation of Time Table.
3. Any other related matter with the permission of the chair.

### Members of the Time Table Committee

1	Smt. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki, Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt. Sumithra R Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Prof. Hanumaprasad K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt Nirmala P Hegde , Assistant Professor	Member	

Coordinator

Principal  
Principal  
VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021



JANATHA EDUCATION SOCIETY (R)

# VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW

Recognised by Bar Council of India & Affiliated to Karnataka State Law University, Hubballi






# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extension, Gayathrinagar, Bengaluru - 560 021

Phone : 080-23323303 E mail : vivekanandacollegeoflaw@gmail.com Website : www.vcljes.edu.in

## Proceedings of the Meeting

Date: 04-02-2018

The Time Table Committee meeting was convened on 04-02-2018 at 10-00 A.M at the Principal's Chamber. The Committee discussed and allotted the subjects as per their specialization. The time table was prepared for all the Programmes for the Academic Year 2017-18.

1	Smt. Bhuvaneshwari S Kolaki, Assistant Professor	Coordinator	
2	Smt.Sumithra R Assistant Professor	Member	
3	Prof.Hanumaprakash K.S, Associate Professor	Member	
4	Sri M G Hareesh, Associate Professor	Member	
5	Smt Nirmala P Hegde , Assistant Professor	Member	

Members absent-NIL

  
Principal  
Principal

VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF LAW  
# 12/1, 3rd Cross, Maruthi Extn  
Gayathri Nagar, Bengaluru-560 021